



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

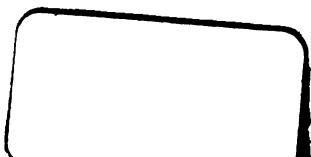
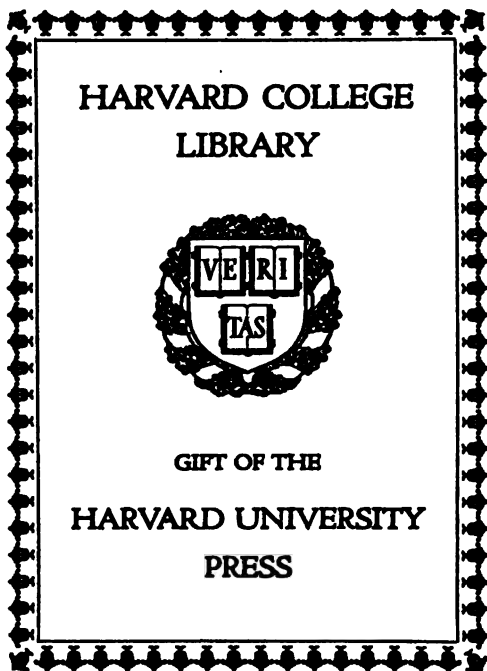
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







mc U 4810.405





















*Daniel Maudo Ed.*

us  
1.1. 1 4/10. 4:5  
A 455  
1-8

**CATALOGUE**

**OF THE**

**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**

**OF**

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY,**

**FOR THE**

**ACADEMICAL YEAR**

**1837-8.**

---

**CAMBRIDGE:**

**FOLSOM, WELLS, AND THURSTON,**

**PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**

**1837.**



June 16 4.510. 46 5

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

May 27, 1927

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL. D.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election; —

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP.

JOHN DAVIS, LL. D.

JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, A. M.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



# MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

## OTHER OFFICERS.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History,*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in French and Spanish.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*



JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

FRANCIS M. J. SURAULT, *Instructor in French.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

HERMANN BOKUM, *Instructor in German.*

WILLIAM H. SIMMONS, A. M., *Instructor in Elocution.*

GEORGE F. SIMMONS, A. M., *Proctor.*

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor, and Instructor in Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Tutor, Instructor in Mathematics, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy.*

CHARLES MASON, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

HIRAM WELLINGTON, A. M., *Proctor.*

GEORGE BEMIS, A. B., *Proctor.*

FREDERIC A. EUSTIS, A. B., *Proctor.*

FRANCIS A. FABENS, A. B., *Proctor.*

JONES VERY, A. B., *Tutor in Greek.*

SAMUEL T. HILDRETH, A. B., *Assistant Instructor in Elocution.*

---

LEVI FARWELL, Esq., *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President*.  
 Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.  
 Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.  
 Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty*.

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Barrett, Benjamin Fisk, A. M. ( <i>Bowd. Coll.</i> )	Dresden, Me.	D. 15
Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, A. B.	Worcester,	D. 27
Dorr, Theodore Haskell, A. B.	Boston,	D. 41
Nightingale, Crawford, A. M. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 29
Simmons, George Frederic, A. M.	Boston,	St. 21
Whitney, Frederic Augustus, A. M.	Quincy,	D. 18
Wilson, William Dexter,	Stoddard, N. H.	D. 17

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Buckingham, John Albert,	Cambridge, Mr. Buckingham's	
Chandler, Benjamin Franklin,	Augusta, Me.	D. 39
Cruft, Samuel Breck, A. B.	Boston,	D. 30
Eustis, Frederic Augustus, A. B.	Charleston, S. C.	M. 5
Hobson, Samuel Isaac, M. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	D. 3
McKown, Edward Payson, A. M. ( <i>Waterville Coll.</i> )	Chelsea,	D. 34
Moore, George, A. B.	Concord,	D. 16
Stone, Edward, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Framingham,	D. 33

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Bartlett, Robert, A. B.	Plymouth,	D. 24
Cushing, William, A. B.	Lunenburg,	D. 25
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton, A. B.	Baltimore, Md.	D. 31
Heywood, John Healy, A. B.	Worcester,	D. 37
Judd, Sylvester, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Yale Coll.</i> )	Northampton,	D. 21
Lothrop, Loring, A. B.	Cohasset,	D. 25
Parkhurst, Daniel Bigelow, A. B. ( <i>Yale College</i> .)	Petersham,	D. 26



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Barker, Richard Henry, LL. B.	<i>Clarksville, Ten.</i>	Mr. Hancock's
Barrett, Jonathan Fay,	<i>Concord,</i>	D. H. 20
Chapin, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> ) (Librarian.)	<i>Upton,</i>	Dane Hall
Fabens, Francis Alfred, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 21
Gibbs, William Prescott, A. B.	<i>Lexington,</i>	Lexington
Hayden, Aaron, Jr., A. B.	<i>Eastport, Me.</i>	Gr. H. 3
Kunhardt, William Wulff, A. B. ( <i>Charleston Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Chapman's
Lander, Edward, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 21
Potter, Zabdiel Webb, A. M. ( <i>St. Mary's Col., Md.</i> )	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Miss Robbins's
Pringle, Benjamin Garden, A. B. ( <i>Charleston Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Torrey's
Savner, William, LL. B.	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Sewall, Jacob Smith,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Tiffany, Pardon Dexter, A. M. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	<i>Medway,</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Wellington, Hiram, A. M.	<i>Lexington,</i>	H. 7
Whiting, William, Jr. A. B.	<i>Concord,</i>	Hy. 20

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Bacon, Henry Wright, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Hartford, Ct.</i>	Warland's Building
Bartlett, Frederic, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Bristol, N. H.</i>	Mr. Hadley's
Bemis, George, A. B.	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 21
Caldwell, Alfred, A. B. ( <i>Washington Col., Pa.</i> )	<i>St. Clairsville, Ohio,</i>	Mr. J. Warland's
Dalton, Samuel, A. B. ( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>West Feliciana, La.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's



Deming, Henry Champion, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	New Haven, Ct.	Mrs. Hilliard's
Farley, Ephraim Wilder, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	Newcastle, Me.	Mrs. Phipps's
Fraser, John Sullivan,	Savannah, Ga.	Mr. W. Warland's
Gale, Frederick William, A. B.	Northborough,	Miss Robbins's
Hamer, Charles Franklin, ( <i>University of Virginia.</i> )	Manchester, Mis.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Harbour, Ewell Dalton, A. B. ( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ky.</i> )	West Feliciana, La.	Mr. W. Warland's
Harris, Gwinn, Jr.,	Harris-Lot, Charles Co., Md.	Mr. Chapman's
Hertzog, Henry, A. B. ( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ky.</i> )	Natchitoches, La.	Miss Robbins's
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, A. B.	Concord,	Gr. H. 7
Knowles, John Power, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Holden's
Knox, Samuel, A. B. ( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	Blandford,	Mrs. Conant's
Mason, Charles, A. M.	Cambridge,	Hy. 11
Mason, Henry,	New York,	Gr. H. 11
Minns, George Washington, A. B.	Boston,	Boston
Minot, George, A. B.	Haverhill,	Gr. H. 8
Minot, William, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 5
Moseley, William Oxnard, A. B.	Newburyport,	D. 40
Porter, Robert Massengill, A. B. ( <i>Nashville Univ.</i> )	Nashville, Ten.	Miss Robbins's
Potter, William Henry, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Kingston, R. I.	Mrs. Holden's
Preston, William,	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Newell's
Read, J. Harleston, A. B.	Charleston, S. C.	Mr. Danforth's
Richardson, Daniel Samuel, A. B.	Tyngsborough,	D. 26
Shreve, Luther Martin, A. B. ( <i>St. Mary's Col., Ky.</i> )	Nicholasville, Ky.	Mr. Newell's
Stafford, William Mainer,	Alexandria, La.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Storey, Charles William, Jr. A. B.	Newburyport,	Dea. Munroe's
Taylor, William Jacquelin, ( <i>University of Virginia</i> )	Taylorsville, Va.	Warland's Building
Wray, James McAlpin, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	New Orleans, La.	Mr. Danforth's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Anderson, Marcellus Monroe,	Verdon, Va.	Warland's Building
Boatner, James William,	Clinton, La.	Mr. Ramsay's
Clarke, Manlius Stimson, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mrs. Clarke's



Cocke, John James, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	<i>Hopkinsville, Ky.</i>	Gr. H. 12
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 9
Fish, Erasmus Darwin, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	<i>Boston</i>
Frink, Josiah Clark, A. B. ( <i>Bristol Col.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sanderson's
Griggs, George, A. B. ( <i>Brown University.</i> )	<i>Brookline.</i>	Gr. H. 6
Lamb, George, A. B. ( <i>Bowd. Col.</i> )	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	Mr. Pratt's
McLaughlin, Thomas, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	<i>Columbia, Mis.</i>	Mr. Newell's
Morris, Thomas Hollingsworth, ( <i>University of Virginia.</i> )	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. J. Warland's
Mussey, John Binney, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Owen, Allen Ferdinand, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Upton Co., Ga.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Plimpton, Silas Fisher, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Foxborough,</i>	Mrs. Conant's
Tuckerman, Edward, Jr. A. B. ( <i>Union Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 1
West, Richard,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Hadley's

## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS:

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbot, Ezra, Jr.	<i>Andover,</i>	E. Huntington, M. D.
Adams, Daniel Lucius, A. B.	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. H.</i>	Daniel Adams, M. D.



- Appleton, Benjamin Barnard, A. B. *Boston*,  
 Atwood, George,  
 Bacon, Elbridge,  
 Barstow, Gideon Forrester, A. B.  
 Bemis, Charles Vose, A. B.  
 Boylston, Ward Nicholas, A. B.  
 Bradstreet, Edward, A. B.  
 Brown, William Mortimer,  
 Barnes, Henry,  
 Ball, Abel,  
 Barnard, Charles Francis, A. B.  
 Blood, Thomas Samuel,  
 Browne, Charles Hale,  
 Bigelow, Henry, A. B.  
 Briggs, James Calvin, A. B.  
 Briggs, John Abner, A. B.  
 Brewer, Edward, A. B.  
 Brewer, Thomas Mayo, A. B.  
 Bugard, Bertrand François,  
 Cantero, Justus German,  
 Cabot, Samuel, jr.  
 Carpenter, Elijah Whitney,  
 Carter J.  
 Castle, A., M. D.  
 Chase, Ebenezer Brewer,  
 Clark, Daniel,  
 Colman, James Freeman, A. B.  
 Cottle, Barzillai, 2d.  
 Cotting, Benjamin Eddy, A. B.  
 Cutler, Charles,  
 Davidson, Herman Elvas, A. B.  
 Dickey, Hanover, jr.  
 Dodge, Franklin, A. B.  
 Dorr, Joseph H., jr., A. M.  
 Dupee, Horace, jr., A. B.  
 Eaton, Hervey W., A. B.  
 Flint, Kendall, A. B.  
 Forbes, Joseph Bassett,  
 Gale, Stephen Madison,  
 Gerry, Samuel Russell, jr., A. B.  
 Goffe, Nathan Griggs,  
 Gorham, John Warren,  
 Hathaway, Barnaby Winslow,  
 Holbrook, Clarendon G.,  
 Plymouth,  
 Boston,  
 Salem,  
 Watertown,  
 Princeton,  
 Newburyport,  
 Newark, N. J.  
 Northborough,  
 Northborough,  
 Dorchester,  
 Worcester,  
 Boston,  
 Worcester,  
 Marblehead,  
 Newburyport,  
 Framingham,  
 Roxbury,  
 Boston,  
 Trinidad de Cuba,  
 Boston,  
 Upton,  
 Boston,  
 Piorry, Ill.  
 Cornish, N. H.  
 Sherburne,  
 Boston,  
 Nantucket,  
 West Cambridge,  
 Holliston,  
 Charlestown,  
 Lowell,  
 Groton,  
 Boston,  
 Boston,  
 Francestown, N. H.  
 Danvers,  
 Bridgewater,  
 Kingston, N. H.  
 Marblehead,  
 Boston,  
 Boston,  
 Freetown,  
 Boston,  
 { Walter Channing, M. D.  
 { John Ware, M. D.  
 { Winslow Lewis, jr., M. D.  
 { George W. Otis, jr., M. D.  
 George Bartlett, M. D.  
 { D. Harwood, M. D.  
 { J. Tucker, M. D.  
 W. J. Walker, M. D.  
 D. Bemis, M. D.  
 G. C. Shattuck, M. D.  
 R. S. Spofford, M. D.  
 S. H. Pennington, M. D.  
 S. & S. Ball, jr., M. D.  
 S. & S. Ball, jr., M. D.  
 S. & S. Ball, jr., M. D.  
 O. H. Blood, M. D.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 J. Green, M. D.  
 C. Briggs, M. D.  
 W. J. Walker, M. D.  
 Simeon Whitney, M. D.  
 D. H. Storer, M. D.  
 J. B. Flint, M. D.  
 { John C. Warren, M. D.  
 { George Hayward, M. D.  
 { Enoch Hale, jr., M. D.  
 { J. Mason Warren, M. D.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 { M. S. Perry, M. D.  
 { A. A. Gould, M. D.  
 { H. J. Bowditch, M. D.  
 { H. G. Wiley, M. D.  
 { S. Cole, M. D.  
 { E. C. Torrey, M. D.  
 C. H. Stedman, M. D.  
 J. H. Flint, M. D.  
 Paul Swift, M. D.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 W. J. Walker, M. D.  
 William Graves, M. D.  
 G. Stearns, M. D.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 J. Osgood, M. D.  
 Samuel Alden, M. D.  
 E. B. Gale, M. D.  
 W. Channing, M. D., &c.  
 W. Channing, M. D., &c.  
 J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.  
 Caleb Swan, M. D.



Harper, John,  
Ingalls, George Handel,  
Jackson, Thomas Phillips,  
Lawson, Ruel W.  
Learned, Ebenezer Turell,  
Leland, Aaron Larkin, A. B.  
Lyon, Henry, A. B.  
LeBarron, William,  
Mack William,  
Miller, Erasmus D., M. D.  
Nelson, William G.

Parker, James Otis, A. B.

Parkman, Samuel, A. B.

Palmer, Simeon, jr.

Peabody, Wellington,

Parmenter, William Ellison, A. B.

Richardson, William Putnam, A. B.

Richardson, Aaron P.

Savage, James Osgood,

Smith, Alvan,

Spalding, Edward, A. B.

Spalding, Volney,

Stanton, Darwin Erasmus,

Stone, James, jr., A. B.

Tebbetts, Hiram Bradbury,

Thacher, Charles,

Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, A. B.

Toomy, John,

Ware, Charles Eliot, A. B.

Washburn, Lemuel Williams,

Wellington, Wm. Williamson, A. B.

Weld, Christopher Minot, A. M.

West, Benjamin Hussey, A. B.

Wheatland, Henry, A. M.

Wheelwright, Charles Henry,

Wheelock, Alburtp Thompson, A. B.

Wildes, Asahel H.

Whitney, Samuel Stillman,

Wyman, Jeffries, A. B.

Wyman, Morrill, A. B.

Young, Richard Sharpe, A. M.

Newport, R. I.

Sterling,

Boston,

Vassalborough, Me.

Ashburnham,

Sherburne,

Charlestown,

Andover,

Salem,

Franklin,

Hanover, N. H.

Shirley,

Boston,

Boston,

Salem,

East Cambridge,

Salem,

Boston,

Havana, Cuba,

Palmer,

Amherst, N. H.

Penn Yans, N. Y.

Steubenville, Ohio,

Salem,

Boston,

Boston,

Boston,

Chelsea,

Boston,

New Bedford,

West Cambridge,

Roxbury,

Boston,

Salem,

Boston,

Hallowell, Me.

Newburyport,

Natick,

Roxbury,

Roxbury,

Boston,

J. C. Dunn, M. D.

P. T. Kendall, M. D.

M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.

W. Channing, M. D., &c.

Nathaniel Pierce, M. D.

O. Everett, M. D.

William J. Walker, M. D.

Joseph Kittredge, M. D.

J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.

{ A. Twitchell, M. D.

{ J. B. Dousman, M. D.

J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.

G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

C. G. Putnam, M. D.

W. J. Walker, M. D.

A. L. Peirson, M. D.

C. H. Stedman, M. D.

J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.

G. B. Doane, M. D.

M. Spalding, M. D.

B. N. Wisner, M. D.

J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.

A. L. Peirson, M. D.

J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.

John Randall, M. D.

M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.

C. H. Stedman, M. D.

W. Channing, M. D., &c.

Lyman Bartlett, M. D.

M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.

G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

W. Channing, M. D., &c.

A. L. Peirson, M. D.

G. C. Shattuck, M. D.

John Hubbard, M. D.

John Atkinson, M. D.

J. D. Fisher, M. D.

R. Wyman, M. D.

W. J. Walker, M. D.

W. J. Walker, M. D.

## RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Charles Stearns Wheeler,

Lincoln,

Gr. H. 10



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*

CHARLES MASON, A. M., *Tutor to Juniors.*

JONES VERY, A. B., *Tutor to Sophomores.*



# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbot, Samuel Leonard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 25
Aspinwall, William,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 7
Atkins, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 23
Atkinson, William Parsons,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 24
Barnes, Edward Forbes,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H'y 14.
Bate, Gerard Bond,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	St. 15
Bowditch, William Ingersoll,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10
Bowman, Charles Delano,	<i>New Braintree,</i>	H'y 22
Brewer, Darius Richmond,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H'y 4
Briggs, William Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 6
Clarke, Nicholas Arthur,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 13
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6
Cushing, Abner Lowring,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H'y 22
Dame, William Augustus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Dame's
Davis, Wendell Thornton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Devens, Charles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Devens's
Dexter, William Prescott,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 29
Ellis, Rufus,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Eustis, Henry Lawrence,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	M. 6
Fearing, Franklin,	<i>Hingham,</i>	St. 11
Foster, Charles Francis,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Foster's
Fox, Abel,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	H'y 5
Hale, Nathan,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27
Hartshorn, Charles Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Heyward, James Barnwell,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Heyward, William Henry,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Howes, William Burley,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 1.
Jackson, Patrick Tracy,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Jacob, John Jeremiah,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Newell's
King, Rufus,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. King's
King, John Gallison,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Brooks's



Lippitt, George Warren,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	H'y 23
Loring, George Bailey,	<i>Andover,</i>	D. 13
Lowell, James Russell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Hancock's
Mears, Elijah Raymond,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dascomb's
Newell, Jonathan,	<i>Stow,</i>	H'y 5
Parkman, William Powell Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 23
Peirce, James Robinson,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	St. 24
Porter, Emery Moulton,	<i>Rye, N. H.</i>	H'y 12
Prince, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 14
Renouf, Edward Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Rotch, Benjamin Smith,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	C. H. 5
Rotch, William James,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	C. H. 5
Scates, Charles Woodman,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	H'y 16
Smith, Amos,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 14
Stearns, Elijah Wyman,	<i>Bedford,</i>	H'y 15
Stone, Henry Orne,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 7
Stone, Thomas West,	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.</i>	C. H. 6
Story, William Wetmore,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Judge Story's
Tenney, William Cutter,	<i>New Market, N. H.</i>	H'y 13
Thaxter, Jonas White,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H'y 6
Thomas, Charles Grandison,	<i>Denmark, N. Y.</i>	M. 29
Wales, Henry Ware,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dascomb's
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Ware's, Jun.
Ware, George Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Ware's, Sen.
Washburn, Edward Abiel,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Weld, Samuel,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. Holmes's
Wellington, James Lloyd,	<i>Templeton,</i>	H'y 21
White, William Abijah,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dea. Munroe's
Whitman, Edmund Burke,	<i>East Bridgewater,</i>	H'y 2
Whitney, Benjamin White,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Whitney's
Whitney, Asa Hammond,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Worthen, William Ezra,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 15
Wright, Ebenezer,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 9
Wright, Nathaniel,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 10



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark,	<i>Lyons, N. Y.</i>	D. 5
Austin, Loring Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Austin's
Austin, Henry David,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H. 27
Baker, Nathaniel Bradley,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	H. 25
Bell, Charles Edwin,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 31
Binney, Amos Russell,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28
Boott, Kirk,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Hancock's
Brigham, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Brigham's
Capen, Francis Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Chase, Pliny Earle,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 29
Christy, George William,	<i>New Orleans,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Coffin, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Danforth, Joseph Lewis,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	M. 24
Davis, Moses,	<i>Barnard, Vt.</i>	St. 12
Dawes, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Dean, Enos Williams,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 11
Eckley, Joseph Styles,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
Eliot, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Eliot's
Ellis, Charles Mayo,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 8
Evans, Ellicott,	<i>Batavia, N. Y.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Flagg, James Melledge,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 23
Ganson, John,	<i>Le Roy, N. Y.</i>	D. 9
Gilman, Ezekiel,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 12
Guild, Samuel Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Eliot's
Hale, Edward Everett,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27
Hastings, Henry,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 11
Haven, Edward Livermore,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 10
Hayes, Francis Brown,	<i>South Berwick, Me.</i>	St. 16
Hayward, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 10
Hill, William Pickering,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	M. 12
Hilliard, Edward Augustus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Hilliard's
Howard, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 6
Hurd, Francis Parkman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	D. 6
Jacobs, Justin Allen,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 19
Jacobs, Bela Farwell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 19



Jennison, Samuel,	Worcester,	H. 8.
Kebler, John,	Roxbury,	D. 8
King, John,	Randolph,	H. 25
King, James Gore,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. King's
Labranche, Romuald,	Jefferson Parish, La.	Mr. W. Warland's
Lincoln, John Waldo,	Worcester,	H. 23
Longfellow, Samuel,	Portland, Me.	H. 24
Loring, Caleb William,	Boston,	H. 12
Lyman, David Hinckley,	Northampton,	M. 22
Mayer, Henry Christian,	Baltimore,	Mr. H. Stearns's
Moore, James Johnson,	Harrodsburg, Ky.	M. 26
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes,	Peterborough, N. H.	H'y 16
Newton, Levi Lincoln,	Worcester,	H. 8
Parker, Henry Melville,	Boston,	H. 5
Parks, Nathaniel Austin,	Boston,	Mr. Brooks's
Pope, Augustus Russell,	Boston,	St. 6
Rogers, Edmund Law,	Baltimore,	H. 13
Sheafe, Charles Cushing,	Boston,	H. 16
Snead, Thomas,	Louisville, Ky.	M. 31
Stilwell, Richard Cleveland,	Lancaster,	M. 15
Townsend, William Edward,	Boston,	Mrs. Metcalf's
Vinson, Cornelius Marchant,	Boston,	Mrs. Conant's
Walker, John Brooks,	Charlestown,	St. 8
Washburn, Alexander Calvin,	Boston,	D. 11
Watson, Benjamin Marston,	Plymouth,	H'y 8
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	Boston,	Mrs. Moore's
Welsh, Thomas,	Boston,	M. 8
Whittemore, Bernard Bemus,	Peterborough, N. H.	H. 27
Williams, George,	Baltimore, Md.	D. 2
Williams, Joshua Barney,	Baltimore, Md.	St. 5
Winter, William,	Portland, Me.	H'y 17



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Prof. Ware's, Jun.
Aylwin, Henry,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	H. 10
Bond, Henry Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. Ware's, Jun.
Bryant, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Buckingham, Charles Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Cabot, James Elliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Capen, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Chever, George Francis,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 26
Churchill, Joseph McKean,	<i>Milton,</i>	H'y 4
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 13
Crafts, William Augustus,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 30
Davis, Charles Gideon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 32
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft,	<i>Worcester,</i>	St. 9
Devens, Arthur Lithgow,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Devens's
Faulkner, William Emerson,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 32
Fuller, Amos Holbrook,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 30
Henk, John Benjamin,	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.</i>	M. 13
Heywood, Benjamin,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 26
Hooper, William Robert,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean,	<i>Charlestown, N. H.</i>	Mr. Meacham's
Hussey, Frederick,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Kimball, Henry Colman,	<i>Needham,</i>	H. 31
King, Thomas Worthington,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. King's
King, Archibald Gracie,	<i>New York,</i>	Mrs. King's
Kneeland, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Lawrence, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Parsons, Charles William,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Miss Munroe's
Pearson, Edward Brooks,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 13
Pierpont, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 30
Roby, Ephraim Curtis,	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>	C. H. 11
Russell, William Goodwin,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 32
Sanger, George Partridge,	<i>Dover,</i>	H. 31
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Smith, Sabin,	<i>N. London, Ct.</i>	St. 13
Sohier, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Spaulding, Benjamin Adams,	<i>Billerica,</i>	H'y 12
Thayer, Frederic Fessenden,	<i>Woburn,</i>	Mr. Stearns's



Todd, Samuel,	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Welch, Edward Holker,	Boston,	Miss Carter's
Weld, Moses Williams,	Boston,	St. 22
White, Joseph Addison,	Peterborough, N.H.	St. 14
White, William Orne,	Salem,	H'y 1
Worthington, Francis Asbury,	Chillicothe, Ohio,	Mrs. King's



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Babcock, William Gustavus,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 10
Bacon, William Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Thayer's
Bartlett, Frederick Kinloch,	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Miss Carter's
Brown, William Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dea. Brown's
Corlew, Joseph Edward,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 18
Cuthbert, James,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Miss Carter's
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan,	<i>Groton,</i>	St. 2
Fifield, George Fordyce,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Mr. Macks's
Fitzhugh, William Addison,	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Dea. Munroe's
Hall, Franklin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 14
Harris, Charles Coffin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Haven, John,	<i>New York,</i>	C. H. 9
Hay, George Whiting,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Higginson's
Hoffman, Wickham,	<i>New York,</i>	Mr. Vail's
Jackson, Abraham,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 20
Keyes, John Shepard,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 9
McCleary, Samuel Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 10
Minot, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 5.
Orne, William Henry,	<i>Concordia Parish, La.</i>	Mrs. Austin's
Otis, Ephraim,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 9
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Partridge, James Rudolph	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Pray, Edward Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Hilliard's
Reed, Edward,	<i>Yarmouth,</i>	H'y 1
Revere, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Rice, Alexander John,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Rollins, William Henry,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Russell, Joseph Hunt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Sedgwick, Charles,	<i>Lenox,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Simmons, Charles Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 4
Smith, Thomas Church Haskell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. Wood's
Smith, Henry Welles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Sprague, Seth Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Stearns, Ebenezer Sperry,	<i>Bedford,</i>	H'y 15
Stone, Henry Osgood,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Stone, Charles Stewart,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. Ware's, Jun.



Thomas, John Davis,	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Danforth's
Treadwell, Robert Odiorne,	Portsmouth, N. H.	Mr. Pike's
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard,	Boston,	H'y 18
Warren, Charles,	Lunenburg,	M. 1
Wellington, Ambrose,	Lexington,	H. 14
Willard, Augustus,	Cambridge,	Prof. Willard's
Woodward, Rufus,	Worcester,	St. 18



## **SUMMARY.**

---

### **GRADUATES.**

Theological Students . . . . .	22
Law Students . . . . .	63
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	87
Resident Graduate . . . . .	1
	<hr/>
	173

---

### **UNDERGRADUATES.**

Seniors . . . . .	65
Juniors . . . . .	66
Sophomores . . . . .	43
Freshmen . . . . .	45
	<hr/>
	219

---

**TOTAL . . . 392.**



## ADMISSION.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

### BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil, and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, and Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, including Prosody, and in the writing of Latin.

### BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT.

in Jacob's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, including Prosody, (Buttmann's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received,) and in writing Greek.

### BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition, Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge, and in "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of commencement week beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

---

\* In substituting Cæsar for Sallust (which was formerly required) the Faculty have been influenced by a desire to introduce Sallust into the College course, to which, from the philosophical character of its views and the peculiarity of its style, they apprehend it to be better suited than to the preparatory course; and also by a wish that any time gained by the substitution of an easier for a more difficult author should be devoted to the acquisition of a more thorough acquaintance with syntax and prosody, and to the practice writing Latin.



Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$15 per term, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

---

COMMENCEMENT is on the last Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into three TERMS and three VACATIONS:—the first Vacation is of two weeks, from the Wednesday preceding the 25th day of December; the second is of two weeks, from the



first Wednesday in April; and the third embraces the six weeks next preceding Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, and on the second Tuesday and the last Monday of the Third Term.

The Dupleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

### FRESHMEN.

#### *First Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Xenophon's Anabasis.  
Exercises in writing Greek.  
Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* : —  
Livy, (Folsom's Selections.)  
Zumpt's Latin Grammar. —  
Syntax.  
Exercises in writing Latin.  
Adam's Roman Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics* : —  
Walker's Geometry.
4. *History* : —  
Tytler.

#### *Second Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Xenophon's Anabasis.  
Exercises in writing Greek.  
Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* : —  
Livy.  
Exercises in writing Latin.  
Latin Grammar and Antiquities.

3. *Mathematics* : —  
Smith's Algebra.
4. *History* : —  
Tytler.

#### *Third Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Orations of Demosthenes and  
Æschines, (De Coronâ.)  
Exercises in writing Greek.  
Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* : —  
Livy — completed.  
Cicero — Brutus.  
Exercises in writing Latin.  
Latin Grammar and Antiquities.
3. *Mathematics* : —  
Peirce's Plane and Spherical  
Trigonometry.
4. *History* : —  
Tytler's — completed.

### SOPHOMORES.

#### *First Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus.  
Œdipus Coloneus.  
Exercises in writing Greek.  
Greek Grammar and Antiquities.
2. *Latin* : —  
Cicero — Brutus.  
Horace — Odes.  
Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* : —  
Farrar's Analytic Geometry.

4. Whately's Rhetoric.  
English composition and translation.
5. *Modern Languages.*

#### *Second Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Sophocles — Œdipus Coloneus.  
Antigone.  
Exercises in writing Greek.  
Greek Grammar and Antiquities.



2. *Latin* : —  
Horace — Epistles and Satires.  
Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* : —  
Farrar's Differential and Integral Calculus.
4. Whately's Rhetoric and Logic.  
English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages*.

*Third Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Euripides — Alcestis.

Exercises in writing Greek.  
Greek Grammar and Antiquities.

2. *Latin* : —  
Horace — Epistles and Satires,  
— completed.  
Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* : —  
Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1.
4. Whately's Logic.  
English Composition.
5. *Modern Languages*.

### JUNIORS.

*First Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Five books of the Iliad.  
Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin* : —  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Exercises in writing Latin.
3. Paley's Evidences.  
Butler's Analogy, first part.
4. Paley's Moral Philosophy and  
Stewart's Elements.  
Composition of Themes and Forensics.
5. *Modern Languages*.

*Second Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Five books of the Iliad.  
Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin* : —  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Juvenal.  
Exercises in writing Latin.

3. *Mathematics* : —  
Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1. — completed.
4. *Chemistry* : —  
Lectures and Text-book, Dr.  
Turner's Chemistry.
5. *Modern Languages* : —
6. Themes and Forensics.

*Third Term.*

1. *Greek* : —  
Two books of the Iliad, and  
review.  
Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin* : —  
Juvenal.  
Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics* : —  
Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vols. 2d and 3d.
4. *Chemistry*.
5. *Modern Languages*.
6. Themes and Forensics.

### SENIORS.

*First Term.*

1. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 3d.  
Astronomy, with Lectures.
2. *Intellectual Philosophy* : —  
Locke on the Human Understanding.  
A written analysis required of the student, and a commentary of the instructor; exhibiting the opinions of other

philosophers on controverted questions.

3. *Modern Languages*.
4. Themes and Forensics.
5. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism*.

*Second Term.*

1. Locke.  
Say's Political Economy.
2. *Modern Languages*. \*
3. Lectures on Theology.
4. Themes and Forensics.

\* The modern Languages taught are French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, and German.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 5. Smellie's <i>Philosophy of Natural History</i> , Dr. John Ware's edition.<br><br>1. Political Economy — finished. | 2. Story on the Constitution of the United States — commenced and finished.<br>3. Lectures on <i>Minerology</i> .<br>4. Lectures on <i>Anatomy</i> .<br>5. Themes and Forensics. |
|--|--|

*Third Term.*

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend:

On the *New Testament*, by the Rev. Dr. Ware.

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Natural Philosophy*, by Mr. Lovering.

On *Natural History*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On *Botany*, by a lecturer to be appointed.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Rhetoric*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations — Seniors every week.

“ Juniors do. do.

“ Sophomores twice a week.

“ Freshmen twice a week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Oration, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to ten weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

\_\_\_\_\_ by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

\_\_\_\_\_ by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.



## LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education, for gentlemen intended for the bar in either of the United States ; and elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but desirous of qualifying themselves, either for public life, or for commercial business. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of Mr. GREENLEAF, Royall Professor of Law, in the University. MR. JUSTICE STORY, of the Supreme Court of the United States, is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and participates equally in the active labors of instruction, when not engaged in judicial duties. His course includes the principal branches of Maritime, Equity, Commercial, and Constitutional Law. The Royall Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and in all the other juridical studies. In every week of the term there are at least six private lectures, and usually more ; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. Public written lectures are also occasionally delivered, upon the more important topics of jurisprudence.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years ; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency ; but students are generally at liberty to join either class, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

The Academical year is divided into three terms and three vacations, corresponding to those for undergraduates.

For the ensuing Academical year, the books read with Professor STORY will be the following. *Autumn Term.* Bayley on Bills of Exchange ; Story on the Conflict of Laws ; Story on Equity, Vol. 1. *Spring Term.* Abbott on Shipping ; Story on Bailments. Story on Equity, Vol. 2. The following books will be read with Professor GREENLEAF. *Autumn Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries ; Chitty on Pleading. *Winter Term.* Kent's Commentaries ; Starkie on Evidence. *Spring Term.* Chitty on Contracts ; Stephen on Pleading ; Angell and Ames on Corporations ; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. Story on the Constitution will be read during the winter term, with one of the Professors. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are prescribed.



A *moot* Court is holden every week, by one of the Professors, at which a cause, previously given out and prepared, is argued by four students, in rotation, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms, in the spacious and convenient college buildings, prepared for their use, upon the same terms as undergraduates; and may, if they choose, board in Commons, as resident graduates, at \$2.25 per week. They may, at their pleasure, receive instruction in any of the modern languages, at the price of \$10 per annum for each language studied.

The rent of College rooms is from \$10 to \$17 per term. Rooms in private houses can be had at from 75 cents to \$1 per week; and private board at from \$2.50 to \$3.50 per week.

The fees for instruction in the Law School are \$100 per annum, and proportionably for a single term; for which sum the students have the use of the lecture rooms; the Law Library, containing upwards of 4000 volumes; the general Library of the University, containing about 38,000 volumes; and the privilege of attending, *gratis*, all the public lectures, in every Department of the University. They are also furnished with all the books studied as class-books in the School, unless they prefer their own, for the sake of making notes and references, with a view to future study and practice. Instruction is given for any period, not less than one term, which may suit the convenience of the student.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but every student not known to the Faculty is expected to produce satisfactory testimonials of good character, and some statement of his previous studies. Bonds in the penal sum of \$140 are given to the Steward for the payment of all dues to the University.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on all students who have completed the regular term of professional studies, required by the laws and rules of the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

---

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in the remaining books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and



progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

### *Regular Course.*

- \*Blackstone's Commentaries.
- \*Kent's Commentaries.
- Wooddeson's Lectures.

### *Parallel Course.*

- Sullivan's Lectures.
- Hale's History of the Common Law.
- Reeves's History of the English Law.
- Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| *Chitty on Pleading.              | Select titles in the abridgments of Dane and Bacon. |
| *Stephen on Pleading.             | Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.                   |
| *Chitty on Contracts.             | Shelford on Lunatics, &c.                           |
| *Starkie on Evidence.             | Hammond's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .                       |
| *Long on Sales.                   | Hammond on Parties.                                 |
| Bingham on Infancy.               | Kyd on Awards.                                      |
| *Angell and Ames on Corporations. | Reeve's Domestic Relations.                         |
| Williams on Executors.            | Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.                   |
| Angell on Limitations.            | Roper on Legacies.                                  |
| Roper on Husband and Wife.        | Gould's System of Pleading.                         |
| *Story on the Conflict of Laws.   | Starkie on Slander.                                 |
|                                   | Saunders's Reports, (Williams's edition.)           |
|                                   | Select cases in the Reports.                        |

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| *Abbott on Shipping.              | Phillips on Insurance.                     |
| *Bayley on Bills.                 | Benecke on Insurance, } Phillips.          |
| *Paley on Agency.                 | Stevens on Average. }                      |
| *Marshall on Insurance.           | Livermore on Agency.                       |
| *Story on Bailments.              | Azuni's Maritime Law.                      |
| *Gow on Partnership.              | Fell on Guarantee.                         |
| Theobald on Principal and Surety. | Bacon's Abridgment, <i>tit. Merchant</i> . |
| Brown's Admiralty Law.            | Dane's Abridgment, select titles,          |
|                                   | Pothier on Maritime Contracts.             |
|                                   | Collier on Partnership.                    |
|                                   | Select cases in the United States Courts.  |

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| *Cruise's Digest.                    | Preston on Estates.                         |
| Fearne on Remainders.                | Runnington on Ejectment.                    |
| Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)    | Powell on Devises.                          |
| Sanders on Uses and Trusts.          | Angell on Water Courses.                    |
| Stearns on Real Actions.             | Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.             |
| Adams on Ejectment, by Tilling-hast. | Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property. |



*Regular Course.*

Sugden's Vendors.  
Jackson on Real Actions.

*Parallel Course.*

Coke upon Littleton.  
Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
Hayes on Limitations in Devises.  
Select cases in the Reports.

**EQUITY.**

*Story on Equity.	Fonblanque's Equity.
Barton's Suit in Equity.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Beame's Pleas in Equity.
Cooper's Pleadings.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Blake's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Select cases in the Reports.
Eden on Injunctions.	

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archibold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL LAW.**

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Pothier on Obligations.
Justinian's Institutes.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
	Browne's Civil Law.
	Butler's <i>Horsæ Juridicæ</i> .
	Ayliffe's Roman Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherford's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
— on International Law.	The Federalist.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Select cases and speeches.

---

**MEDICAL SCHOOL.****STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.**

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government



provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors



Except that if he have attended a course of Similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him



be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor above-mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University;



eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 4,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 38,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library	. . . . .	about	700
Medical	do. . . . .	"	1,000
Law	do. . . . .	"	4,000
Public	do. . . . .	"	38,000
Total			about 43,700



and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

### **EXPENSES.**

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent, and Care of Room . . . . .	\$90,00
Board for 42 weeks at \$2,25 per week . . . . .	94,50
Text-books . . . . .	12,00
Special Repairs, &c. . . . .	about 3,00
	<hr/>
	\$199,50

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Student's rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$7,50 per cord for wood, and \$8,00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about \$8 per cord. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$25 to \$52 per annum. Board in the town from \$2,50 to \$3,50. The students find their own beds and furniture.

## **LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.**

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands, and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such in-

---

\* Levi Farwell, Esq., the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.



structions; and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term:



*Samuel Maeddo i  
with the respec -*

*Levi L. A.*

CATALOGUE Δ

*Edwett 4310.4*  
OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, .

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1838-9.

---

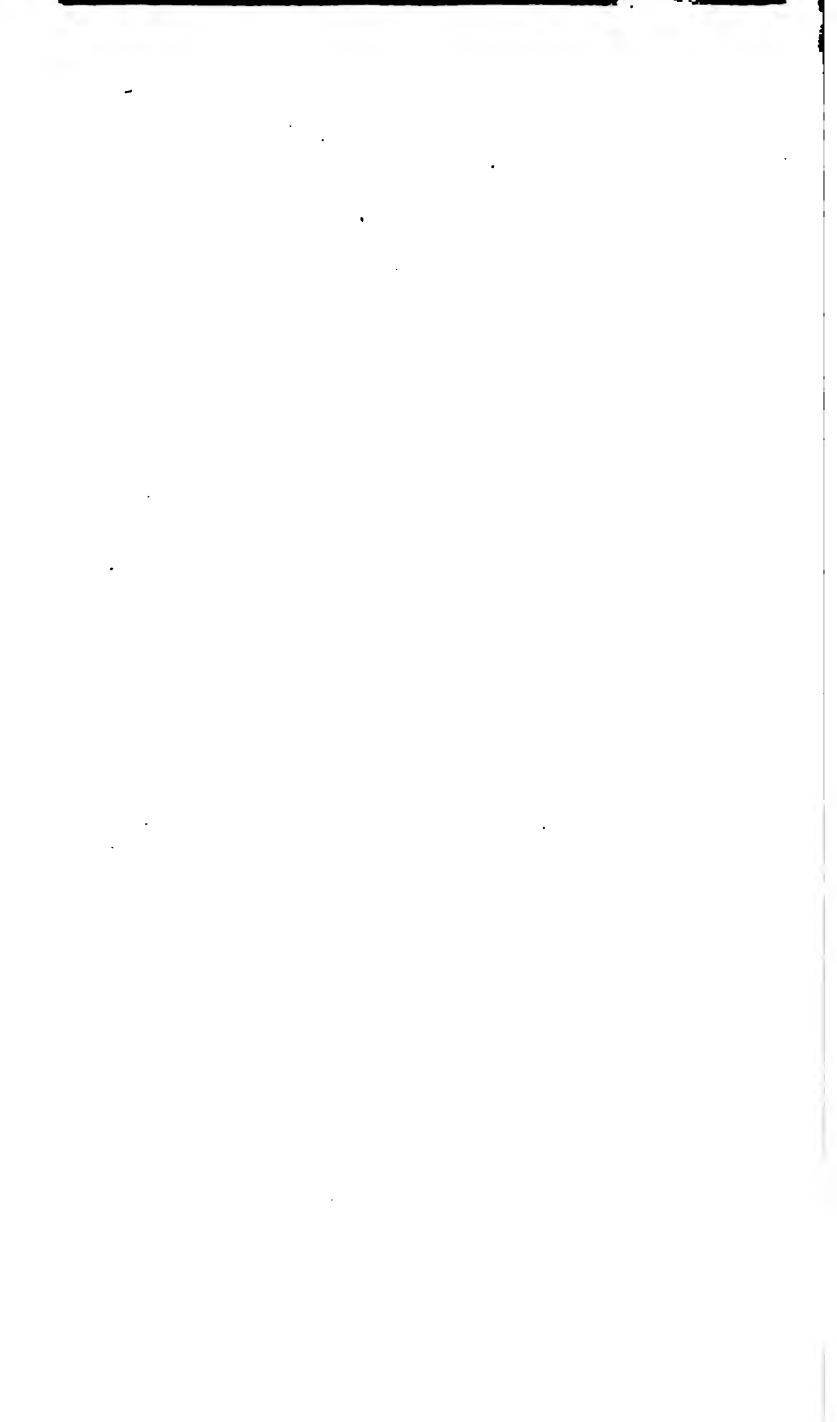
CAMBRIDGE:  
FOLSOM, WELLS, AND THURSTON,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1838.

---







A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1838-9.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
FOLSOM, WELLS, AND THURSTON,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1838.





---

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP.

JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, A. M.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

### OTHER OFFICERS.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *PRESIDENT.*

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

———, *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in French and Spanish.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor, and Instructor in Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

CHARLES MASON, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

GEORGE BEMIS, A. B., *Proctor.*

FREDERIC A. EUSTIS, A. M., *Proctor.*

DANIEL S. RICHARDSON, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES HAYWARD, A. B., *Proctor.*

SAMUEL T. HILDRETH, A. B., *Instructor in Elocution.*

CHARLES T. RUSSELL, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. B., *Tutor in Greek, and Instructor in History.*

BERNARD ROELKER, *Instructor in German.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.

Rev. JOHN G. PALFREY, D. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Buckingham, John Albert,	Cambridge, Mr. Buckingham's	
Cruft, Samuel Breck, A. B.	Boston,	D. 30
Cushing, William, A. B.	Lunenburg,	D. 25
Eustis, Frederic Augustus, A. M.	Charleston, S. C.	M. 5
Hobson, Samuel Isaac, M. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	D. 3
McKown, Edward Payson, A. M.		
(Waterville Coll.)	Chelsea,	D. 39
Moore, George, A. B.	Concord,	D. 16
Stone, Edward, A. B. (Brown Univ.)	Framingham,	D. 16

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Bartlett, Robert, A. B.	Plymouth,	D. 27
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton, A. B.	Baltimore, Md.	D. 31
Farrar, Calvin, A. M. (Bowdoin College)	Waterford, Me.	D. 21
Heywood, John Healy, A. B.	Worcester,	D. 37
Judd, Sylvester, Jr., A. B. (Yale Coll.)	Northampton,	D. 29
Parkhurst, Daniel Bigelow, A. B. (Yale College)	Petersham,	D. 41

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Caldwell, Jacob, A. B.	Lunenburg,	D. 34
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick, A. B.	Boston,	D. 33
Ellis, Rufus, A. B.	Boston,	D. 20
Lippitt, George Warren, A. B.	Providence, R. I.	D. 18
Nichols, John Taylor Gilman, A. B.	Portland, Me.	D. 17



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D. *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballou, Martin,	<i>Halifax, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Conant's
Bemis, George, A. B.	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 7
Deane, Joseph Padelford,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Gr. H. 5.
Deming, Henry Champion, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	Mr. Newell's
Farley, Ephraim Wilder, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	<i>Newcastle, Me.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Fraser, John Sullivan, LL. B.	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Hamer, Charles Franklin, LL. B. ( <i>University of Virginia.</i> )	<i>Manchester, Mis.</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Harbour, Ewell Dalton, A. B. ( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>West Feliciana, La.</i>	Mr. Chapman's
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, A. B.	<i>Concord,</i>	Gr. H. 11
Hutchins, Horace Green, A. M. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	
Johnston, Frank, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Mason, Charles, A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 11
Mason, Henry,	<i>New York,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Mathews, William, A. M. ( <i>Waterville Col.</i> )	<i>Waterville, Me.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Peabody, Charles Augustus,	<i>Tamworth, N. H.</i>	Gr. H. 12
Pugh, Jordan Anthony,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Rafferty, John Chandler, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>New York,</i>	Mr. Newell's
Reed, Charles, A. M. ( <i>Dart. Col.</i> )	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Richardson, Daniel Samuel, A. B.	<i>Tyngsborough,</i>	H. 21
Smith, John Bolton, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	
Stafford, William Mainer, LL. B.	<i>Alexandria, La.</i>	Mr. Hadley's
Storey, Charles William, Jr., A. M.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mrs. Conant's
Thornton, John Wingate,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Gr. H. 6
Wardner, George,	<i>New York,</i>	8 Warland's Building
Washburn, Peter Thacher, A. M. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Ludlow, Vt.</i>	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Yandes, Simon,	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	D. 24



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Anderson, Marcellus Monroe,	Verden, Va.	Mr. Hadley's
Boatner, James William,	Clinton, La.	Mr. Ramsay's
Bradford, John, Jr.,	Boston,	
Branch, Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Princ. Col.</i> )	Tallahassee, Flor.	Mr. J. Warland's
Brooks, Benjamin Franklin, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	Sturbridge,	D. 40
Carson, Thomas Brantley, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	Selma, Ala.	Mr. W. Torrey's
Choate, Frederick William, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	Beverly,	
Cocke, John James, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	Hopkinsville, Ky.	Mrs. Ford's
Cutler, John Lewis, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	Farmington, Me.	Dea. Munroe's
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 9
Davis, William, A. B.	Plymouth,	Gr. H. 3
Evarts, William Maxwell, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	Boston,	Gr. H. 11
Fales, Edward Gray, A. M.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	Cambridge,	Mrs. Fales's
Ferguson, Jordan Goodwin, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	South Berwick, Me.	Gr. H. 4.
Fish, Erasmus Darwin, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Cambridge,	Dr. Sam. Fish's
Flint, James Timothy,	Alexandria, La.	Mrs. Phipps's
Frink, Josiah Clark, A. B. ( <i>Bristol Col.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Clapp's
Gray, John Thompson, A. B.	Louisville, Ky.	Gr. H. 10
Griggs, George, A. B. ( <i>Brown University</i> ) LIBRARIAN,	Brookline,	Dane Hall 4
Hertzog, Henry, A. B. ( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ky.</i> )	Natchitoches, La.	Mr. W. Torrey's
Hiester, William Muhlenberg, A. B.		
( <i>Bristol Col.</i> )	Reading, Pa.	D. 26
Holmes, Nathaniel, A. B.	Peterborough, N. H.	D. 35
Hubbard, Henry, Jr., A. B.	Charlestown, N. H.	Mrs. Hilliard's
Lamb, George Whitfield, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	Brunswick, Me.	Mrs. Phipps's
Lyman, John Chester, A. B.	Northampton,	D. 23
March, Walter,	Millbury,	Mrs. Conant's
McLaughlin, Thomas, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	Columbia, Mis.	Mr. Newell's
Morris, George Bliss, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	Springfield,	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Morris, Thomas Hollingsworth,		
( <i>University of Virginia.</i> )	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Chapman's
Phelps, Ansel, Jr.	Greenfield,	D. 22



Plimpton, Silas Fisher, A. B. ( <i>Yale</i> )	Foxborough,	11. 21
Putnam, John Phelps, A. B. ( <i>Yale</i> )	Hartford, Ct.	Gr. H. 2
Richardson, Francis Deliessline, A. B.		
( <i>Charleston Col.</i> )	Charleston, S. C.	Mrs. Meacham's
Russell, Charles Theodore, A. B.	Princeton,	St. 21
Shepley, John Rutledge, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	Portland, Me.	Gr. H. 1
Shepley, George Foster, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	Portland, Me.	Gr. H. 1
Stone, Robert Rhodes, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	Madison Co., Ky.	Mr. Norton's
Sylvester, Albert Gallatin,	Bangor, Me.	Mr. Pratt's
Terry, Edmund, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	Hartford, Ct.	Gr. H. 2
Tuckerman, Edward, Jr. A. B.		
( <i>Union Col.</i> )	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Aspinwall, William, A. B.	London, Eng.	Gr. H. 7
Devens, Charles, Jr., A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Devens's
Howes, William Burley, A. B.	Salem,	Mr. Hancock's
King, John Gallison, A. B.	Salem,	Mr. Brooks's
King, Rufus, A. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio,	Mrs. King's
Lothrop, George Van Ness, A. B.		
( <i>Brown. Univ.</i> )	Easton	D. 36
Lowell, James Russell, A. B.	Boston,	C. R. Lowell's, Esq.
Morton, Marcus, Jr., A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Taunton,	D. 32
Story, William Wetmore, A. B.	Cambridge,	Judge Story's
Ware, George Frederick, A. B.	Cambridge,	Dr. Ware's
White, William Abijah, A. B.	Watertown,	Dea. Munroe's
Wills, John Alexander, A. B.		
( <i>Washington Col.</i> )	Pittsburg, Pa.	Gr. H. 12

---

## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.



## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Adams, Benjamin Barnard, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	W. G. Hanaford, M. D.
Adams, Daniel Lucius, A. B.	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. H.</i>	Daniel Adams, M. D.
Adams, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ John C. Warren, M. D. George Hayward, M. D. Enoch Hale, Jr., M. D. J. Mason Warren, M. D.
Adams, Horace G.,	<i>Boston,</i>	R. L. Barrus, M. D.
Adams, Henry Jacob, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D.
Adams, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ Z. Howe, M. D. T. Brown, M. D.
Adams, Joseph, Jr.,	<i>Broomfield,</i>	E. A. Kittredge, M. D.
Adams, Thomas Samuel,	<i>Worcester,</i>	O. H. Blood, M. D.
Adams, Charles Vose, A. B.	<i>Watertown,</i>	{ A. Twitchell, M. D. J. B. Dousman, M. D.
Adams, Thomas Mayo, A. B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	D. S. Storer, M. D.
Adams, Edward,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	{ M. S. Perry, M. D. H. J. Bowditch, M. D. H. G. Wiley, M. D. J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Adams, James Calvin, A. B.	<i>Marblehead,</i>	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Adams, John Abner, A. B.	<i>Charlestown,</i>	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Adams, Ward Nicholas, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Adams, Samuel S., A. B.	<i>Wrentham,</i>	S. Bugbee, M. D.
Adams, Ephraim, Jr.,	<i>Boston,</i>	E. Buck, M. D.
Adams, Bertrand François,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. B. Flint, M. D.
Adams, Justus German,	<i>Trinidad de Cuba,</i>	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Adams, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	{ Walter Channing, M. D. John Ware, M. D. Winslow Lewis, Jr., M. D. George W. Otis, Jr., M. D.
Cabot, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Cutler, William Ward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Mauran, M. D.
Chapin, Joshua Bicknell,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Colman, James Freeman, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	T. H. Marshall, M. D.
Cummings, John Alfred,	<i>Dunstable,</i>	L. Mirick, M. D.
Curtis, William,	<i>Sturbridge,</i>	C. Cutter, M. D.
Cutter, Benoni,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	O. Everett, M. D.
Clark, Daniel,	<i>Sherburne,</i>	Paul Swift, M. D.
Cottle, Barzillai, 2d.	<i>Nantucket,</i>	Jos. Morrin, M. D.
Chaperson, L. F.,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	E. C. Torrey, M. D.
Chase, Ebenezer Brewer,	<i>Cornish, N. H.</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Davis, William Augustus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Davidson, Herman, A. B.	<i>Charlestown,</i>	M. Shaw, M. D.
Donnell, Jotham, Jr., A. B.	<i>Alna, Me.</i>	
Dodd, R., M. D.	<i>U. S. Navy,</i>	
Dowse, Charles D.,	<i>Brighton,</i>	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Eddy, Frederick Auboyneau,	<i>Cumberland, R. I.</i>	O. W. Holmes, M. D.
Eels, George Edwin,	<i>Deerfield,</i>	S. W. Williams, M. D.
Eustis, John Fenwick, A. B.	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Eustis, William,	<i>Brookline,</i>	
Forbes, Joseph Bassett,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	L. Miller, M. D.
Goffe, Nathan Griggs,	<i>Boston,</i>	W. Channing, M. D., &c.
Gerry, Samuel Russell, Jr., A. B.	<i>Marblehead,</i>	W. Channing, M. D. &c.
Guay, Benonie,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	V. Martin, M. D.



Hawes, William, A. B.  
 Haskell, Abraham Sumner,  
 Hartshorn, Edward,  
 Harrington, George Alfred,  
 Holmes, Christopher C., A. B.  
 Johnson, John B.,  
 Kimball, William M.,  
 Lyon, Henry, A. B.  
 Lane, John F. W., A. B.  
 Leland, Aaron Larkin, A. B.  
 Learned, Ebenezer Turrell,  
 Marmette, Joseph,  
 Mack William, A. B.  
 Osborn, Moses Willis,  
 Oakes, Morison,  
 O'Shaughnessy, John S.,  
 Perkins, Horace P.,  
 Parkman, Samuel, Jr., A. M.  
 Parsons, Thomas W., Jr.,  
 Phinney, Lewis,  
 Rivers, Henry Wheaton,  
 Rugg, Walter,  
 Rabetaille, Olivier,  
 Richardson, Aaron P.  
 Roberson, Andrew, Jr.  
 Stone, James, Jr., A. B.  
 Strong, Edward,  
 Sabine, Seth H., A. B.  
 Shephard, Thomas Perkins, A. B.  
 Savage, James Osgood,  
 Tuckerman, John, A. M.  
 Tudor, George,  
 Terry, John S.,  
 Tucker, Nathaniel Saville, A. B.  
 Wheelock, Albert Thompson,  
 Wright, John Harvey, A. B.  
 Wellington, Wm. Williamson, A. B.  
 West, Benjamin Hussey, A. B.  
 Whitney, Samuel Stillman,

*Boston,*  
*Ashby,*  
*Reading,*  
*Roxbury,*  
*Kingston,*  
*Fairhaven,*  
*Providence, R. I.*  
*Charlestown,*  
*Boston,*  
*Sherburne,*  
*Ashburnham,*  
*Quebec, L. C.*  
*Boston,*  
*E. Windsor, Ct.*  
*St. Johns, U. C.*  
*St. Johns, U. C.*  
*Boston,*  
*Boston,*  
*Boston,*  
*Turner, Me.*  
*Providence, R. I.*  
*Boston,*  
*Quebec, L. C.*  
*Boston,*  
*New Bedford,*  
*Salem,*  
*Northampton,*  
*Claremont, N. H.*  
*Salem,*  
*Havana, Cuba,*  
*Chelsea,*  
*Boston,*  
*Boston,*  
*Boston,*  
*Hallowell, Me.*  
*Northampton,*  
*West Cambridge,*  
*Boston,*  
*Boston,*

W. Channing, M. D. &c.  
 G. Bartlett, M. D. -  
 K. Davis, M. D.  
 J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.  
 P. L. Nichols, M. D.  
 L. Bartlett, M. D.  
 W. J. Walker, M. D.  
 W. Channing, M. D. &c.  
 W. Channing, M. D. &c.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 Jos. Painchaud, M. D.  
 J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.  
 H. Watson, M. D.  
 Dr. Pidler, Esq.  
 W. Gregor, M. D.  
 C. Ellis, M. D.  
 J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.  
 T. W. Parsons, M. D.  
 C. Ellis, M. D.  
 U. Parsons, M. D.  
 J. Flint, M. D.  
 J. Morrin, M. D.  
 W. Channing, M. D. &c.  
 L. Bartlett, M. D.  
 A. L. Peirson, M. D.  
 J. Flint, M. D.  
 M. Bowen, M. D.  
 A. L. Peirson, M. D.  
 J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.  
 C. H. Stedman, M. D.  
 C. H. Stedman, M. D.  
 W. Channing, M. D., &c.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 J. Hubbard, M. D.  
 J. H. Flint, M. D.  
 M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.  
 W. Channing, M. D., &c.  
 J. D. Fisher, M. D.

### RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.  
 Whitman, Edmund Burke, A. B.

*Marlborough,*  
*East Bridgewater,*

D. 38  
 D. 38



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

FRANCIS BOWEN, A. M., *Tutor to Sophomores.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Tutor to Freshmen.*

CHARLES MASON, A. M., *Tutor to Seniors.*

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. B., *Tutor to Juniors.*



# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark,	<i>Lyons, N. Y.</i>	D. 5
Austin, Loring Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 9
Austin, Henry David,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 22
Baker, Nathaniel Bradley,	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	H'y 2
Bell, Charles Edwin,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 31
Boott, Kirk,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Boott's
Brigham, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Brigham's
Capen, Francis Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Chase, Pliny Earle,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 14
Christy, George William,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Coffin, William Spooner,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6
Danforth, Joseph Lewis,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Dascomb's
Davis, Moses,	<i>Barnard, Vt.</i>	H'y 21
Dawes, Thomas,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	H'y 8
Dean, Enos Williams,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 9
Eckley, Joseph Styles,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
Eliot, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Eliot's
Ellis, Charles Mayo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 10
Evans, Ellicott,	<i>Batavia, N. Y.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Flagg, James Melledge,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 25
Furniss, William,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	D. 1
Ganson, John,	<i>Le Roy, N. Y.</i>	D. 8
Gilman, Ezekiel,	<i>Amesbury,</i>	H'y 21
Guild, Samuel Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Eliot's
Hale, Edward Everett,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27
Haven, Edward St. Loe Livermore,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22
Hayes, Francis Brown,	<i>South Berwick, Me.</i>	St. 16
Hayward, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Howard, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Hurd, Francis Parkman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 16
Jacobs, Justin Allen,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 19



Jacobs, Bela Farwell,	Cambridge,	H'y 19
Jennison, Samuel,	Worcester,	H'y 13
Kebler, John,	Roxbury,	H'y 21
King, John,	Randolph,	H'y 2
King, James Gore,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. King's
Labranche, Romuald,	Jefferson Parish, La.	Mr. W. Warland's
Lincoln, John Waldo,	Worcester,	H'y 5
Longfellow, Samuel,	Portland, Me.	M. 26
Loring, Caleb William,	Boston,	H. 12
Lyman, David Hinckley,	Northampton,	H. 27
Moore, James Johnson,	Harrodsburg, Ky.	Mrs. Dascomb's
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes,	Peterborough, N.H.	H'y 16
Newton, Levi Lincoln,	Worcester,	H'y 13
Parker, Henry Melville,	Boston,	H'y 14
Parks, Nathaniel Austin,	Boston,	Mr. R. Torrey's
Phillips, William,	Boston,	Mr. Ramsay's
Pope, Augustus Russell,	Boston,	St. 24
Rogers, Edmund Law,	Baltimore County, Md.	H. 11
Sheafe, Charles Cushing,	Boston,	M. 10
Snead, Thomas,	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Brooks's
Stilwell, Richard Cleveland,	Lancaster,	H'y 6
Townsend, William Edward,	Boston,	Mrs. Metcalf's
Vinson, Cornelius Marchant,	Dorchester,	H. 15
Walker, John Brooks,	Charlestown,	St. 23
Washburn, Alexander Calvin,	Boston,	D. 7
Watson, Benjamin Marston,	Plymouth,	H'y 8
Welch, Wilson Jarvis,	Boston,	Mrs. Phipps's
Welsh, Thomas,	Boston,	D. 11
Whittemore, Bernard Bemna,	Peterborough, N.H.	H'y 22
Williams, George,	Baltimore, Md.	D. 13
Williams, Joshua Barney,	Baltimore, Md.	St. 12
Winter, William,	Portland, Me.	H'y 10

---

Channing, William Francis,	Boston,	Mrs. Moore's
----------------------------	---------	--------------



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
Aylwin, Henry,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	H. 10
Bond, Henry Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
Bryant, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Atkins's
Buckingham, Charles Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Cabot, James Elliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Capen, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Chever, George Francis,	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 15
Churchill, Joseph McKean,	<i>Milton,</i>	H'y 4
Crafts, William Augustus,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 23
Davis, Charles Gideon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 24
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 5
Devens, Arthur Lithgow,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Devens's
Faulkner, William Emerson,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 12
Fuller, Amos Holbrook,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H'y 4
Heath, John Francis,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	Mr. M. Norton's
Henk, John Benjamin,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H'y 15
Heywood, Benjamin,	<i>Worcester,</i>	St. 26
Hooper, William Robert,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 9
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean,	<i>Charlestown, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Hilliard's
Hussey, Frederick,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Kimball, Henry Colman,	<i>Needham,</i>	H. 25
King, Thomas Worthington,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. King's
King, Archibald Gracie,	<i>New York,</i>	Mrs. King's
Kneeland, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Lawrence, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Parsons, Charles William,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	St. 30
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 29
Pierpont, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 23
Roby, Ephraim Curtis,	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>	M. 13
Russell, William Goodwin,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 7
Sanger, George Partridge,	<i>Dover,</i>	H. 25
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Smith, Sabin,	<i>N. London, Ct.</i>	St. 29
Sohier, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Atkins's



<b>Spanuling, Benjamin Adams,</b>	<i>Billerica,</i>	H'y 12
<b>Thayer, Frederic Fessenden,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
<b>Todd, Samuel,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Todd's
<b>Welch, Edward Holker,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
<b>Weld, Moses Williams,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 23
<b>White, Joseph Addison,</b>	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	H. 29
<b>White, William Orne,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 15
<b>Williams, Joseph Otis,</b>	<i>Taunton,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
<b>Worthington, Francis Asbury,</b>	<i>Chillicothe, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. King's



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory, Thomas Coffin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Geo. Bate's
Babcock, William Gustavus,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28
Bacon, William Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 2
Brown, Nehemiah,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Clap's
Brown, William Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dea. Brown's
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Cuthbert, James,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Evans, Benjamin Campbell Hayes,	<i>Macon, Geo.</i>	M. 8
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan,	<i>Groton,</i>	St. 8
Fifield, George Fordyce,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Fitzhugh, William Addison,	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	C. H. 6
Hall, Franklin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 5
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Harlow, Robert Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Harris, Charles Coffin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	St. 30
Haven, John,	<i>New York,</i>	M. 24
Hay, George Whiting,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 10
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Higginson's
Hoffman, Wickham,	<i>New York,</i>	Mr. J. Warland's
Jackson, Abraham,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 27
Keyes, John Shepard,	<i>Concord,</i>	St. 8
McCleary, Samuel Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28
Minot, Frank,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 6
Orne, William Henry,	<i>Concordia Parish, La.</i>	M. 32
Otis, Ephraim,	<i>Scituate,</i>	St. 14
Parker, Francis Edward,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Miss Carter's
Partridge, James Rudolph	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Perkins, Edward Newton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. S. Eliot's
Pray, Edward Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 13
Revere, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Rice, Alexander John,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Ripley, Christopher Gore,	<i>Waltham,</i>	H. 31
Rogers, William Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 22
Rollins, William Henry,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Rollins, Eben William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. G. Bate's
Rotch, Francis Morgan,	<i>Louisville, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.



Russell, Joseph Hunt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Sedgwick, Charles, Jun.,	<i>Lenox,</i>	St. 9
Simmons, Charles Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 29
Smith, Thomas Church Haskell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 5
Smith, Henry Welles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Sprague, Seth Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Stearns, Ebenezer Sperry,	<i>Bedford,</i>	H. 9
Stearns, William St. Agnan,	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 11
Stone, Charles Stewart,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 13
Stone, Henry Osgood,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Storror, William Farley,	<i>Farley, Va.</i>	H. 6
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. Ware's, Jun.
Thomas, John Davis,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Treadwell, Robert Odiorne,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. Bate's
Warren, Charles,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	St. 32
Wellington, Ambrose,	<i>Lexington,</i>	H. 5
Willard, Augustus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof. Willard's
Woodward, Rufus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	St. 26



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Nathaniel Glover,	<i>Andover,</i>	H'y. 1
Allen, Thomas Prentiss,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Barstow, Benjamin,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Bellows, Abel Herbert,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Stearns's
Blanchard, Andrew,	<i>Medford,</i>	St. 3
Boyden, James Woodberry,	<i>Beverly,</i>	D. 10
Braynard, Charles Phelps,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y. 18
Brooks, Francis Augustus,	<i>Petersham,</i>	H. 16
Bullock, Edward Courtenay,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	St. 6
Capen, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y. 17
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 9
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 13
Cross, William Grinnell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. J. Hall's
Cushing, Benjamin,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 1
Davis, William Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 24
Ellis, John	<i>Medfield,</i>	H'y. 1
Fabens, Joseph Warren,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 4
Ford, George,	<i>Groton,</i>	M. 12
French, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
French, Henry Newell,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 22
Gay, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 5
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Goldsbury, John,	<i>Hardwick,</i>	H. 30
Greenough, James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Hale, William George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Haven, Horace Appleton,	<i>Portsmouth,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Howes, Frederick,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Hancock's
Ingols, Nathaniel Lombard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y. 18
Jackson, John Goddard,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 27
Johnson, Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 6
King, Richard,	<i>Jamaica, L. I.</i>	Mr. Danforth's.
Lincoln, Hosea Hobart,	<i>Hingham,</i>	H. 16
Lincoln, Nathan,	<i>Hingham,</i>	M. 1
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis,	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	H'y. 9
Lyman, George Theodore,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. T. Hancock's
Macomb, Thomas Ogelvie,	<i>Matanzas, W. I.</i>	Mrs. Watson's



Merrill, James Cushing,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 2
Moore, John Farwell,	<i>Groton,</i>	M. 12
Oliver, Samuel Robinson,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Oliver's
Otis, Edmund Burke,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 30
Perry, Ebenezer,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Phillips, Stephen Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Ray, Frederick,	<i>Medford,</i>	H. 31
Rodman, William Logan,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
Rotch, Horatio Stockton,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	C. H. 5
Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Shimmin, Charles Franklin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Wood's
Spring, Marshall,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Thayer, Andrew Eliot,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	H'y. 9
Tower, De Witt Clinton,	<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	H. 30
Ware, Thornton Kirkland,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Watson, Henry,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	St. 11
Whiting, Henry,	<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 10
Wright, Thomas,	<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 10
Wyman. John Palmer,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H. 3



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students . . . . .	19
Law Students . . . . .	78
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	82
Resident Graduates . . . . .	2
	<hr/>
	181

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	63
Juniors . . . . .	44
Sophomores . . . . .	54
Freshmen . . . . .	55
University Student . . . . .	1
	<hr/>
	217

---

TOTAL . . 398.



## ADMISSION.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books:— viz.

### BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil, and of Caesar, in Cicero's Select Orations, Adam's Latin Grammar, Gould's edition, or Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in the writing of Latin.

### BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,

in Jacobs's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, the Gloucester Greek Grammar, Cambridge edition, including Prosody, (Buttmann's and Fisk's Greek Grammars are also received,) and in writing Greek.

### BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Lacroix's Arithmetic, Cambridge edition, Euler's Algebra, printed also at Cambridge, and in "Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.



Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$15 per term, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

---

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into two TERMS and two VACATIONS:—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement, and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term, and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation, and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term, and continue until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May and the last Wednesday of the Second Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, and Herodotus. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation), and *Greek Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy, (Folsom's Selections.) — Zumpt's *Latin Grammar*, (Dr. Beck's edition.) — Adam's *Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry and Algebra*.
4. *History*. Tytler's, — accompanied by oral Lectures.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — In Practical Mathematics, including Mensuration and Dialling and the Construction of Charts, — Surveying, — the use of the Globes, and of instruments of Surveying. SECOND SECTION. — Review of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra. — Conic Sections. THIRD SECTION. — Analytic Geometry. — Theory of Numbers, and of Functions.
4. Lowth's *Grammar*. — Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — English Composition and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
5. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. Pindar and Isocrates, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Annals of Tacitus. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Natural Philosophy*. Cambridge *Natural Philosophy*, vol. 1. — Mechanics. — Peirce on Sound.
4. Butler's *Analogy* and Paley's *Evidences*.
5. Paley's *Moral Philosophy*, and Mackintosh's *Review*, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
6. *Chemistry*.
7. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
8. *Modern Languages*.

## SENIORS.

1. *Natural Philosophy*. Cambridge *Natural Philosophy*, vol. 4. — Astronomy, — by Recitation and public Lectures.
2. Say's *Political Economy*. — Locke on the Understanding.
3. Themes and Forensics.
4. Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.
5. *Modern Languages*.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—SECOND TERM. FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Thucydides, and Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar*, and *Greek Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Livy, completed. — Cicero's *Brutus*. — *Latin Grammar and Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, finished. — *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*.
4. *History*. Tytler's, completed, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures.

### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. *Æschylus's Prometheus Bound*. — *Sophocles's Electra*. — *Aristophanes' Acharnenses*. — *Demosthenes de Coronâ*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — *Greek Grammar and Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Horace, and Cicero de *Officiis*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — General Principles of Civil Engineering, and Nautical Astronomy, and the Use of the Quadrant. SECOND SECTION. — Fluxions, and the Mathematical Theory of Mechanics. THIRD SECTION. — Theory of Functions, completed. — Differential and Integral Calculus, and Mechanics.
4. Campbell's *Rhetoric*, and Stewart's *Elements*. — English Composition. — Declamations.
5. *Modern Languages*.

### JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. *Sophocles' Antigone*. — Plato's *Crito* and *Phædo*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Juvenal, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Natural Philosophy*. Cambridge *Natural Philosophy*. — Electricity. — Magnetism and Optics. — Recitations and Lectures.
4. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Dr. Turner's *Chemistry*.
5. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
6. *Modern Languages*.

### SENIORS.

1. Locke — concluded.
2. Story, on the Constitution of the United States.
3. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
4. Lectures on *Theology*.
5. Lectures on *Mineralogy*.
6. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
7. Lectures on *Natural History*.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend :



*On Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

*On Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Lovering.

*On Natural History*, by Dr. Harris.

*On Botany*, by Dr. Harris.

*On the French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

*On Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

*On Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

*On Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

*On Greek Literature*, by Professor Felton.

*On the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

*On the Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week — Juniors every week.

“ Sophomores twice a week — Freshmen twice a week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orationes, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures,



the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

\_\_\_\_\_ by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

\_\_\_\_\_ by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Professor of the German Language and Literature, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in any of the United States; and elementary instruction for gentlemen not destined for the bar, but desirous of qualifying themselves either for public life, or for commercial business. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence.

The School is under the immediate superintendence and direction of MR. GREENLEAF, Royall Professor of Law, in the University. MR. JUSTICE STORY, of the Supreme Court of the United States, is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and participates equally in the active labors of instruction, when not engaged in judicial duties. His course includes the principal branches of Maritime, Equity, Commercial, and Constitutional Law. The Royall Professor gives instruction in the Common Law, and in all the other juridical studies. In every week of the term there are at least six private lectures, and usually more; at which the students are examined in their respective studies, and oral explanations and illustrations are given by the Professors. Public written lectures are also occasionally delivered, upon the more important topics of jurisprudence.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join either class, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

The Academical year is divided into two terms and two vacations. Commencement is on the fourth Wednesday in August. The first



term begins on the Friday then next ensuing, and continues twenty weeks. The first vacation continues six weeks from the end of the first term. The second term begins at the end of the first vacation, and continues twenty weeks. The second vacation continues from the end of the second term, till the Friday after Commencement.

For the two ensuing Academical years, the books read with Professor STORY will be the following. **FIRST YEAR. First Term.** Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales. Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. **Second Term.** Paley (or some other Treatise) on Agency; Gow (or some other Treatise) on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. **SECOND YEAR. First Term.** Bayley on Bills; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Equity, as in the preceding year. **Second Term.** Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Equity, as in the preceding year. The following books will be read with Professor GREENLEAF. **FIRST YEAR. First Term.** Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading; Starkie on Evidence. **Second Term.** Chitty on Contracts; Story on Bailments; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. **SECOND YEAR.** The same books as in the preceding year. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are prescribed.

A *moot* Court is holden every week, by one of the Professors, at which a cause, previously given out and prepared, is argued by four students, in rotation, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

Students may generally be accommodated with rooms, in the spacious and convenient college buildings prepared for their use, upon the same terms as undergraduates; and may, if they choose, board in Commons, as resident graduates, at \$2.25 per week. They may, at their pleasure, receive instruction in any of the modern languages, at the price of \$10 per annum for each language studied. The rent of College rooms is from \$24 to \$25 per term. Rooms in private houses can be had at from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week; and private board at from \$2.25 to \$3.50 per week. Wood and coal prepared for use, are delivered at students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price.

The fees for instruction in the Law School are \$100 per annum, and proportionably for any shorter period, not less than three months; for which sum the students have the use of the lecture rooms; the Law Library, containing upwards of 4000 volumes; the general Library of the University, containing about 38,000 volumes; and the privilege of attending, *gratis*, all the public lectures, in every Department of the University. They are also furnished with all the books studied as class books in the School, unless they prefer their own, for the sake of making notes and references, with a view to



future study and practice. Instruction is given for any period, not less than three months, which may suit the convenience of the student.

No previous examination is necessary for admission ; but every student is expected to produce satisfactory testimonials of good character, and some statement of his previous studies. Bonds in the penal sum of \$200, are given to the Steward for the payment of all dues to the College ; with one surety resident in Massachusetts.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred by the University on all students who have completed the regular term of professional studies, required by the laws and rules of the State to which they belong, eighteen months thereof having been passed in the Law School of this Institution.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School, are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

##### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Woodeson's Lectures.

##### *Parallel Course.*

Sullivan's Lectures.  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Reeve's Hist. of the English Law.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics, and Ethics.  
Walker's Introduction to American Law.

#### LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

\*Chitty on Pleading.  
\*Stephen on Pleading.  
\*Chitty on Contracts.  
\*Starkie on Evidence.  
\*Long on Sales.  
Bingham on Infancy.  
\*Angell and Ames on Corporations.  
Williams on Executors.  
Angell on Limitations.  
Roper on Husband and Wife.  
\*Story on the Conflict of Laws.

Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.  
Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.  
Shelford on Lunatics, &c.  
Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.  
Hammond on Parties.  
Kyd on Awards.  
Reeve's Domestic Relations.  
Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.  
Roper on Legacies.  
Gould's System of Pleading.  
Starkie on Slander.  
Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edition.)  
Select cases in the Reports.

#### COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
\*Bayley on Bills.  
\*Paley on Agency.  
\*Marshall on Insurance.

Phillips on Insurance.  
Benecke on Insurance, by Phillips.  
Stevens on Average, do.  
Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.



*Regular Course.*

\*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Gow on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.  
 Brown's Admiralty Law.

*Parallel Course.*

Livermore on Agency.  
 Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
 Dane's Abridgment, *select titles*.  
 Collier on Partnership.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

\*Cruise's Digest.  
 Fearne on Remainders.  
 Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)  
 Sanders on Uses and Trusts.  
 Stearns on Real Actions.  
 Adams on Ejectment, by Tilling-  
 hast.  
 Sugden's Vendors.  
 Jackson on Real Actions.

Preston on Estates.  
 Runnington on Ejectment.  
 Powell on Devises.  
 Angell on Water-Courses.  
 Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.  
 Roscoe on Actions respecting Real  
 Property.  
 Coke upon Littleton.  
 Dane's Abridgment, *select titles*.  
 Hayes on Limitations in Devises.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.  
 Maddock's Chancery.  
 \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity.  
 Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.  
 Newland on Contracts in Equity.  
 Eden on Injunctions.

Fonblanque's Equity.  
 Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Beames's Pleas in Equity.  
 Hoffman's Master in Chancery.  
 Blake's Chancery.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

## CRIMINAL LAW.

East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Russell on Crimes.

Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44. Domat's Civil Law, *select titles*.  
 Justinian's Institutes, (by Cooper.) Browne's Civil Law.  
 Justinian's Pandects, (by Pothier.)  
 Toullier's Droit Civil Français, Butler's *Hornæ Juridicæ*.  
 with the Supplements. Aycliffe's Roman Law.  
 Pothier's Commercial Treatises. The Partidas, by Moreau and  
 Pothier on Obligations. Carleton.  
 Louisiana Civil Code and Code of  
 Practice.

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.  
 Rutherford's Institutes.  
 Wheaton on Captures.  
 ——— on International Law.

Ward's Law of Nations.  
 Vattel's do.  
 Bynkershoek's Law of War.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

-American Constitutions.

\*Story's Commentaries on the  
 Constitution.

The Federalist.  
 Rawle on the Constitution.  
 Select cases and speeches.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.
2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered



at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of Similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.



The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, four days in the week, between the middle of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor above-mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.



The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics ; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 4,000. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers in France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than either of the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 38,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows :

Theological Library	. . . . .	about	700
Medical	do. . . . .	"	1,000
Law	do. . . . .	"	4,000
Public	do. . . . .	"	38,000
<hr/>			
Total	. . . . .	about	43,700

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows :

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent, and Care of Room	. . . . .	\$ 90,00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2,25 per week	. . . . .	90,00
Text-books	. . . . .	12,00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	about 3,00
		<hr/>
		\$ 195,00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Student's rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$7,50 per cord for wood, and \$8,00 per ton for coal. Wood unsawed can usually be obtained from the country for about \$8 per



cord. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$25 to \$52 per annum. Board in the town from \$2,50 to \$3,50. The students find their own beds and furniture.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

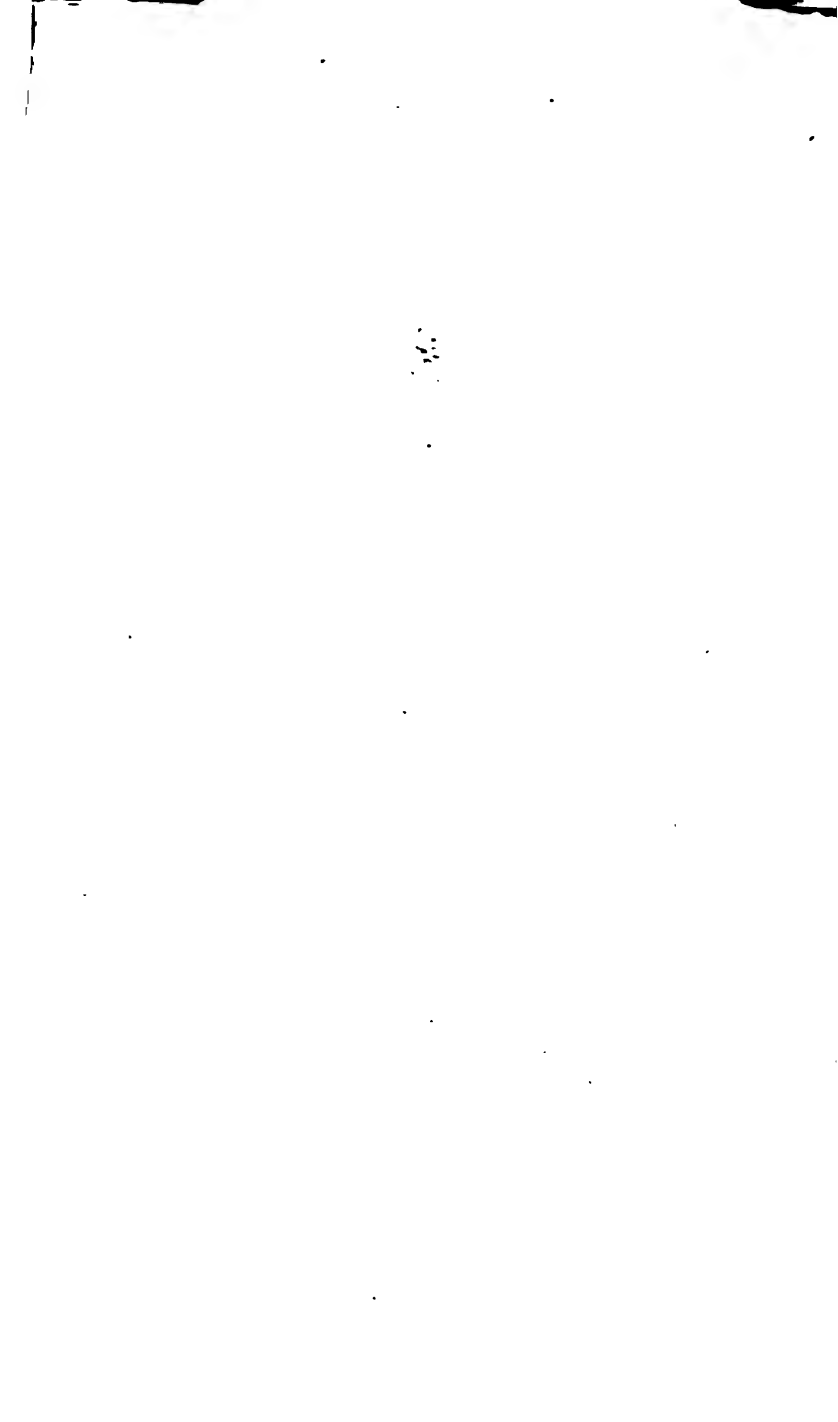
No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.











CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1839-40.

157

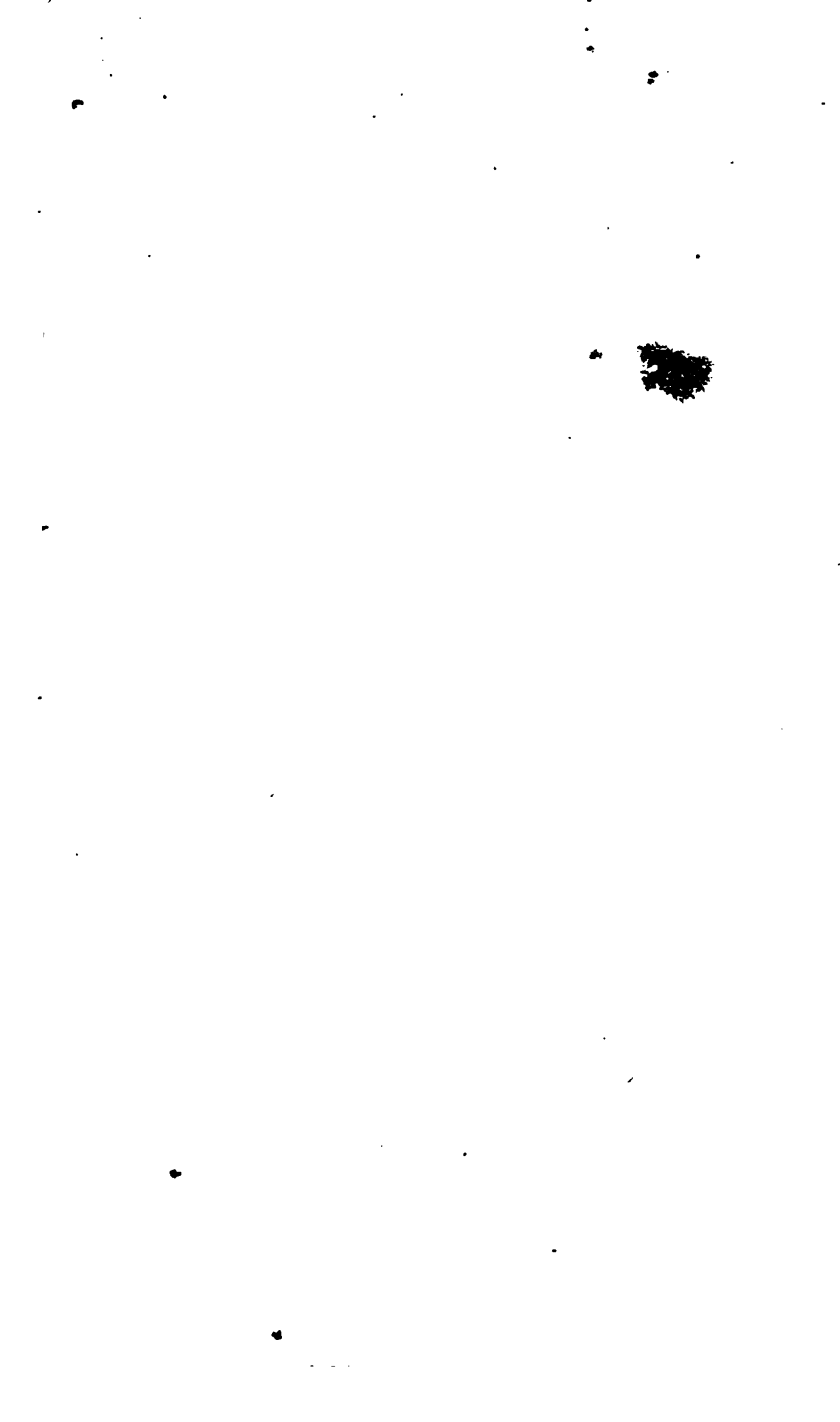
CAMBRIDGE:

FOLSON, WELLS, AND THURSTON,

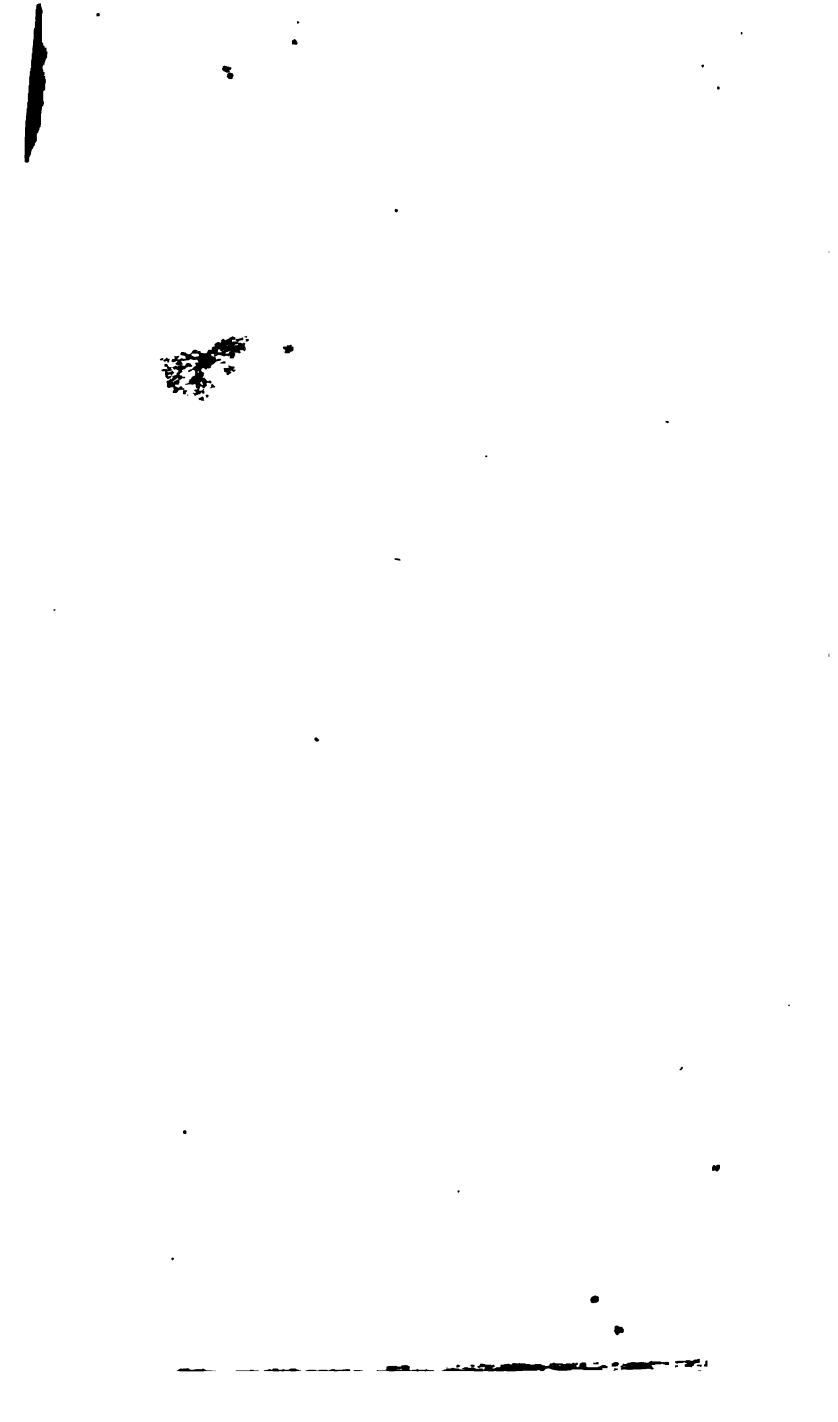
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1839.

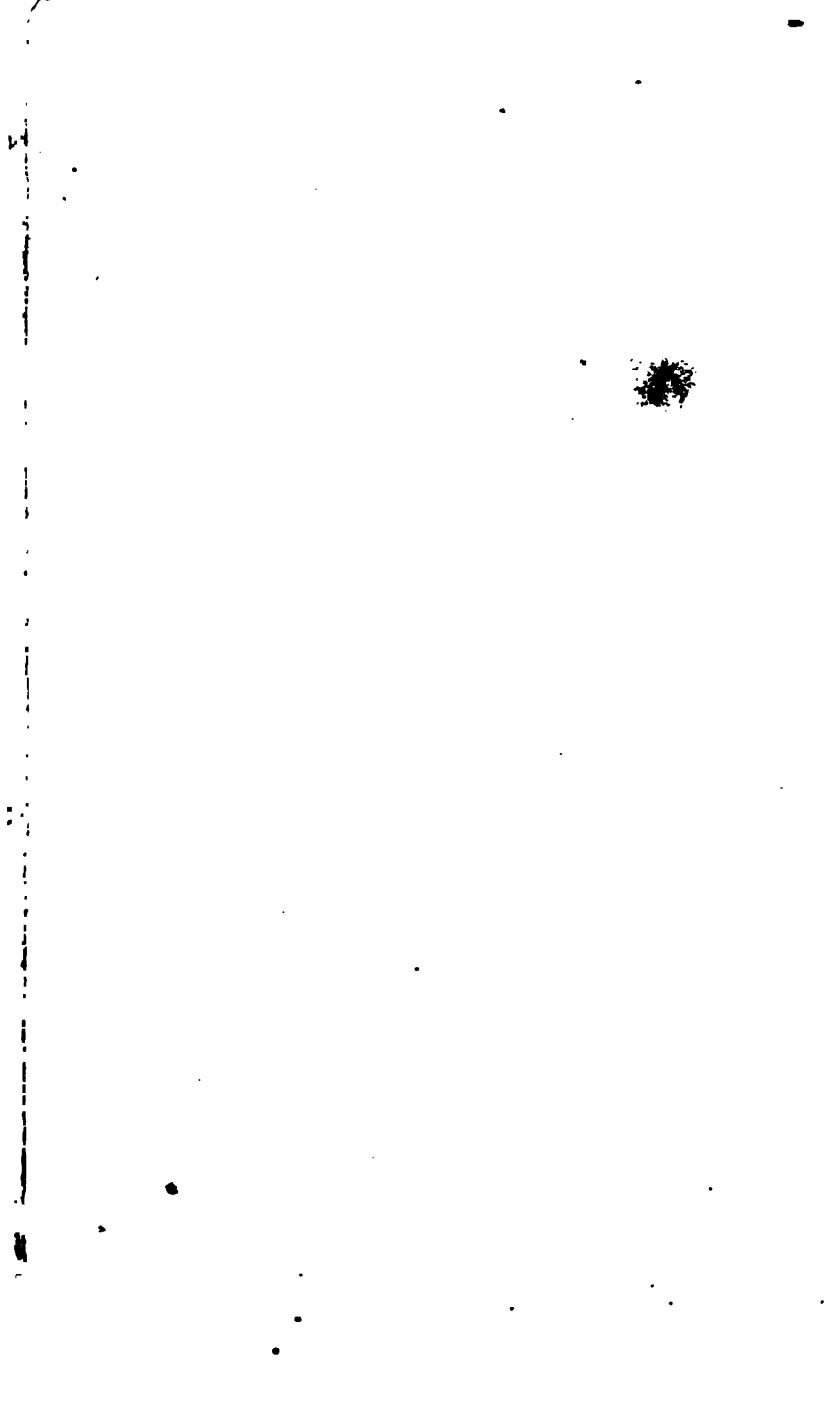














A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1839-40.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
FOLSOM, WELLS, AND THURSTON,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1839.



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
MAY 27 1927

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP, LL. D.

JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, A. M.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



# MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

## OTHER OFFICERS.

---

**Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.,** *PRESIDENT.*

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

**Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.,** *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

**FRANCIS SALES, A. M.,** *Instructor in Spanish.*

**JAMES JACKSON, M. D.,** *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

**JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.,** *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

**Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.,** *Dane Professor of Law.*

———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

**SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.,** *Royall Professor of Law.*

**JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.,** *Professor of Materia Medica.*

**WALTER CHANNING, M. D.,** *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

**EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.,** *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

**GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.,** *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

**JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.,** *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

**Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.,** *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

**DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M.,** *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

**JOHN WARE, M. D.,** *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*



Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

———, *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

JARED SPARKS, A. M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. WILLIAM ADAM, *Professor of Oriental Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROELKER, *Instructor in German.*

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

MANLIUS S. CLARKE, A. B., *Proctor.*

RICHARD H. DANA, A. B., *Instructor in Elocution.*

HENRY HUBBARD, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. B., *Tutor in Greek, and Instructor in History.*

CHARLES DEVENS, A. B., *Proctor.*

RUFUS KING, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE W. LIPPITT, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOHN F. W. WARE, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Dean of the Faculty.*

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton, A. B.	Baltimore, Md.	D. 31
Farrar, Calvin, A. M. ( <i>Bowdoin College</i> )	Waterford, Me.	D. 27
Heywood, John Healy, A. B.	Worcester,	D. 37
Judd, Sylvester, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Yale Coll.</i> )	Northampton,	D. 29
Parkhurst, Daniel Bigelow, A. B. ( <i>Yale College</i> )	Petersham,	D. 41

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Caldwell, Jacob, A. B.	Lunenburg,	D. 15
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick, A. B.	Boston,	D. 33
Ellis, Rufus, A. B.	Boston,	D. 19
Lippitt, George Warren, A. B.	Providence, R. I.	S. 21
Tenney, William Cutter, A. B.	Cambridge,	D. 17

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Clapp, Dexter, A. B. ( <i>Amherst College</i> )	Westhampton,	D. 39
Osgood, Joseph,	Kensington N. H.	D. 25
Packard, George Washington, A. B. ( <i>Brown University</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 18
Peirce, James Robinson, A. B.	Dorchester,	D. 16
Pettes, Samuel, Jr.	Brookline,	D. 42
Smith, Amos, A. B.	Boston,	D. 30
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, A. B.	Cambridge,	M. 27



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Belcher, Clifford, A. B.	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	D. 24
Bradford, John, Jr.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Bullock, Alexander Hamilton, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst College</i> )	<i>Royalston,</i>	D. 22
Carson, Thomas Brantley, ( <i>Univ. Va.</i> )	<i>Selma, Ala.</i>	Mr. Hadley's
Clarke, Manlius Stimson, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 7
Cocke, John James, LL. B.	<i>Hopkinsville, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Dana, Charles Smith, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Danville, Vt.</i>	Gr. H. 12
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., LL. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 9
Flint, James Timothy,	<i>Alexandria, La.</i>	Mr. Hadley's
Gay, Ebenezer, Jr.	<i>Hingham,</i>	Gr. H. 12
Griggs, George, LL. B., LIBRARIAN,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dane Hall 4
Herbert, Bushrod Washington,	<i>Jefferson Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Hubbard, Henry, Jr., A. B.	<i>Charlestown, N. H.</i>	St. 7
Hyatt, Robert Underwood,	<i>Prince George Co., Md.</i>	Mr. Hadley's
March, Walter,	<i>Millbury,</i>	Mrs. Lyon's
Morris, George Bliss, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Owen, Allen Ferdinand, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Upson Co., Ga.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Plimpton, Silas Fisher, LL. B.	<i>Foxborough,</i>	
Robinson, George Henry,	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Warland's Build. 7
Spalding, Ebenezer, A. B. ( <i>Yale College</i> )	<i>Brooklyn, Ct.</i>	Mr. Wright's
Steward, Gustavus Adolphus, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	<i>Anson, Me.</i>	
Sweet, Lorenzo De' Medici, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	<i>Parsonsfeld, Me.</i>	
Thornton, John Wingate,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Gr. H. 6



Tuckerman, Edward, Jr., LL. B.	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's
Tuthill, Charles Henry,	Hartford, Ct.	Gr. H. 10
Washburne, Ellihu Benjamin,	Livermore, Me.	D. 35

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Aspinwall, William, A. B.	London, Eng.	Gr. H. 11
Barstow, Simon Forrester,	Salem,	D. 1
Bonner, Allen,	Claiborne Parish, La.	Mr. G. L. Cook's
Bowditch, William Ingersoll, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Underwood's
Brown, Nehemiah,	Salem,	Mrs. Hyde's
Clarke, James Mason, A. B.		
(Brown Univ.)	Providence, R. I.	D. 11
Comstock, John Chenever, A. B.		
(Washington Col.)	Hartford, Ct.	Gr. H. 8
Daveis, Edward Henry, A. B.		
(Bowdoin Col.)	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Schuttee's
Davis, Wendell Thornton, A. B.	Greenfield,	Gr. H. 7
Devens, Charles, Jr., A. B.	Cambridge,	H. 21
Dodd, Albert, A. B. (Yale Col.)	Hartford, Ct.	Gr. H. 8
Fales, Edward Gray, LL. B.	Cambridge,	Mrs. Fales's
Fletcher, Joel White, A. B.		
(Amherst Col.)	Amherst,	Mr. Underwood's
Gifford, Edmund,	Pembroke,	Mrs. Webb's
Godfrey, Benjamin Whitney,	Topsham, Me.	C. H.
Gray, Andrew Jackson,	Montpelier, Vt.	
Hale, Nathan, Jr., A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Brooks's
Harding, James Napoleon,	Port Gibson, Miss.	Mrs. Phipps's
Hayward, Loyd Andrews, A. B.		
(Amherst Col.)	York, N. Y.	
Howes, William Burley, A. B.	Salem,	Gr. H. 5
King, Rufus, A. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio,	M. 5
Law, William Fabian, A. B.		
(Yale Col.)	Savannah, Geo.	Mr. Chapman's
Lowell, James Russell, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. C. R. Lowell's
Morton, Marcus, Jr., A. B.		
(Brown Univ.)	Taunton,	D. 32
Noyes, Edwin, A. B. (Brown Univ.)	Kingston, R. I.	D. 40
Perry, Josiah Bedon,	Beaufort, S. C.	Mr. W. Warland's
Porter, Oliver, A. B. (Columbian Col., D. C.)	Charlestown,	
Rosker, Bernard, (Univ. Bonn, Germ.)	Cambridge,	Mr. Saunders's
Smith, Charles Fuller, A. B.		
(Amherst Col.)	Northampton,	D. 23
Stiles, Benjamin, Jr.	Carlisle, Pa.	Mr. Marsh's



Story, William Wetmore, A. B.	Cambridge,	Judge Story's
Thomas, Charles Grandison, A. B.	Denmark, N. Y.	M. 15
Vaughan, Benjamin Boisseau, A. B.		
(Princeton Col.)	Petersburg, Va.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Wadsworth, Adrian Rowe, A. B.		
(Yale Col.)	Hartford, Ct.	Mrs. Heathcote's
Ward, Francis Marion, A. B.		
(Columbia Col., N. Y.)	New York, N. Y.	Mr. S. Newell's
White, William Abijah, A. B.	Watertown,	Dea. Munroe's
Williams, Henry, A. B. (Yale Col.)	Savannah, Geo.	Mr. Chapman's
Wills, John Alexander, A. B.		
(Washington Col.)	Pittsburg, Pa.	Gr. H. 3

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Austin, Henry David, A. B.	Charlestown,	M. 21
Chandler, William Henry, A. B.		
(Yale Col.)	Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Schuttee's
Dana, Edmund Trowbridge, A. B.		
(Univ. of Vermont)	Boston,	Gr. H. 9
Dorr, Henry Crawford, A. B.		
(Brown Univ.)	Providence, R. I.	Gr. H. 1
Douglas, Luke R., A. B.		
(Kenyon Col.)	Chillicothe, Ohio,	Mrs. Cochran's
Flowers, Uriah Goldsborough,	Vicksburg, Miss.	D. 34
Foster, James Collier, A. B.		
(Univ. of Alabama)	Tuscaloosa, Co., Ala.	Mr. Hadley's
Furniss, William, A. B.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. G. Gould's
Gray, Henry Weedon,	Louisville, Ky.	Mrs. Moore's
Green, James Whitman,	Smithfield, R. I.	D. 36
Guild, Samuel Eliot, A. B.	Boston,	
Ingersoll, Charles, A. B.		
(Columbia Col., N. Y.)	New York, N. Y.	D. 26
King, James Gore, A. B.	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. King's
Loring, Caleb William, A. B.	Boston,	
Lynde, Watts Sherman, A. B.		
(Yale Col.)	Homer, N. Y.	Mr. G. Gould's
Parker, Frederick, A. B.	Gardiner, Me.	D. 38
Parker, Henry Melville, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. G. Gould's
Poyntell, William,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gr. H. 4
Provosty, Auguste, A. B.		
(Bourbon Univ., Paris, France)	Pointe Coupée, La.	Mrs. Phipps's
Roubieu, Lucien,	Natchitoches, La.	Mr. W. Warland's
Sheets, George Sullivan, A. B.		
(Indiana Univ.)	Madison, Ind.	Mr. Chapman's
Welch, Wilson Jarvis, A. B.	Boston,	C. H. 5



# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS
Abbot, Samuel L., A. B.	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D. E. Reynolds, M. D. D. H. Storer, M. D. O. W. Holmes, M. D. G. C. Shattuck, M. D. W. Channing, M. D.
Adlam, R. H.,	Boston,	J. Ware, M. D. G. W. Otis, M. D. W. Lewis, Jr., M. D.
Anthony, Albert,	Foster, R. I.	J. H. Anthony, M. D.
Appleton, Benj. B., A. M.	Boston,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D. &c. J. C. Warren, M. D. E. Hale, M. D.
Bacon, John Jr., A. B.	Boston,	J. M. Warren, M. D. Jos. Painchaud, M. D. R. L. Barrus, M. D.
Baillargeon, Pierre,	Quebec, L. C.	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Barrus, Horace G.,	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D. &c.
Bemis, Charles Vose, A. M.	Watertown,	J. Green, M. D.
Bigelow, Henry J., A. B.	Boston,	Geo. B. Doane, M. D.
Bigelow, Henry, A. B.	Worcester,	
Blanchard, Henry, A. B.	Boston,	
Boylston, N. Ward, A. B.	Boston,	
Borden, Jonathan,	Nova Scotia,	E. L. Brown, M. D.
Briggs, James Calvin, A. B.	Marblehead,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Briggs, William A., A. B.	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Browne, Charles H.,	Ipswich,	Thos. Manning, M. D.
Bugard, Bertrand F., A. B.	Boston,	S. Wigglesworth, M. D.
Cabot, Samuel, Jr., A. B.	Boston,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Cambell, David,	Boston,	
Carpenter, Henry,	Uxbridge,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Child, Asaph B.,	Bethel, Vt.	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Clapp, H. Erastus, A. B.	Walpole,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Clarke, Daniel,	Sherburne,	G. Bartlett, M. D.
Cummings, John Alfred,	Boston,	J. W. Warren, M. D.
Dale, William J., A. B.	Gloucester,	C. Ellis, M. D.
Davis, William Augustus, A. B.	Boston,	J. Appleton, M. D.
Davidson, Herman E.,		G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Dickey, A. O.,	Epsom, N. H.	Hanover Dickey, M. D.
Donnell, Jotham, Jr., A. B.	Alna, Me.	M. Shaw, M. D.
Eddy, Frederick A.,	Cumberland, R. I.	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Eustis, John Fenwick, A. B.	Charleston, S. C.	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Flint, Kendall, A. B.	Danvers,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. Jas. Osgood, M. D.



Fobes, B. Joseph,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	C. Swan, M. D.
Ford, Jedidiah C.,	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	E. J. Ford, M. D.
Foster, Charles F., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
French, Otis E.,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Fuller, Lemuel, Jr.	<i>Concord,</i>	J. Bartlett, M. D.
Gordon, F. A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Gray, J. Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Guay, Benonie,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Hammond, Evan B.,	<i>Bridgewater, N. H.</i>	J. G. Graves, M. D.
Harrington, George Alfred,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Hartshorn, Edward,	<i>Reading,</i>	Kendall Davis, M. D.
Hawes, William, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Holmes, Christopher C., A. B.	<i>Kingston,</i>	P. L. Nichols, M. D.
Hutchins, Samuel,	<i>Seekonk,</i>	T. Hutchins, M. D.
Ide, William E., M. D.	<i>Lyndon, Vt.</i>	
Jewett, Theodore H., A. M.	<i>South Berwick, Me.</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Johnson, Henry F.,	<i>Southborough,</i>	A. Curtis, M. D.
Johnson, John B.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	{ J. C. Warren, M. D.,
Kendall, Joseph S.,	<i>Boston,</i>	{ L. Bartlett, M. D.
Kimball, William M.,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	L. L. Miller, M. D.
Ladd, A. Parkhurst,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	L. Bartlett, M. D.
Lane, John F. W., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Mann, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Randolph,</i>	E. Alden, M. D.
Mann, Jonathan,	<i>Randolph,</i>	E. Alden, M. D.
Marmette, Joseph,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Jos. Painchaud, M. D.
Mattson, Morris,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	T. C. Bunting, M. D.
Mears, Elijah R., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Morland, Wm. Wallace, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Oliver, Nathan Warren,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	H. H. Hill, M. D.
Parker, Benjamin F.,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Parker, W. Thornton, A. B.	<i>Bradford,</i>	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Platt, James A., A. B.	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	C. B. Coventry, M. D.
Prince, William Henry, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Provost, Emile,	<i>Canada,</i>	
Randall, John W., A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	John Randall, M. D.
Richardson, Aaron P.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Geo. B. Doane, M. D.
Robeson, A. B., A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Drs. Wells and Toland.
Russell, Henry,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	J. B. Forsyth, M. D.
Safford, Charles G., A. B.	<i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i>	George Hayward, M. D.
Savage, James Osgood,	<i>Havana, Cuba,</i>	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Shepherd, Thos. Perkins, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Somerville, Meldon, Dr.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Spaulding, Phineas, M. D.	<i>Lyndon, Vt.</i>	
Stearns, Charles W., A. B.	<i>Springfield,</i>	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Stone, Henry Orne, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	A. L. Pierson, M. D.
Taft, Augustine C.,	<i>Uxbridge,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Terry, John S.,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Thaxter, Jonas W., A. B.	<i>Watertown,</i>	
Tower, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Wales, Henry Ware, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Walsh, Hugh, A. M.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	J. K. Rodgers, M. D.
Wellington, Jas. Lloyd, A. B.	<i>Templeton,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Whiston, F. C.	<i>Boston,</i>	

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Austin, Loring Henry,  
Buckingham, Rev. Edgar,

Cambridge,  
Cambridge,

Mrs. Austin's  
Mr. Buckingham's



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M.

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. B.



# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
Aylwin, Henry,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	H. 12
Bond, Henry Frederic,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
Blood, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 9
Bryant, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Buckingham, Charles Edward,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Cabot, James Elliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Capen, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
- Chever, George Francis,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 11
Churchill, Joseph McKean,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 23
Crafts, William Augustus,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 6
Davis, Charles Gideon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 22
- Davis, John Chandler Bancroft,	<i>Worcester,</i>	St. 15
Devens, Arthur Lithgow,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Devens's
Faulkner, William Emerson,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 23
Heath, John Francis,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	H'y 4
Henk, John Benjamin,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	H'y 24
Heywood, Benjamin,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 14
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean,	<i>Charlestown, N. H.</i>	St. 7
Hussey, Frederic,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Kimball, Henry Colman,	<i>Needham,</i>	St. 24
King, Thomas Worthington,	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. King's
King, Archibald Gracie,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. King's
Kneeland, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Lawrence, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Nourse, John Chandler,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	D. 35
Parker, Hervey Isaac,	<i>Cavendish, Vt.</i>	H. 26
Parsons, Charles William,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	H'y 8
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 10
Pierpont, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6



<b>Roby, Ephraim Curtis,</b>	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>	H'y 17
<b>Russell, William Goodwin,</b>	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 5
<b>Sanger, George Partridge,</b>	<i>Dover,</i>	H'y 5
<b>Shaw, Joseph Coolidge,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
<b>Schier, William,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Atkins's
<b>Spaulding, Benjamin Adams,</b>	<i>Billerica,</i>	H'y 23
<b>Thayer, Frederic Fessenden,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
<b>Todd, Samuel,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Todd's
<b>Welch, Edward Holker,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
<b>Weld, Moses Williams,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 11
<b>White, Joseph Addison,</b>	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	H'y 2
<b>White, William Orne,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 24
<b>Williams, Joseph Otis,</b>	<i>Taunton,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
<b>Worthington, Francis Asbury,</b>	<i>Chillicothe, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. King's



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory, Thomas Coffin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Geo. Bates
Babcock, William Gustavus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bacon, William Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Prof. Adam's
Blodget, James,	<i>Lexington,</i>	H'y 2
Brown, William Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dea. Brown's
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Donaldson, Samuel Camillus,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Stedman's
Evans, Benjamin Campbell Hayes,	<i>Macon, Geo.</i>	H'y 13
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 12
Fifield, George Fordyce,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	M. 10
Hall, Franklin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 15
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19
Harlow, Robert Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19
Harris, Charles Coffin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
Haven, John,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 31
Hay, George Whiting,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Higginson's
Hoffman, Wickham,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Jackson, Abraham,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 29
Keyes, John Shepard,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 12
McCleary, Samuel Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 16
Minot, Frank,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 6
Orne, William Henry,	<i>Concordia Parish, La.</i>	M. 24
Otis, Ephraim,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H. 27
Parker, Francis Edward,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Miss Carter's
Partridge, James Rudolph	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	C. H. 6
Perkins, Edward Newton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Pray, Edward Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 13
Revere, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Rice, Alexander John,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 16
Ripley, Christopher Gore,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 22
Rogers, William Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Rollins, William Henry,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. A. H. Ramsay's
Rollins, Eben William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Rotch, Francis Morgan,	<i>Louisville, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Russell, Joseph Hunt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's



<b>Sedgwick, Charles,</b>	<i>Lanez,</i>	H. 23
<b>Simmons, Charles Francis,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 26
<b>Smith, Thomas Church Haskell,</b>	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 12
<b>Smith, Henry Welles,</b>	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. W. Warlands's
<b>Sprague, Seth Edward,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
<b>Stearns, Ebenezer Sperry,</b>	<i>Bedford,</i>	St. 25
<b>Stearns, William St. Agnan,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 13
<b>Stone, Henry Osgood,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
<b>Storror, William Farley,</b>	<i>Farley, Va.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
<b>Treadwell, Robert Odiorne,</b>	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. Geo. Bate's
<b>Warren, Charles,</b>	<i>Lansenberg,</i>	St. 32
<b>Wellington, Ambrose,</b>	<i>Lexington,</i>	H'y 15
<b>Willard, Augustus,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Prof Willard's
<b>Woodward, Rufus,</b>	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 14

---

<b>Congdon, Charles Tabor,</b>	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 28
<b>Swett, John Barnard,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 22



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Nathaniel Glover,	<i>Andover,</i>	H. 24
Allen, Thomas Prentiss,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Appleton, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Barstow, Benjamin,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Bellows, Abel Herbert,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Stearns's
Blanchard, Andrew,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 7
Boyden, James Woodberry,	<i>Beverly,</i>	D. 7
Brackett, William,	<i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</i>	M. 12
Braynard, Charles Phelps,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 26
Brooks, Francis Augustus,	<i>Petersham,</i>	St. 31
Bullock, Edward Courtenay,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	St. 8
Capen, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y. 7
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 9
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 25
Cross, William Grinnell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 23
Cushing, Benjamin,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 9
Davis, William Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y. 22
Ellis, John	<i>Medfield,</i>	H. 5
Fabens, Joseph Warren,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 6
Ford, George,	<i>Groton,</i>	M. 11
Freeman, Edward Dorsey,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	H. 13
Gay, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 31
Goldsbury, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 15
Greenough, James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. Atkins's
Hale, William George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Haven, Horace Appleton,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Howes, Frederic,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Wyman's
Jackson, John Goddard,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 29
Jaques, David Ralph,	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	St. 18
Johnson, Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 6
Labeaume, Chauvet Edmund,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Wilson's
Lincoln, Hosea Hobart,	<i>Hingham,</i>	St. 16
Lincoln, Nathan,	<i>Hingham,</i>	St. 27
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis,	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	St. 5



Lyman, George Theodore,  
 Merrill, James Cushing,  
 Middleton, William,  
 Moors, John Farwell,  
 Nichols, Benjamin White,  
 Odiorne, George Gilman,  
 Oliver, Samuel Robinson,  
 Otis, Edmund Burke,  
 Parker, Henry Tuke,  
 Perine, William Buchanan,  
 Perry, Ebenezer,  
 Phillips, Stephen Henry,  
 Ray, Frederick,  
 Rice, George Edward,  
 Robinson, Samuel Conch,  
 Rodman, William Logan,  
 Rotch, Horatio Stockton,  
 Sears, David,  
 Sheldon, Frederick,  
 Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald,  
 Shummin, Charles Franklin,  
 Swan, Richard Wenman,  
 Thayer, Andrew Eliot,  
 Tower, De Witt Clinton,  
 Townsend, George James,  
 Ware, Thornton Kirkland,  
 Whiting, Henry,  
 Wright, Thomas,  
 Wyman, John Palmer,

<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Wyman's
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 6
<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Wilson's
<i>Groton,</i>	M. 11
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Odiorne's
<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Oliver's
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 29
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Keith's
<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Daseomb's
<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
<i>Medford,</i>	M. 8
<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
<i>Richmond, Va.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Stedman's
<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
<i>Boston,</i>	
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Wood's
<i>West Cambridge,</i>	St. 9
<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	M. 13
<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	H. 15
<i>Boston,</i>	M. 14
<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 10
<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 10
<i>West Cambridge,</i>	St. 9.



## FRESHMEN.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Adams, William Henry,	<i>North Chelmsford,</i>	St. 17
Bacon, John William,	<i>Natick,</i>	H'y 18
Barnes, Jabez,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	M. 29
Bigelow, Francis Whitney,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dea. Munroe's
Birchard, Eliphalet,	<i>Lebanon, Ct.</i>	H. 24
Cabot, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Clark, William,	<i>Beaufort Co., N. C.</i>	M. 16
Clark, Alden,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 30
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Cox, Leonard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 14
Cushing, William,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 20
Dana, Charles Anderson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	H. 20
Dexter, Samuel Deering,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	D. 8
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Elwood, David Marvin,	<i>Norwalk, Ct.</i>	Mr. Shed's
Emery, John Abbot,	<i>Springfield,</i>	St. 30
Farnham, Horace Putnam,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Flint, George Herbert,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 28
Flint, John Sydenham,	<i>Leicester,</i>	St. 3
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 32
- Gilman, William Henderson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gordon, Robert,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Mr. Shed's
Heywood, Charles Frederick,	<i>Medford,</i>	H. 32
Hildreth, Roger Brown,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	M. 29
Hill, Thomas,	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	H. 17
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	<i>Pittston, Me.</i>	H. 30
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	H. 3
Kingman, John William,	<i>Madbury, N. H.</i>	H. 19
Knapp, Francis Bellows,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Knapp, Frederick Newman,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
Ladd, John Gardner,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	D. 2
Lee, Francis L.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Lowell, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
McIntire, Farrington,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	H'y 1



Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett,	Duxbury,	H. 30
Means, James Howard,	Boston,	Mrs. Clarke's
Orne, Henry Augustus,	Hernando, Miss.	Mrs. Gurney's
Parker, J. Harleston,	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's
Parks, Luther,	Boston,	Mr. Keith's
Perkins, Charles Callahan,	Boston,	Mr. S. Newell's
Perkins, Thomas Handasyde,	Boston,	Mrs. Gurney's
Pike, Robert Gordon,	Newburyport,	St. 20
Rice, William Bordman,	Boston,	Mrs. Howe's
Richardson, William Adams,	Tyngsborough,	St. 17
Rogers, Augustus Dodge,	Salem,	Mr. W. Warland's
Rogers, William Crowninshield,	Salem,	Mrs. Phipps's
Russell, Thomas Hastings,	Princeton,	H'y 1
Russell, Walter Hiram,	West Cambridge,	St. 6
Russell, John Jackson,	Plymouth,	St. 10
Sargent, Horace Binney,	Roxbury,	Mr. Keith's
Sears, Frederick Richard,	Boston,	Mr. Stedman's
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight,	Stockbridge,	H. 22
Sewall, John Gallison,	Watertown, N. Y.	H. 14
Smith, William Addison,	Leicester,	St. 3
Spear, William Shake,	New York, N. Y.	H. 17
Sprague, Ebenezer Carleton,	Buffalo, N. Y.	H. 20
Stimson, Edward,	Dedham,	H. 3
Stone, Eben Francis,	Newburyport,	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Stone, Henry Nathan,	Cambridge,	Mr. G. L. Cook's
Stone, James Winchell,	Cambridge,	Mr. G. L. Cook's
Story, Horace Cullen,	Boston,	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln,	Watertown,	Dea. Munroe's
Trask, James Henry,	Salem,	H'y 18
Very, Washington,	Salem,	D. 5
Vila, James,	Boston,	St. 4
Ward, George Cabot,	Boston,	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ware, Henry,	Cambridge,	Mr. W. Ware's
Webb, Seth,	Scituate,	Miss Carter's
Wheelwright, Josiah,	Boston,	Mrs. Gurney's
White, Wallace Barnard,	Boston,	St. 14
White, Henry Orne,	Salem,	H'y 9
Williams, Francis Charles,	Brighton,	H. 32
Wilson, Joseph Gallison,	North Andover,	D. 3
— Worthington, Francis William,	Boston,	H. 16



## **SUMMARY.**

---

### **GRADUATES.**

Theological Students . . . . .	17
Law Students . . . . .	86
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	85
Resident Graduates . . . . .	2
	<hr/>
	190

---

### **UNDERGRADUATES.**

Seniors . . . . .	44
Juniors . . . . .	50
Sophomores . . . . .	64
Freshmen . . . . .	76
University Students . . . . .	2
	<hr/>
	236

---

**TOTAL . . . . 426.**



## ADMISSION.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books:— viz.

**BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,**

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar, in Cicero's Select Orations, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition), or Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

**BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,**

in Jacobs's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, or the Gloucester, Buttmann's, or Fisk's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek.

**BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,**

in Lacroix's Arithmetic (Cambridge edition), Euler's Algebra (printed also at Cambridge), and in "Elements of Geography, Modern and Ancient, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.



Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

**COMMENCEMENT** is on the fourth Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS**:—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement, and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term, and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation, and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term, and continue until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May, and the last Wednesday of the Second Term.

The Dudsian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's Memorabilia, and Herodotus. — Buttmann's Greek Grammar (Robinson's translation), and Greek Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy, (Folsom's Selections.) — Zumpt's Latin Grammar, (Professor Beck's edition.) — Adam's Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Geometry and Algebra.
4. *History*. Keightley's Histories of Greece and Rome, — accompanied by oral Lectures.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The Iliad and Odyssey, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace, and Cicero de Officiis, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION — In Practical Mathematics, including Mensuration and Dialling and the Construction of Charts, — Surveying, — the Use of the Globes, and of Instruments for Surveying. SECOND SECTION. — Review of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra. — Conic Sections. THIRD SECTION. — Analytic Geometry. — Theory of Numbers, and of Functions.\*
4. Lowth's Grammar. — Campbell's Rhetoric. — English Composition and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's Analysis.
5. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. The Clouds of Aristophanes, and Pindar, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Juvenal, and Cicero de Officiis. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Natural Philosophy*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1. — Mechanics. — Peirce on Sound. — By Recitations and Lectures.
4. Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences.
5. Locke on the Understanding, and Cousin's Psychology.
6. *Chemistry*.
7. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
8. *Modern Languages*.

---

\* Every Student, who has completed, during the Freshman year, the studies of Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, with its application to Heights and Distances, to Navigation, and to Surveying, and that of Spherical Trigonometry, — and who has passed a satisfactory Examination in each to the acceptance of the Mathematical Department and a Committee of the Overseers, — may discontinue the study of Mathematics at the end of the Freshman year, at the written request of his parent, or guardian, (if under age,) made with a full knowledge of his standing as a scholar, of the future studies in the department, and of those to be substituted for them. Those Students who continue in the study of Mathematics after the commencement of the Sophomore year, may enter either of the abovementioned sections.



## SENIORS.

1. *Natural Philosophy*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 4. — Astronomy, — by Recitations and public Lectures.
2. Locke on the Understanding, and Cousin's Psychology.
3. Whately's Logic and Rhetoric.
4. Themes and Forensics.
5. Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.
6. *Modern Languages*.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION. — SECOND TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Thucydides, and Xenophon's Memorabilia. — Butmann's Greek Grammar, and Greek Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy, completed. — Cicero's Brutus. — Latin Grammar and Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, finished. — Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
4. *History*. Keightley's, completed, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. Euripides' Alceste, Sophocles' Electra. — Æschylus's Prometheus Bound, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace, and Cicero de Officiis, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — General Principles of Civil Engineering, and Nautical Astronomy, and the Use of the Quadrant. SECOND SECTION. — Fluxions, and the Mathematical Theory of Mechanics. — THIRD SECTION. — Theory of Functions, completed. — Differential and Integral Calculus, and Mechanics.
4. Campbell's Rhetoric. — English Composition. — Declamations.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. Demosthenes and Æschines de Coronâ. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Juvenal, and Cicero de Officiis, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Natural Philosophy*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy. — Electricity. — Magnetism and Optics. — By Recitations and Lectures.
4. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Dr. Turner's Chemistry.
5. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
6. *Modern Languages*.

## SENIORS.

1. Say's Political Economy.
2. Story, on the Constitution of the United States.
3. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.



4. Lectures on *Theology*.
5. Lectures on *Mineralogy*.
6. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
7. Lectures on *Natural History*.
8. Lectures on *Ancient and Modern History*.
9. Lectures on *Oriental Literature*.
10. Lectures on the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*.
11. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend :

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Natural History*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Botany*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On *Oriental Literature*, by Professor Adam.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Natural Philosophy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week — Juniors every week.

“ Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the Students examined.

---

## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Ora-



tions, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of **Xenophon's Anabasis**, the first book of Herodotus, Butler's **Analogy**, Locke's **Essay**, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's **Moral Philosophy**, or some other standard work on **Ethics**, and some approved compendium of **Logic**, **Rhetoric**, **Geography**, **Arithmetic**, **Geometry**, and **Algebra**.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$60 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

Instruction is given by the Hollis Professor in Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Church History, and Systematic Theology.

\_\_\_\_\_ by the Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, in Extempore Speaking, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

\_\_\_\_\_ by the Professor of Biblical Literature, in Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and the Criticism of the Old and New Testaments.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in any of the United States. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

No previous examination is necessary for admission; but the stu-



dent is expected to produce testimonials of good character. He also gives a bond of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues.

The fees are at the rate of \$100 per annum, and are computed for any period not less than one quarter; for which sum, without additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and text-books; and are admitted to all the public lectures in the University. They may also study any foreign language in the University for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$2-25 to \$3-50 per week, and of room rent from 75 cents to \$1-25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward.

The Academical year, which commences on the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, and two vacations of six weeks each, alternately succeeding each other.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join any of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

For the two Academical years, the books read with Professor STORY are the following. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Gow (or some other Treatise) on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Bayley on Bills; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Equity, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Equity, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREEKLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading; Starkie on Evidence. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Story on Bailments; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR.* The same books as in the preceding year. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are prescribed.

Instruction is given by examinations, and oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School, are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
 \*Kent's Commentaries.  
 Wooddeson's Lectures.  
 Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

*Parallel Course.*

Hoffman's Course of Study.  
 Sullivan's Lectures.  
 Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
 Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
 Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics, and Ethics.  
 Delolme on the Eng. Constitution,  
 (by Stephens.)

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

\*Chitty on Pleading.  
 \*Stephen on Pleading.  
 \*Chitty on Contracts.  
 \*Starkie on Evidence.  
 \*Long on Sales. (Rand's Ed.)  
 Bingham on Infancy.  
 \*Angell and Ames on Corporations.  
 Williams on Executors.  
 Angell on Limitations.  
 Roper on Husband and Wife.  
 \*Story on the Conflict of Laws.

Select titles in the Abridgments  
 of Dane and Bacon.  
 Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.  
 Shelford on Lunatics, &c.  
 Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.  
 Hammond on Parties.  
 Kyd on Awards.  
 Reeve's Domestic Relations.  
 Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.  
 Roper on Legacies.  
 Gould's System of Pleading.  
 Starkie on Slander.  
 Saunders's Reports, (Williams's  
 Edition.)  
 Phillips & Ames on Evidence.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 \*Bayley on Bills.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Gow on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.

Phillips on Insurance.  
 Benecke on Insurance, by Phillips.  
 Stevens on Average, do.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency.  
 Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Collier on Partnership.  
 Select cases in the United States  
 Courts.



*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.***LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.**

*Cruise's Digest.	Preston on Estates.
Fearne on Remainders.	Runnington on Ejectment.
Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)	Powell on Devises.
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Angell on Water-Courses.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.
Adams on Ejectment, by Tilling- hast.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden's Vendors.	Coke upon Littleton.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
	Select cases in the Reports.

**EQUITY.**

Fonblanque's Equity.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Barton's Suit in Equity.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
Maddock's Chancery.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Blake's Chancery.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Smith's Chancery Practice.
Eden on Injunctions.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
	Goldsmith's Equity.
	Select cases in the Reports.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

East's Pleas of the Crown.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
	Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
Justinian's Institutes, (by Cooper)	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Pandects, (by Pothier.)	Butler's <i>Horræ Juridicæ</i> .
Toullier's <i>Droit Civil Français</i> , Ayliffe's Roman Law.	
with the Supplements.	The Partidas, by Moreau and Carleton.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	
Pothier on Obligations.	
Pothier on the Contract of Sale, (by Cushing.)	
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherford's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Wheaton on International Law.	

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Rawle on the Constitution.
	Select cases and speeches.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.



2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of Similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will



then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue three months. For one month after the close of the Lectures, the dissecting-room of the Medical College will be open without additional fee; and those students who are entitled to attend the practice in the Massachusetts Hospital will be permitted to continue their attendance on the same.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, two days in the week, between the first of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor above-mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number



of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 5,500. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 39,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 700
Medical	do. . . . .	" 1,000
Law	do. . . . .	" 5,500
Public	do. . . . .	" 39,000
Total		about 46,200

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students 4,500 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms, Steward's Department, Rent, and Care of Room	. . . . .	\$90.00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2.25 per week	. . . . .	90.00
Text-books	. . . . .	12.00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	about 3.00
		<hr/> \$195.00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms,



by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$7.50 per cord for wood, and \$8 per ton for coal. Wood can usually be obtained from the country for about \$6 per cord. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$25 to \$52 per annum. Board in the town from \$2.25 to \$3.50. The students find their own beds and furniture.

## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

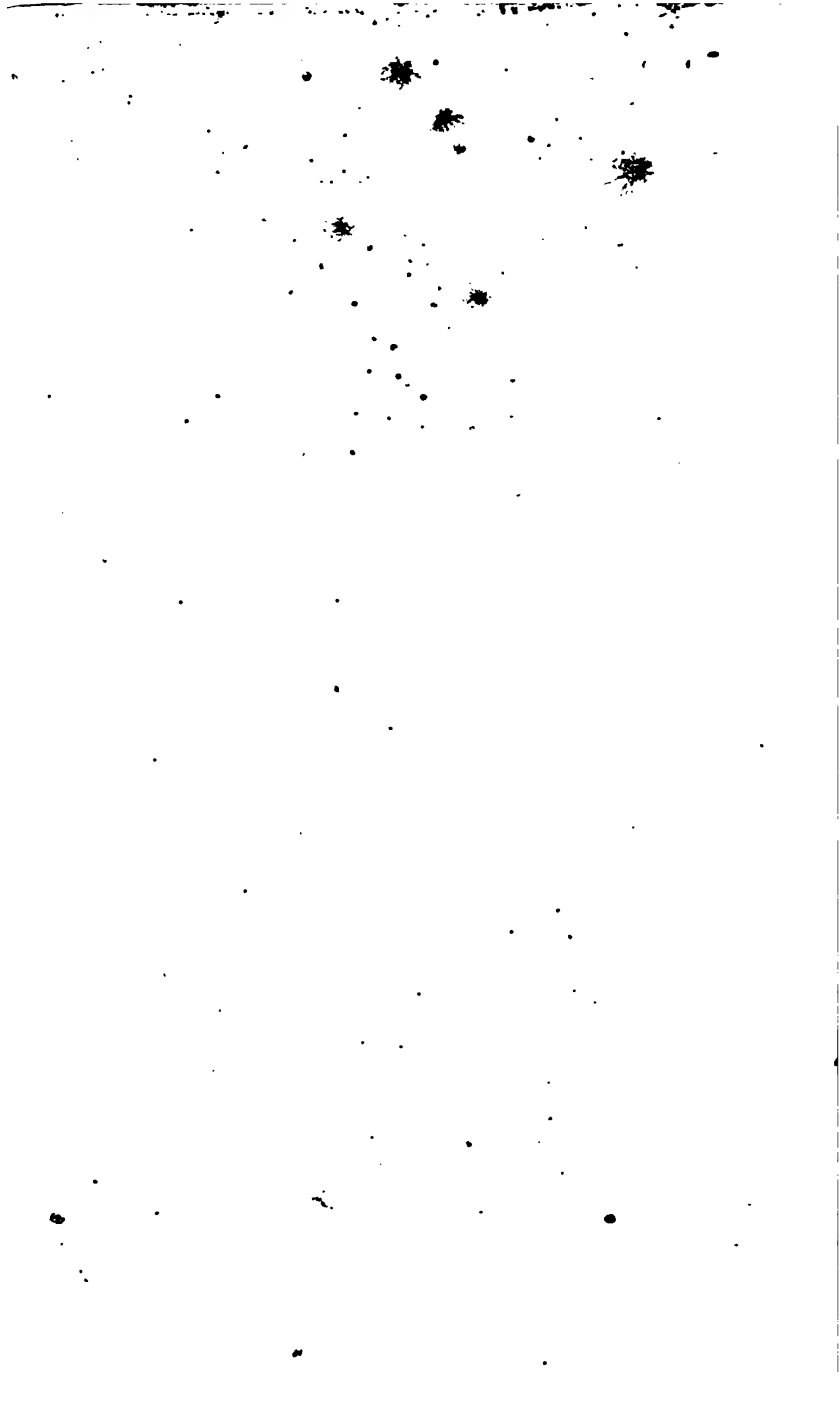
---

\*Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.





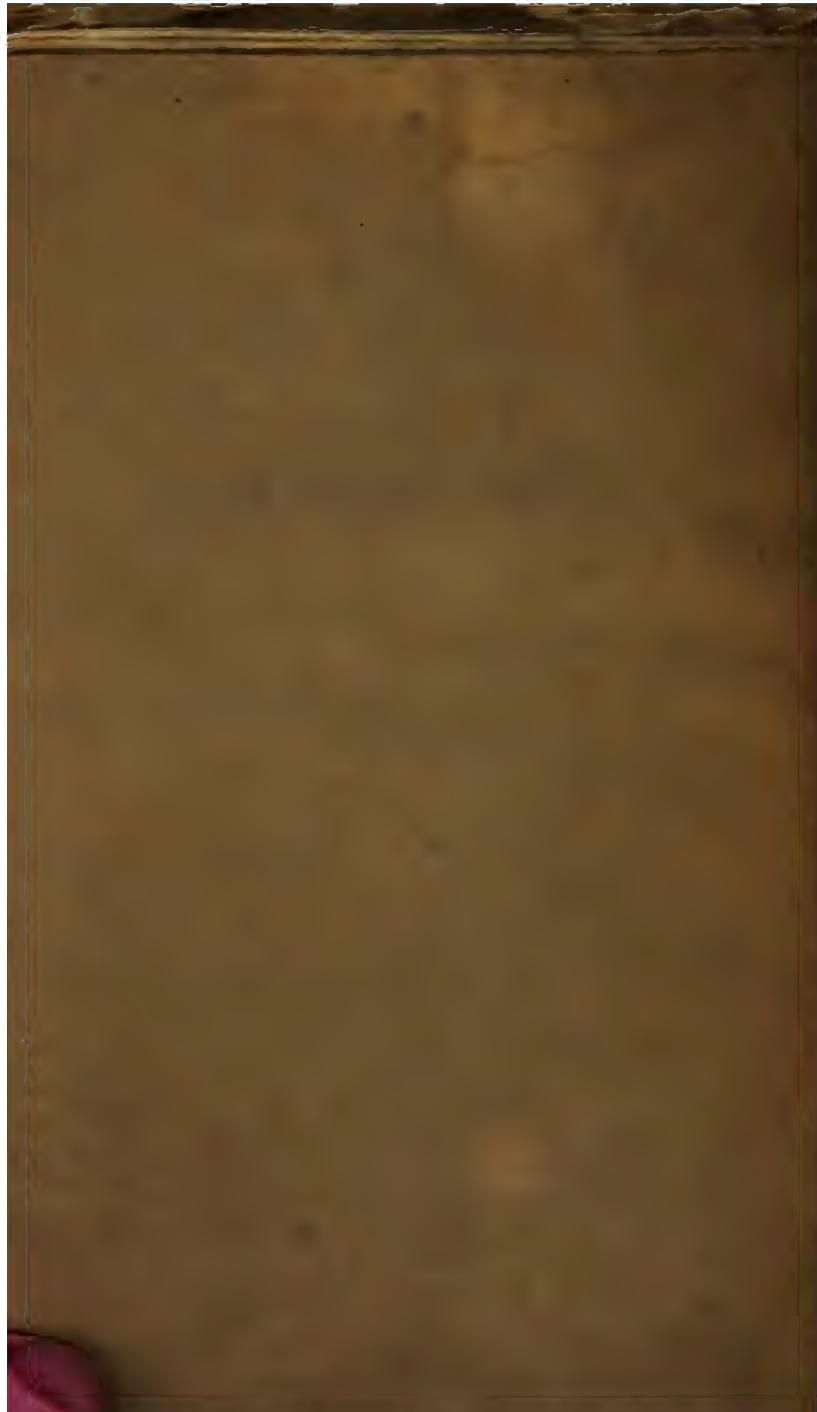














*Educ it 4810.435*  
A 4

**CATALOGUE**  
  
**OF THE**  
  
**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**  
  
**OF**  
  
**HARVARD UNIVERSITY,**  
  
**FOR THE**  
  
**ACADEMICAL YEAR**  
  
**1839-40.**

*52*

---

**CAMBRIDGE:**  
**FOLSOM, WELLS, AND THURSTON,**  
**PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**

**1839.**



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP, LL. D.

JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, A. M.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



# MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

## OTHER OFFICERS.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

———, *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D., *Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*



Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

———, *Professor of Biblical Literature.*

JARED SPARKS, A. M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. WILLIAM ADAM, *Professor of Oriental Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROELKER, *Instructor in German.*

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

MANLIUS S. CLARKE, A. B., *Proctor.*

RICHARD H. DANA, Jr., A. B., *Instructor in Elocution.*

HENRY HUBBARD, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. B., *Tutor in Greek, and Instructor in History.*

CHARLES DEVENS, Jr., A. B., *Proctor.*

RUFUS KING, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE W. LIPPITT, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOHN F. W. WARE, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Dean of the Faculty.*

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Dall, Charles Henry Appleton, A. B.	Baltimore, Md.	D. 31
Farrar, Calvin, A. M. ( <i>Bowdoin College</i> )	Waterford, Me.	D. 27
Heywood, John Healy, A. B.	Worcester,	D. 37
Judd, Sylvester, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Yale Coll.</i> )	Northampton,	D. 29
Parkhurst, Daniel Bigelow, A. B. ( <i>Yale College.</i> )	Petersham,	D. 41

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Caldwell, Jacob, A. B.	Lunenburg,	D. 15
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick, A. B.	Boston,	D. 33
Ellis, Rufus, A. B.	Boston,	D. 19
Lippitt, George Warren, A. B.	Providence, R. I.	S. 21
Tenney, William Cutter, A. B.	Cambridge,	D. 17

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Clapp, Dexter, A. B. ( <i>Amherst College</i> )	Westhampton,	D. 39
Dawes, Thomas, A. B.	Cambridge,	D. 15
Emerson, Charles, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Coll.</i> )	Conway,	D. 21
Huntington, Frederic Dan, A. B. ( <i>Amherst College.</i> )	Hadley	D. 28
Osgood, Joseph,	Kensington, N. H.	D. 25
Packard, George Washington, A. B. ( <i>Brown University</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 18
Peirce, James Robinson, A. B.	Dorchester,	D. 16
Pettes, Samuel, Jr.	Brookline,	D. 42
Smith, Amos, A. B.	Boston,	D. 30
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, A. B.	Cambridge,	M. 27



Gillett, Edward Bates, A. B.  
(*Amherst Col.*)

Guild, Samuel Eliot, A. B.

Hayden, John James,

Hayes, Francis Brown, A. B.

Hoppin, Francis Edwin, A. B.  
(*Brown Univ.*)

Ingersoll, Charles, A. B.

(*Columbia Col., N. Y.*)

King, Cyrus William,

Loring, Caleb William, A. B.

Lynde, Watts Sherman, A. B.  
(*Yale Col.*)

Marshall, John,

Matthews, Thomas Edwin,

Merrill, Abel, Jr., A. B. (*Dartm.  
Col.*)

Newman, Samuel, Jr., A. B. (*Am-  
herst Col.*)

Parker, Frederick, A. M.

Parker, Henry Melville, A. B.

Pearson, Thomas, Jr., A. B.

Pike, Charles Edward, A. B.  
(*Bowdoin Col.*)

Potter, James Brown Mason, A. B.  
(*Brown Univ.*)

Poyntell, William,

Reese, William Miller, A. B.  
(*Princeton Col.*)

Sawyer, Nathaniel Larrabee, A. B.  
(*Bowdoin Col.*)

Sinclair, William Johnston,

Train, Charles Russell, A. B.  
(*Brown Univ.*)

Wells, John, A. B. (*Williams  
Col.*)

Wheeler, William Plummer,

Whittemore, Bernard Bemis, A. B.

Wilson, Isaac Grant, A. B. (*Brown  
Univ.*)

*South Hadley,* Mr. Larned's  
*Boston,* Gr. 5

*Rising Sun, Ind.* Mr. Wright's  
*South Berwick, Me.* Mrs. Mann's

*Providence, R. I.* D. 11

*New York, N. Y.* Mrs. Sawyer's  
*Bath, Me.* Mrs. Cochran's  
*Boston,* Gr. H. 6

*Homer, N. Y.* Mrs. Mann's  
*Fauquier Co., Va.* D. 8  
*Limestone Co., Ala.* Mr. W. Warland's

*Plainfield, N. H.* D. 22

*Newburyport,* Mr. S. Newell's  
*Carlisle,* H. 7  
*Boston,* Mr. Gould's  
*Nashua, N. H.* C. H. 11

*Calais, Me.* Mr. Pratt's

*Kingston, R. I.* D. 23  
*Philadelphia, Pa.* Mr. S. Newell's

*Athens, Ga.* Gr. H. 8

*Hallowell, Me.* Mrs. Schutte's  
*New York, N. Y.* Mrs. Metcalf's

*Framingham,* D. 36

*Rowe,* Gr. H. 4  
*Newport, N. H.* Mr. T. Stearns's  
*Nashua, N. H.* Gr. H. 10

*Batavia, Ill.* D. 36



## JUNIOR CLASS.

Aylwin, Henry, A. B.	Quebec, L. C. W. C. Aylwin, Esq.'s, Bost.	
Belton, Winfield Scott,	Cambridge,	Mrs. Cochran's
Crafts, William Augustus, A. B.	Roxbury,	Roxbury
Crockett, George Kimball, A. B.		
(Amherst Col.)	Boston,	D. 9
Ferguson, John, A. B. (Princeton Col.)	Charleston, S. C.	Mr. Chapman's
Hack, Oliver Franklin,	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Atkins's
Hudson, Ward Woodbridge,	Hartford, Ct.	Gr. H. 3
Jarvis, Charles, A. B. (Univ. of Vermont)	Wethersfield, Vt.	Gr. H. 7
Lawrence, James, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Clarke's
Lewis, William Henry, A. B.		
(Georgetown Col., D. C.)	Nashville, Tenn.	Mr. S. Newell's
Preston, Walter, A. B. (Princeton Col.)	Abingdon, Va.	Mrs. Phippe's
Pugh, Alexander Franklin, A. B.		
(Nashville Univ.)	Assumption Parish, La.	Mr. W. Warland's
Ricks, Richard Henry, A. B.		
(Univ. of Alabama)	La Grange, Ala.	Mr. W. Warland's
Smith, George Alexander,	Boston,	Boston
Stone, Lewis Maxwell, A. B.		
(Univ. of Alabama)	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	Mr. W. Warland's
Todd, John,	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Todd, Samuel, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard,	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's
Watkins, Isaac Read, A. M.		
(Univ. of Virginia)	Charlotte Co., Va.	Mr. R. Torry's
Watson, Thomas Shelton, A. B.		
(William and Mary Col.)	Louisa Co., Va.	Mr. Edwards's
Whitney, Asa Hammond, A. B.	Hernando, Miss.	Boston
Whitney, Benjamin White, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. A. Whitney's
Witmer, Theodore Burg, A. B.		
(Yale Col.)	Lancaster, Pa.	Mr. Hadley's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President*.  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbot, Samuel L., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D. E. Reynolds, M. D. D. H. Storer, M. D. O. W. Holmes, M. D.
Abbott, Josiah, M. D.	<i>Framingham,</i>	
Allen, Frederic, Jr.	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	
Atherton, Sanford, M. D.	<i>Glover, Vt.</i>	F. Allen, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Bacon, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. C. Warren, M. D. J. B. S. Jackson, M. D. R. W. Hooper, M. D. J. M. Warren, M. D.
Bachelor, Otis R.	<i>Holliston,</i>	
Baillargeon, Pierre,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	
Blanchard, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Borden, Jonathan,	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	{ M. S. Perry, M. D. H. I. Bowditch, M. D. H. G. Wiley, M. D. J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Briggs, William A., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Butler, Samuel W.	<i>Tisbury,</i>	
Cambell, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Clap, H. Erastus, A. B.	<i>Walpole,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. Twitchell & Dousman. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. T. J. Gridley, M. D. L. W. Briggs, M. D.
Clarke, Lewis,	<i>Whitingham, Vt.</i>	
Coffin, William S., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Cooke, Lucius,	<i>Amherst,</i>	
Crane, Elisha,	<i>Berkley,</i>	



Dale, William J., A. B.	Gloucester,	{ M. S. Perry, M. D., &c. J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Davis, William Augustus, A. B.	Boston,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D.
Dean, Enos W., A. B.	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Dexter, William P., A. B.	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Dickey, Abraham O.,	Epsom, N. H.	{ H. Dickey, M. D., and M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Drew, Elijah C.,	Newfield, Me.	A. Hall, M. D.
Eastham, Charles,	Boston,	John Clough, M. D.
Eddy, Frederick A.,	Cumberland, R. I.	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Eustis, John Fenwick, A. B.	Charleston, S. C.	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Foster, Charles F., A. B.	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Fowler, Samuel,	Westfield,	
Gray, J. Harrison,	Boston,	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Hammond, Evan B.,	Bridgewater, N. H.	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Hartshorn, Edward,	Reading,	{ K. Davis, M. D., and T. Spalding, M. D. G. C. Shattuck, M. D. W. Channing, M. D. J. Ware, M. D. G. W. Otis, M. D. W. Lewis, M. D. G. Hayward, M. D. P. L. Nichols, M. D. W. Strong, M. D.
Hawes, William, A. B.	Boston,	J. B. Kittredge, M. D.
Hayward, George, A. B.	Boston,	A. Hitchcock, M. D.
Holmes, Christopher C., A. B.	Boston,	
Hopkins, Lewis S.,	Northampton,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Houghton, O. T.,		T. Farques, M. D.
Johnson, O. O.,	Framingham,	J. Kittredge, M. D.
Jones, J. S.,	Boston,	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Jones, Stephen, Jr.	Ashby,	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Kendall, Joseph S.,	Boston,	J. C. Warren, M. D., &c.
Lane, John F. W., A. B.	Boston,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Lee, John S.,	Quebec, Canada,	D. Oliver, M. D.
Loring, George B., A. B.	Andover,	J. H. Lane, M. D.
Mann, Benjamin, A. B.	Randolph,	B. Parker, M. D.
Mann, Jonathan,	Randolph,	J. B. Forsyth, M. D.
Mears, Elijah R., A. B.	Boston,	E. Burbank, M. D.
Morland, Wm. Wallace, A. B.	Salem,	G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c.
Oliver, F. E., A. B.	Boston,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Oliver, Nathan Warren,	Boston,	A. L. Peirson, M. D.
Parker, W. Thornton, A. B.	Bradford,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Phinney, Erastus O., A. B.	Sandwich,	
Phinney, Lewis,	N. Yarmouth,	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Pierce, E. W., A. B.	Newburyport,	
Pierce, W. Smith,	Keene, N. H.	
Prince, William Henry, A. B.	Salem,	
Reed, William, A. B.	Amoskeag, N. H.	
Richardson, Aaron P., M. D.	Boston,	
Russell, L. B., A. M.	Boston,	
Sampson, Ira, A. B.	Middlebury,	
Scammell, Lucius L.,	Bellingham,	
Shephard, Thomas S., A. B.	Salem,	
Spence, John, Jr., A. B.	Boston,	
Spofford, Charles W.,	Bradford,	
Stone, Henry Orne, A. B.	Boston,	



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory, Thomas Coffin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. G. Bate's
Babcock, William Gustavus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bacon, William Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Atkins's
Blodgett, James,	<i>Lexington,</i>	H'y 2
Brown, William Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dea. Brown's
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Donaldson, Samuel Camillus,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Stedman's
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 12
Fifield, George Fordyce,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	D. 7
Hall, Franklin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 21
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19
Harlow, Robert Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19
Harris, Charles Coffin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 17
Haven, John,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 9
Hay, George Whiting,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Hoffman, Wickham,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 24
Jackson, Abraham,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 6
Keyes, John Shepard,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 12
McCleary, Samuel Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Minot, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Orne, William Henry,	<i>Concordia Parish, La.</i>	M. 24
Otis, Ephraim,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H. 27
Parker, Francis Edward,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Miss Carter's
Partridge, James Rudolph	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	M. 26
Perkins, Edward Newton,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 30
Pray, Edward Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Revere, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Rice, Alexander John,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 4



Ripley, Christopher Gore,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 23
Rollins, William Henry,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. A. H. Ramsay's
Rollins, Eben William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
Botch, Francis Morgan,	<i>Louisville, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Farrar's
Simmons, Charles Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6
Smith, Thomas Church Haskell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Henry Welles,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Sprague, Seth Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Parker's
Stearns, Eben Sperry,	<i>Bedford,</i>	St. 25
Stearns, William St. Agnan,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 15
Stone, Henry Osgood,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Treadwell, Robert Odiorne,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Warren, Charles,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	St. 32
Wellington, Ambrose,	<i>Lexington,</i>	H'y 21
Willard, Augustus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 10
Woodward, Rufus,	<i>Worcester,</i>	H'y 10



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Nathaniel Glover,	<i>Andover,</i>	H. 24
Allen, Thomas Prentiss,	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 14
Appleton, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Barstow, Benjamin,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Bellows, Abel Herbert,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Stearns's
Blanchard, Andrew,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 7
Boyden, James Woodberry,	<i>Beverly,</i>	D. 7
Brackett, William,	<i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</i>	H'y 23
Braynard, Charles Phelps,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5
Brooks, Francis Augustus,	<i>Petersham,</i>	H'y 23
Bullock, Edward Courtenay,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	St. 8
Capen, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 25
Cross, William Grinnell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 23
Cushing, Benjamin,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 26
Davis, William Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 22
Ellis, John	<i>Medfield,</i>	St. 28
Fish, Asa Israel,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Ford, George,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 16
Freeman, Edward Dorsey,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
French, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 9
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	H. 13
Gay, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Goldsbury, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 13
Greenough, James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 8
Hale, William George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Haven, Horace Appleton,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Howes, Frederick,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 5
Jackson, John Goddard,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 29
Jaques, David Ralph,	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jaques's
Johnson, Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 6
Labeaume, Chauvet Edmund,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Lincoln, Nathan,	<i>Hingham,</i>	St. 27



Livermore, Leonard Jarvis,  
 Lyman, George Theodore,  
 Macomb, Thomas Ogelvie,  
 Merrill, James Cushing,  
 Middleton, William,  
 Moors, John Farwell,  
 Nichols, Benjamin White,  
 Oliver, Andrew,  
 Otis, Edmund Burke,  
 Parker, Henry Tuke,  
 Perine, William Buchanan,  
 Phillips, Stephen Henry,  
 Ray, Frederick,  
 Rice, George Edward,  
 Rodman, William Logan,  
 Rotch, Horatio Stockton,  
 Sears, David,  
 Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald,  
 Shimmin, Charles Franklin,  
 Swan, Richard Wenman,  
 Thayer, Andrew Eliot,  
 Tower, De Witt Clinton,  
 Townsend, George James,  
 Ward, John Gallison,  
 Ware, Thornton Kirkland,  
 Whiting, Henry,  
 Wright, Thomas,  
 Wyman, John Palmer,

*Milford, N. H.* St. 12  
*Boston,* H'y 8  
*Malanzas, W. I.,* H. 7  
*Boston,* H. 6  
*Charleston, S. C.* H'y 5  
*Groton,* H'y 16  
*Boston,* Mr. E. P. Tucker's  
*Boston,* Miss Carter's  
*Boston,* H. 29  
*Boston,* Mrs. Gurney's  
*Baltimore, Md.* Mrs. Manning's  
*Salem,* Mr. A. P. Clark's  
*Medford,* H. 11  
*Boston,* Mrs. Howe's  
*New Bedford,* St. 11  
*New Bedford,* Mr. Atkins's  
*Boston,* Mr. Stedman's  
*Boston,* Mr. Danforth's  
*Boston,* Mr. R. Morse's  
*West Cambridge,* H'y 14  
*Nashua, N. H.* H. 12  
*Waterville, N. Y.* H'y 13  
*Boston,* H. 8  
*Boston,* Mr. E. P. Tucker's  
*Cambridge,* Dr. Ware's, Sen.  
*Lowell,* C. H. 9  
*Lowell,* C. H. 10  
*West Cambridge,* H'y 14



## SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residence.	Room.
Adams, William Henry,	North Chelmsford,	St. 16
Adams, Charles Frederick,	Boston,	Mrs. Ayer's
Bacon, John William,	Natick,	H'y 15
Bigelow, Francis Whitney,	Watertown,	H. 23
Birchard, Eliphalet,	Lebanon, Ct.	St. 26
Chapman, Ozias Goodwin,	Boston,	Rev. Mr. Hoppin's
Clark, William,	Beaufort Co., N. C.	Mr. R. Torry's
Clark, Alden,	Waltham,	H. 9
Cobb, Moses Gill,	Groton,	H. 22
Cox, Leonard,	Cambridge,	St. 26
Cushing, William,	Newburyport,	St. 13
Dana, Charles Anderson,	Buffalo, N. Y.	St. 14
Dexter, Samuel Deering,	Gloucester,	D. 1
Emery, John Abbot,	Springfield,	St. 30
Farnham, Horace Putnam,	Salem,	Mrs. Metcalf's
Flint, John Sydenham,	Leicester,	M. 12
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks,	Boston,	St. 31
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster,	Roxbury,	H. 16
Gordon, Robert,	Framingham,	D. 3
Hall, Thomas Bartlett,	Boston,	Mrs. Gurney's
Heywood, Charles Frederick,	Cambridge,	St. 5
Hildreth, Roger Brown,	Marlborough,	M. 29
Hill, Thomas,	New Brunswick, N. J.	Mrs. Gardner's
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	Pittston, Me.	M. 14
Holmes, Howland,	Bridgewater,	St. 22
Hudson, Henry James,	Newburyport,	St. 10
Kingman, John William,	Dover, N. H.	Mrs. Gardner's
Knapp, Francis Bellows,	Walpole, N. H.	D. 13
Knapp, Frederick Newman,	Walpole, N. H.	D. 13
Kuhn, Austin,	Boston,	Mr. Marsh's
Ladd, John Gardner,	Savannah, Ga.	Mrs. Metcalf's
Lowell, John,	Boston,	Mrs. Howe's
McIntire, Farrington,	Fitchburg,	H'y 1



Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett,	<i>Duxbury,</i>	M. 14
Means, James Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
Morrell, Edward,	<i>Cuba,</i>	St. 6
Orne, Henry Augustus,	<i>Hernando, Miss.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Parker, J. Harleston,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Phippe's
Parks, Luther,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Perkins, Charles Callahan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Perkins, Thomas Handasyde,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Pike, Robert Gordon,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 13
Prescott, Alfred Abbott,	<i>Reading,</i>	St. 5
Rice, William Bordman,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Richardson, William Adams,	<i>Tyngsborough,</i>	St. 16
Rogers, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Russell, Thomas Hastings,	<i>Princeton,</i>	H'y 1
Russell, John Jackson,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 22
Sargent, Horace Binney,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Ayer's
Sears, Frederick Richard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Stedman's
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight,	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	H. 22
Sewall, John Gallison,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	H. 31
Smith, William Addison,	<i>Leicester,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Sprague, Ebenezer Carleton,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jun.
Stallknecht, Frederick Stoud,	<i>Marieboe, Denmark,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Stimson, Edward,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Stone, Eben Francis,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 10
Stone, Henry Nathan,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. L. Cook's
Stone, James Winchell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. G. L. Cook's
Story, Horace Cullen,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 21
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mr. W. Bates's
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock,	<i>South Natick,</i>	St. 14
Trask, James Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 15
Very, Washington,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 5
Vila, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28
Ward, George Cabot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ware, Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. W. Ware's
Webb, Seth,	<i>Scituate,</i>	M. 30
Wheelwright, Josiah,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
White, Henry Orne,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 31
Williams, Francis Charles,	<i>Brighton,</i>	M. 11

---

Huntington, William Henry,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	H. 12
Tiffany, Osmond,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Walker, Joseph Hurd,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 22



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Baldwin, Aaron Charles,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	D. 2
Beal, John Brooks,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H. 17
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 32
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 32
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H. 22
Bullard, Henry Bass,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. Dascomb's
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	St. 1
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 2
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jr.
Denton, William Pitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 18
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Farnsworth, Henry Amos,	<i>Groton,</i>	Mrs. Mann's
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Gilman, William Henderson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Glazier, Franklin,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 3
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 3
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 20
Harris, John Adams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 4
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	St. 17
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 2
Howes, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 5
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Moore's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 14
Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Leavitt, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	H. 3



Lord, George Homer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
Rogers, Richard Dennison,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Rogers, Robert Possac,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 18
Russell, Walter Hiram,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H. 14
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Wyman's
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 2
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	H. 31
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 19
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	St. 20
Stone, Joshua Clapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 12
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
Treadwell, James Parker,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4
Ward, William Skinner,	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns'
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
Wheelwright, Henry Blatchford,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 3
Whitcomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 17
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	St. 4



## **SUMMARY.**

---

### **GRADUATES.**

Theological Students . . . . .	24
Law Students . . . . .	96
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	74
Resident Graduates . . . . .	5
	<hr/>
	199

---

### **UNDERGRADUATES.**

Seniors . . . . .	45
Juniors . . . . .	62
Sophomores . . . . .	71
Freshmen . . . . .	62
University Students . . . . .	3
	<hr/>
	243

---

**TOTAL . . . . 442.**



## ADMISSION.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar, in Cicero's Select Orations, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition), or Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,

in either Felton's or Jacobs's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, or the Gloucester, Buttman's, or Fisk's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek.\*

BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Lacroix's Arithmetic (Cambridge edition), Euler's Algebra (printed also at Cambridge), and in "Elements of Geography, Modern and Ancient, by J. E. Worcester."

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

---

\* After 1842, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, and Sophocles's Greek Grammar will be required books at examination.



Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only : Provided that such persons have a good moral character ; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require ; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

**COMMENCEMENT** is on the fourth Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS** :—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement, and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term, and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation, and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term, and continue until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May, and the last Wednesday of the Second Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, and Herodotus. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation), and *Greek Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy, (Folsom's Selections.) — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Adam's *Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry and Algebra*.
4. *Modern Languages*. French.
5. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace, and Cicero de *Senectute* and de *Amicitia*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — In Practical Mathematics, including Mensuration and Dialling and the Construction of Charts, — Surveying, — the Use of the Globes, and of Instruments for Surveying. SECOND SECTION. — Review of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra. — Conic Sections. THIRD SECTION. — Analytic Geometry. — Theory of Numbers, and of Functions.\*
4. Lowth's *Grammar*. — Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — English Composition and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
5. *History*. Müller's *Universal History*, from Book 7.
6. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. Demosthenes and Æschines de *Coronâ*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Juvenal, and Cicero de *Senectute* and de *Amicitia*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Physics*. Cambridge *Natural Philosophy*, vol. 1. — Mechanics. — Peirce on Sound. — By Recitations and Lectures.
4. *Theology*. Butler's *Analogy* and Paley's *Evidences*.
5. *Philosophy*. Locke on the Understanding, and Cousin's *Psychology*.

---

\* Every Student, who has completed, during the Freshman year, the studies of Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, with its application to Heights and Distances, to Navigation, and to Surveying, and that of Spherical Trigonometry, — and who has passed a satisfactory examination in each to the acceptance of the Mathematical Department and a Committee of the Overseers, — may discontinue the study of Mathematics at the end of the Freshman year, at the written request of his parent, or guardian, (if under age,) made with a full knowledge of his standing as a scholar, of the future studies in the department, and of those to be substituted for them. Those Students who continue in the study of Mathematics after the commencement of the Sophomore year, may enter either of the abovementioned sections.



6. Whately's *Logic*.
7. *Chemistry*.
8. *Themes and Forensics*. — *Declamations*.
9. *Modern Languages*.

#### SENIORS.

1. *Physics*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 4. — *Electricity*, — by Recitations and public Lectures.
2. Jouffroy's *Introduction to Ethics*.
3. Whately's *Rhetoric*.
4. *Themes and Forensics*.
5. *Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism*.
6. *Modern Languages*.

### COURSE OF INSTRUCTION. — SECOND TERM.

#### FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Thucydides, and Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar*, and *Greek Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Livy, completed. — Cicero's *Brutus*. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*, and *Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, finished. — *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*.
4. *History*. Keightley's *Histories of Greece and Rome*, — accompanied by oral Lectures.

#### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. Euripides' *Alcestis*, Sophocles' *Electra*. — *Æschylus's Prometheus Bound*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Horace, and Cicero de *Officiis*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — General Principles of Civil Engineering, and Nautical Astronomy, and the Use of the Quadrant. SECOND SECTION. — Fluxions, and the Mathematical Theory of Mechanics. — THIRD SECTION. — Theory of Functions, completed. — Differential and Integral Calculus, and Mechanics.
4. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Webster's *Chemistry*.
5. Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — *English Composition*. — *Declamations*.
6. *Philosophy*. Abercrombie.
7. *Modern Languages*.

#### JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. The *Clouds* of Aristophanes. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Juvenal, and Cicero de *Officiis*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing *Latin*.
3. *Physics*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy. — *Optics*. — By Recitations and Lectures.



4. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
5. Lectures on *History*.
6. *Modern Languages*.

#### SENIORS.

1. Say's Political Economy.
2. Story, on the Constitution of the United States.
3. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
4. *Physics and Astronomy*.
5. Lectures on *Theology*.
6. Lectures on *Rhetoric and Criticism*.
7. Lectures on *Mineralogy*.
8. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
9. Lectures on *Natural History*.
10. Lectures on *Ancient and Modern History*.
11. Lectures on *Astronomy and Physics*.
12. Lectures on the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*.
13. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend :

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Natural History*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Botany*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week — Juniors every week.

“ Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Oration, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education;— Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.



## LAW SCHOOL.

**THE** design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in any of the United States. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by **MR. JUSTICE STORY**, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by **MR. GREENLEAF**, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

No examination nor particular course of previous study is necessary for admission; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of good character. He also gives a bond of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies; but are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; for which sum, without additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and text-books; and are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$1.75 to \$3.50 per week, and of room rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward.

The Academical year, which commences on the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, and two vacations of six weeks each, alternately succeeding each other.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

For the two Academical years, (commencing with the even-numbered years,) the books read with Professor **STORY** are the following. **FIRST YEAR. First Term.** Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. **Second Term.** Story on Agency; Gow (or some other Treatise) on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. **SECOND YEAR. First Term.** Bayley on Bills; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading, as in the preceding year. **Second Term.** Ab-



bott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading; Starkie (or some other Treatise,) on Evidence. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Story on Bailments; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR.* The same books in the same order as in the preceding year. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School, are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

#### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

#### *Parallel Course.*

Walker's Introduction.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics, and Ethics.  
Delolme on the Eng. Constitution,  
(by Stephens.)

### LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

\*Chitty on Pleading.  
\*Stephen on Pleading.  
\*Chitty on Contracts.  
\*Starkie on Evidence.  
\*Long on Sales, (Rand's ed.)  
Bingham on Infancy.  
\*Angell and Ames on Corporations.

Select titles in the Abridgments  
of Dane and Bacon.  
Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.  
Shelford on Lunatics, &c.  
Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.  
Hammond on Parties.  
Kyd on Awards.  
Reeve's Domestic Relations.



*Regular Course.*

Williams on Executors.  
 Angell on Limitations.  
 Roper on Husband and Wife.  
 \*Story on the Conflict of Laws.

*Parallel Course.*

Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.  
 Roper on Legacies.  
 Gould's System of Pleading.  
 Starkie on Slander.  
 Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edition.)  
 Phillips & Amos on Evidence.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.**

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 \*Bayley on Bills.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Gow on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.

Phillips on Insurance.  
 Benecke on Insurance, by Phillips.  
 Stevens on Average, do.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency.  
 Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Collier on Partnership.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.

**LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.**

\*Cruise's Digest.  
 Fearn's on Remainders.  
 Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)  
 Sanders on Uses and Trusts.  
 Stearns on Real Actions.  
 Adams on Ejectment, by Tillinghast.  
 Sugden on Purchasers and Vendors.  
 Jackson on Real Actions.

Preston on Estates.  
 Runninton on Ejectment.  
 Powell on Devises.  
 Angell on Water-Courses.  
 Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.  
 Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.  
 Coke upon Littleton.  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Hayes on Limitations in Devises.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**EQUITY.**

Fonblanque's Equity.  
 Barton's Suit in Equity.  
 Maddock's Chancery.  
 \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity.  
 Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.  
 Newland on Contracts in Equity.  
 Eden on Injunctions.

Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Beames's Pleas in Equity.  
 Hoffman's Master in Chancery.  
 Hoffman's Chancery Practice.  
 Blake's Chancery.  
 Smith's Chancery Practice.  
 Daniel's Chancery Practice.  
 Goldsmith's Equity.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Russell on Crimes.

Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Select cases in the Reports.



*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.***CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Niebuhr's History of Rome.
Justinian's Institutes, (by Cooper.)	Irving's Introduction to the Civil
Justinian's Pandects, (by Pothier.)	Law.
Toullier, Droit Civil Français,	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
with the Supplements.	Browne's Civil Law.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Butler's <i>Horæ Juridicæ</i> .
Pothier on Obligations.	Ayliffe's Roman Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale,	The Partidas, by Moreau and
(by Cushing.)	Carleton.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code	Foucher's Codes.
of Practice.	

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherford's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Wheaton on International Law.	

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Con-	Rawle on the Constitution.
stitution.	Select cases and speeches.

**MEDICAL SCHOOL.****STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.**

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered.



They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of Similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth



of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX.—Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X.—Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, two days in the week, between the first of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor above-mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the



**Faculty of Medicine**, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the



other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 39,161. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:

Theological Library	. . . . .	about	700
Medical	do. . . . .	"	1,000
Law	do. . . . .	"	6,100
Public	do. . . . .	"	39,161

Total . . . about 46,961

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 4,500 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week	. . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books	. . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00
		\$ 194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$7-50 per cord for wood, and \$8 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$25 to \$52 per annum. Board in the town from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.







THE HARVARD UNION  
CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1840 - 41.

CAMBRIDGE:

FOLSON, WELLS, AND THURSTON,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1840.















THE HARVARD UNION

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1840-41.

---

CAMBRIDGE:

FOLSOM, WELLS, AND THURSTON,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1840.



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
- TRANSFERRED FROM THE  
HARVARD UNION LIBRARY  
JAN 11 1937

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, and the following persons by election;—

Hon. THOMAS L. WINTHROP, LL. D.

JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



## MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

AND

### OTHER OFFICERS.

---

**Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.,** *PRESIDENT.*

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

**Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.,** *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

**FRANCIS SALES, A. M.,** *Instructor in Spanish.*

**JAMES JACKSON, M. D.,** *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

**JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.,** *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

**Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.,** *Dane Professor of Law.*

**SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.,** *Royall Professor of Law.*

**JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.,** *Professor of Materia Medica.*

**WALTER CHANNING, M. D.,** *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

**EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.,** *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

**GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.,** *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

**JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.,** *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

**Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.,** *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

**DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M.,** *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

**JOHN WARE, M. D.,** *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

**Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.,** *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

JARED SPARKS, A. M., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

FREDERICK PARKER, A. M., *Proctor.*

BERNARD ROELKER, *Instructor in German.*

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

WILLIAM O. MOSELEY, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. M., *Tutor in Greek, and Instructor in History.*

ANATOLE DE GOY, A. B., *Instructor in French.*

JAMES I. T. COOLIDGE, A. B., *Proctor.*

CHARLES DEVENS, Jr., A. B., *Proctor.*

RUFUS KING, A. B., *Instructor in Elocution.*

GEORGE W. LIPPITT, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES R. PEIRCE, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOHN F. W. WARE, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Coolidge, James Ivers Trecothick, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 27
Ellis, Rufus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 29
Lippitt, George Warren, A. B.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	St. 7
Tenney, William Cutter, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 17

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Clapp, Dexter, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Westhampton,</i>	D. 39
Dawes, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	D. 15
Huntington, Frederic Dan, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Hadley,</i>	D. 31
Moseley, William Oxnard, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 21
Nichols, John Taylor Gilman, A. B.	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 16
Osgood, Joseph,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	D. 25
Peirce, James Robinson, A. B.	<i>Dorchester,</i>	M. 5
Pettes, Samuel, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 42
Pope, Augustus Russell, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 21
Smith, Amos, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 19
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y. 3

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, Joseph Henry, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 14
Brigham, Charles Henry, A. B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	D. 32
Hinckley, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 28
Pierpont, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 41
Thayer, Frederick Fessenden, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27
Weiss, John, A. M.	<i>Worcester,</i>	D. 39
Wellington, Oliver Hastings,	<i>Lexington, Mr. Wellington's</i>	
Willis, Martin Wyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 26
Willson, Edmund Burke,	<i>Petersham,</i>	D. 37



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Barstow, Simon Forrester,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Bowditch, William Ingersoll, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Francis's
Daveis, Edward Henry, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 18
Fessenden, Henry Partridge, A. B.		
( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Fessenden, Oliver Griswold, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Fletcher, Joel White, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Amherst,</i>	Mr. Lerner's
Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp Gould, A. B.		
( <i>Bowdoin Col.</i> )	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Gay, Ebenezer, Jr.	<i>Hingham,</i>	D. 35
Gifford, Edmund,	<i>Pembroke,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Godfrey, Benjamin Whitney,	<i>Topsham, Me.</i>	Mrs. Ayer's
Greene, James Whitman,	<i>Smithfield, R. I.</i>	Hy. 2
Hayward, Loyd Andrews, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Herbert, Bushrod Washington,	<i>Jefferson Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Howard, Ezra Williams, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 35
Jaques, Eden Shotwell,	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jaques's
King, Rufus, LL. B.	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio,</i>	Gr. H. 11
Kimball, William King,	<i>Rumford, Me.</i>	Gr. H. 12
Law, William Fabian, A. M.		
( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Savannah, Geo.</i>	Mr. Hadley's



Lincoln, Frederick Danielson,	Brimfield,	Gr. H. 1
Lowell, James Russell, LL. B.	Boston,	Mr. Bates's
Lynde, William Pitt, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	Homer, N. Y.	Mrs. Mann's
Marston, Gilman, A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col.</i> )	Orford, N. H.	Mrs. Mann's
McIlroy, Daniel,	Lowell,	C. H. 6
Merrill, Amos Binney,	Wilbraham,	Mr. Goldsbury's
Osgood, Charles Lyman,	Hamilton, N. Y.	Mrs. Mann's
Roelker, Bernard, LL. B. ( <i>Univ. Bonn, Germ.</i> )	Cambridge,	Mr. Saunders's
Smith, Charles Fuller, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	Northampton,	Mr. T. P. Larned's
Story, William Wetmore, LL. B.	Cambridge,	Judge Story's
Williams, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	Savannah, Geo.	Mr. Chapman's
Woodward, William Ryland, A. B. ( <i>Dickinson Col.</i> )	LIBRARIAN, Washington, D. C.	Dane Hall 4

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Austin, Henry David, A. B.	Charlestown,	Gr. H. 10
Bancroft, George, A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col.</i> )	Tyngsborough,	Mr. Danforth's
Bradley, Charles Smith, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Roxbury,	D. 33
Colt, James Denison, A. B. ( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	Pittsfield,	Gr. H. 4
Cummings, Benjamin Chandler,	Paris, Me.	Gr. H. 12
Dana, Edmund Trowbridge, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Vermont</i> )	Boston,	Gr. H. 9
Davis, Samuel Parrish, A. B. ( <i>Columbian Col., D. C.</i> )	McDonough, Ga.	Mr. Hadley's
Dearborn, Joseph Frederic, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	Hampton, N. H.	D. H. 22
Dorr, Henry Crawford, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 34
Douglas, Luke R., A. B. ( <i>Kenyon Col.</i> )	Chillicothe, Ohio,	Mrs. Cochran's
Dudley, Elbridge Gerry, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col.</i> )	Raymond, N. H.	Mr. Danforth's
Eldridge, John Seabury,	Providence, R. I.	D. 38
Ellis, Charles Mayo, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. C. Ellis's, Boston
Fauntleroy, Henry,	Vincennes, Ind.	Mr. Wright's
Foster, James Collier, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Alabama</i> )	Tuscaloosa Co., Ala.	Mr. W. Warland's



- Furniss, William, A. B.  
 Gillett, Edward Bates, A. B.  
     (*Amherst Col.*)  
 Guild, Samuel Eliot, A. B.  
 Hayden, John James,  
 Hayes, Francis Brown, A. B.  
 Hoppin, Francis Edwin, A. B.  
     (*Brown Univ.*)  
 Ingersoll, Charles, A. B.  
     (*Columbia Col., N. Y.*)  
 King, Cyrus William,  
 Loring, Caleb William, A. B.  
 Lynde, Watts Sherman, A. B.  
     (*Yale Col.*)  
 Marshall, John,  
 Matthews, Thomas Edwin,  
 Merrill, Abel, Jr., A. B. (*Dartm.*  
     *Col.*)  
 Newman, Samuel, Jr., A. B. (*Am-*  
     *herst Col.*)  
 Parker, Frederick, A. M.  
 Parker, Henry Melville, A. B.  
 Pearson, Thomas, Jr., A. B.  
 Pike, Charles Edward, A. B.  
     (*Bowdoin Col.*)  
 Potter, James Brown Mason, A. B.  
     (*Brown Univ.*)  
 Poyntell, William,  
 Reese, William Miller, A. B.  
     (*Princeton Col.*)  
 Sawyer, Nathaniel Larrabee, A. B.  
     (*Bowdoin Col.*)  
 Sinclair, William Johnston,  
 Train, Charles Russell, A. B.  
     (*Brown Univ.*)  
 Wells, John, A. B. (*Williams*  
     *Col.*)  
 Wheeler, William Plummer,  
 Whittemore, Bernard Bemis, A. B.  
 Wilson, Isaac Grant, A. B. (*Brown*  
     *Univ.*)
- New York, N. Y.* Mr. Gould's  
*South Hadley,* Mr. Larned's  
*Boston,* Gr. 5  
*Rising Sun, Ind.* Mr. Wright's  
*South Berwick, Me.* Mrs. Mann's  
*Providence, R. I.* D. 11  
*New York, N. Y.* Mrs. Sawyer's  
*Bath, Me.* Mrs. Cochran's  
*Boston,* Gr. H. 6  
*Homer, N. Y.* Mrs. Mann's  
*Fauquier Co., Va.* D. 8  
*Limestone Co., Ala.* Mr. W. Warland's  
*Plainfield, N. H.* D. 22  
*Newburyport,* Mr. S. Newell's  
*Carlisle,* H. 7  
*Boston,* Mr. Gould's  
*Nashua, N. H.* C. H. 11  
*Calais, Me.* Mr. Pratt's  
*Kingston, R. I.* D. 23  
*Philadelphia, Pa.* Mr. S. Newell's  
*Athens, Ga.* Gr. H. 8  
*Hallowell, Me.* Mrs. Schutte's  
*New York, N. Y.* Mrs. Metcalf's  
*Framingham,* D. 36  
*Rowe,* Gr. H. 4  
*Newport, N. H.* Mr. T. Stearns's  
*Nashua, N. H.* Gr. H. 10  
*Batavia, Ill.* D. 36



## JUNIOR CLASS.

Aylwin, Henry,	Quebec, L. C. W. C. Aylwin, Esq.'s, Bost.
Belton, Winfield Scott,	Cambridge, Mrs. Cochran's
Crafts, William Augustus, A. B.	Roxbury, Roxbury
Crockett, George Kimball, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	Boston, Mr. T. P. Larned's
Ferguson, John, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col.</i> )	Charleston, S. C. Mr. Chapman's
Hack, Oliver Franklin,	Baltimore, Md. Mr. Atkins's
Hoffman, Ogden, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	New York, N. Y. H'y 24
Hoppin, James Mason, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	Providence, R. I. D. 9
Hudson, Ward Woodbridge,	Hartford, Ct. Gr. H. 3
Jarvis, Charles, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Vermont</i> )	Wethersfield, Vt. Gr. H. 7
Jones, Alfred G., A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	New Brunswick, N. J. Dea. Munroe's
Lawrence, James, A. B.	Boston, Mrs. Clarke's
Lewis, William Henry, A. B. ( <i>Georgetown Col., D. C.</i> )	Nashville, Tenn. Mr. S. Newell's
Preston, Walter, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col.</i> )	Abingdon, Va. Mrs. Phipps's
Pugh, Alexander Franklin, A. B. ( <i>Nashville Univ.</i> )	Assumption Parish, La. Mr. W. Warland's
Ricks, Richard Henry, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Alabama</i> )	La Grange, Ala. Mr. W. Warland's
Smith, George Alexander,	Boston, Boston
Stone, Lewis Maxwell, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Alabama</i> )	Tuscaloosa, Ala. Mr. W. Warland's
Todd, John,	Cambridge, Mr. Todd's
Todd, Samuel, A. B.	Cambridge, Mr. Todd's
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard,	Boston, Mr. R. Morse's
Watkins, Isaac Read, A. M. ( <i>Univ. of Virginia</i> )	Charlotte Co., Va. Mr. R. Torrey's
Watson, Thomas Shelton, A. B. ( <i>William and Mary Col.</i> )	Louisa Co., Va. Mr. Edwards's
Whitney, Asa Hammond, A. B.	Hernando, Miss. Boston
Whitney, Benjamin White, A. B.	Cambridge, Mr. A. Whitney's
Witmer, Theodore Burg, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	Lancaster, Pa. Mr. Hadley's



# MEDICAL SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

JOHN WARE, M. D.

## MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbot, Samuel L., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D. E. Reynolds, M. D. D. H. Storer, M. D. O. W. Holmes, M. D.
Abbott, Josiah, M. D.	<i>Framingham,</i>	
Allen, Frederic, Jr.	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	
Atherton, Sanford, M. D.	<i>Glover, Vt.</i>	F. Allen, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Bacon, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. C. Warren, M. D. J. B. S. Jackson, M. D. R. W. Hooper, M. D. J. M. Warren, M. D.
Bachelor, Otis R.	<i>Holliston,</i>	
Baillargeon, Pierre,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	
Blanchard, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Borden, Jonathan,	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	{ M. S. Perry, M. D. H. I. Bowditch, M. D. H. G. Wiley, M. D. J. V. C. Smith, M. D.
Briggs, William A., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Butler, Samuel W.	<i>Tisbury,</i>	
Cambell, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Clap, H. Erastus, A. B.	<i>Walpole,</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. Twitchell & Dousman. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. T. J. Gridley, M. D.
Clarke, Lewis,	<i>Whitingham, Vt.</i>	
Coffin, William S., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Cooke, Lucius,	<i>Amherst,</i>	
Crane, Elisha,	<i>Berkley,</i>	L. W. Briggs, M. D.



Dale, William J., A. B.	Gloucester,	{ M. S. Perry, M. D., &c. J. C. Warren, M. D., &c. G. C. Shattuck, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. H. Dickey, M. D., and M. S. Perry, M. D., &c. A. Hall, M. D. John Clough, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. M. S. Perry, M. D., &c. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. K. Davis, M. D., and T. Spalding, M. D. G. C. Shattuck, M. D. W. Channing, M. D. J. Ware, M. D. G. W. Otis, M. D. W. Lewis, M. D. G. Hayward, M. D. P. L. Nichols, M. D. W. Strong, M. D. J. B. Kittredge, M. D. A. Hitchcock, M. D. G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c. T. Farques, M. D. J. Kittredge, M. D. M. S. Perry, M. D., &c. M. S. Perry, M. D., &c. J. C. Warren, M. D., &c. A. L. Peirson, M. D. D. Oliver, M. D. J. H. Lane, M. D. B. Parker, M. D. J. B. Forsyth, M. D. E. Burbank, M. D. G. C. Shattuck, M. D., &c. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. A. L. Peirson, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. C. Swan, M. D. J. G. Metcalf, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c. J. B. Gregerson, M. D. J. Spofford, M. D. J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Davis, William Augustus, A. B.	Boston,	
Dean, Enos W., A. B.	Boston,	
Dexter, William P., A. B.	Boston,	
Dickey, Abraham O.,	Epsom, N. H.	
Drew, Elijah C.,	Newfield, Me.	
Eastham, Charles,	Boston,	
Eddy, Frederick A.,	Cumberland, R. I.	
Eastis, John Fenwick, A. B.	Charleston, S. C.	
Foster, Charles F., A. B.	Boston,	
Fowler, Samuel,	Westfield,	
Gray, J. Harrison,	Boston,	
Hammond, Evan B.,	Bridgewater, N. H.	
Hartshorn, Edward,	Reading,	
Hawes, William, A. B.	Boston,	
Hayward, George, A. B.	Boston,	
Holmes, Christopher C., A. B.	Boston,	
Hopkins, Lewis S.,	Northampton,	
Houghton, O. T.,		
Johnson, O. O.,	Framingham,	
Jones, J. S.,	Boston,	
Jones, Stephen, Jr.	Ashby,	
Kendall, Joseph S.,	Boston,	
Lane, John F. W., A. B.	Boston,	
Lee, John S.,	Quebec, Canada,	
Loring, George B., A. B.	Andover,	
Mann, Benjamin, A. B.	Randolph,	
Mann, Jonathan,	Randolph,	
Mears, Elijah R., A. B.	Boston,	
Morland, Wm. Wallace, A. B.	Salem,	
Oliver, F. E., A. B.	Boston,	
Oliver, Nathan Warren,	Boston,	
Parker, W. Thornton, A. B.	Bradford,	
Phinney, Erastus O., A. B.	Sandwich,	
Phinney, Lewis,	N. Yarmouth,	
Pierce, E. W., A. B.	Newburyport,	
Pierce, W. Smith,	Keene, N. H.	
Prince, William Henry, A. B.	Salem,	
Reed, William, A. B.	Amoskeag, N. H.	
Richardson, Aaron P., M. D.	Boston,	
Russell, L. B., A. M.	Boston,	
Sampson, Ira, A. B.	Middlebury,	
Scammell, Lucius L.,	Bellingham,	
Shephard, Thomas S., A. B.	Salem,	
Spence, John, Jr., A. B.	Boston,	
Spofford, Charles W.,	Bradford,	
Stone, Henry Orne, A. B.	Boston,	



Taft, Gustavus Murdock,	<i>Boston,</i>	J. F. Flagg, M. D.
Thaxter, Jonas W., A. B.	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. Gordon.
Trask, James D., A. B.	<i>Beverly,</i>	E. Bradstreet, M. D.
Trull, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Tuckerman, J. Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Wales, Henry Ware, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Walker, John B.,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	W. J. Walker, M. D.
Wellington, Jas. Lloyd, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Welsh, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.

---

#### RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Austin, Loring Henry, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Austin's
Buckingham, Rev. Edgar, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Devens, Charles, A. B., LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 21
Folsom, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Miami Univ.</i> )	<i>Urbana, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Wright's
Henk, John Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	D. 27
Sophocles, Evangelinus A., A. M. ( <i>Yale Col.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Tuckerman, Edward, Jr., LL. B. ( <i>Union Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D.

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M.

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Amory, Thomas Coffin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. G. Bate's
Babcock, William Gustavus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bacon, William Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Atkins's
Blodgett, James,	<i>Lexington,</i>	H'y 2
Brown, William Horatio,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dea. Brown's
Clarke, Edward Hammond,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Donaldson, Samuel Camillus,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Stedman's
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 12
Fifield, George Fordyce,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	D. 7
Hall, Franklin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 21
Harlow, Edwin Augustus Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19
Harlow, Robert Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 19
Harris, Charles Coffin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 17
Haven, John,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 9
Hay, George Whiting,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Hoffman, Wickham,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 24
Jackson, Abraham,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 6
Keyes, John Shepard,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 12
McCleary, Samuel Foster,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Minot, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Orne, William Henry,	<i>Concordia Parish, La.</i>	M. 24
Otis, Ephraim,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H. 27
Parker, Francis Edward,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Miss Carter's
Partridge, James Rudolph	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	M. 26
Perkins, Edward Newton,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 30
Pray, Edward Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Revere, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Rice, Alexander John,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 4



<b>Ripley, Christopher Gore,</b>	<b>Waltham,</b>	<b>M. 22</b>
<b>Rollins, William Henry,</b>	<b>Portsmouth, N. H.</b>	<b>Mr. A. H. Ramsay's</b>
<b>Rollins, Eben William,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>St. 24</b>
<b>Rotch, Francis Morgan,</b>	<b>Louisville, N. Y.</b>	<b>Mr. Farrar's</b>
<b>Simmons, Charles Francis,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>H'y 6</b>
<b>Smith, Thomas Church Haskell,</b>	<b>New Bedford,</b>	<b>M. 31</b>
<b>Smith, Henry Welles,</b>	<b>Lowell,</b>	<b>Mr. W. Warland's</b>
<b>Sprague, Seth Edward,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mr. Parker's</b>
<b>Stearns, Eben Sperry,</b>	<b>Bedford,</b>	<b>St. 25</b>
<b>Stearns, William St. Agnan,</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>H. 15</b>
<b>Stone, Henry Osgood,</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>Mr. Saunders's</b>
<b>Treadwell, Robert Odiorne,</b>	<b>Portsmouth, N. H.</b>	<b>Mrs. Metcalf's</b>
<b>Warren, Charles,</b>	<b>Lanenberg,</b>	<b>St. 32</b>
<b>Wellington, Ambrose,</b>	<b>Lexington,</b>	<b>H'y 21</b>
<b>Willard, Augustus,</b>	<b>Cambridge,</b>	<b>M. 10</b>
<b>Woodward, Rufus,</b>	<b>Worcester,</b>	<b>H'y 10.</b>



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Nathaniel Glover,	<i>Andover,</i>	H. 15
Allen, Thomas Prentiss,	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 14
Appleton, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Barstow, Benjamin,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Bellows, Abel Herbert,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Stearns's
Blanchard, Andrew,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 7
Boyden, James Woodberry,	<i>Beverly,</i>	D. 7
Brackett, William,	<i>Cherry Valley, N. Y.</i>	H'y 23
Braynard, Charles Phelps,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5
Brooks, Francis Augustus,	<i>Petersham,</i>	H'y 23
Bullock, Edward Courtenay,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	St. 8
Capen, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 25
Cross, William Grinnell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 23
Cushing, Benjamin,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 26
Davis, William Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 22
Ellis, John	<i>Medfield,</i>	St. 28
Fish, Asa Israel,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Ford, George,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 16
Freeman, Edward Dorsey,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
French, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 9
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	H. 13
Gay, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Goldsbury, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 13
Greenough, James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 8
Hale, William George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Haven, Horace Appleton,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Howes, Frederick,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 5
Jackson, John Goddard,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 29
Jaques, David Ralph,	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jaques's
Johnson, Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 6
Labeaume, Chauvet Edmund,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Lincoln, Nathan,	<i>Hingham,</i>	St. 27



Livermore, Leonard Jarvis,  
 Lyman, George Theodore,  
 Maccomb, Thomas Ogelvie,  
 Merrill, James Cushing,  
 Middleton, William,  
 Moors, John Farwell,  
 Nichols, Benjamin White,  
 Oliver, Andrew,  
 Otis, Edmund Burke,  
 Parker, Henry Tuke,  
 Perine, William Buchanan,  
 Phillips, Stephen Henry,  
 Pinney, Lewis,  
 Ray, Frederick,  
 Rice, George Edward,  
 Rodman, William Logan,  
 Rotch, Horatio Stockton,  
 Sears, David,  
 Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald,  
 Shimmin, Charles Franklin,  
 Swan, Richard Wenman,  
 Thayer, Andrew Eliot,  
 Tower, De Witt Clinton,  
 Townsend, George James,  
 Ward, John Gallison,  
 Ware, Thornton Kirkland,  
 Whiting, Henry,  
 Wright, Thomas,  
 Wyman, John Palmer,

<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	St. 12
<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
<i>Matanzas, W. I.,</i>	H. 7
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 6
<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Atkins's
<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 16
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 29
<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
<i>Beaver, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Ayer's
<i>Medford,</i>	H. 11
<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 11
<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. Atkins's
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Stedman's
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H'y 14
<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	H. 12
<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	H'y 13
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 9
<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 10
<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H'y 14



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, William Henry,	<i>North Chelmsford,</i>	St. 16
Adams, Charles Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Ayer's
Bacon, John William,	<i>Natick,</i>	H'y 15
Bigelow, Francis Whitney,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 23
Birchard, Eliphalet,	<i>Lebanon, Ct.</i>	St. 26
Chapman, Ozias Goodwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Rev. Mr. Hoppin's
Clark, William,	<i>Beaufort Co., N. C.</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Clark, Alden,	<i>Waltham,</i>	H. 9
Cobb, Moses Gill,	<i>Groton,</i>	H. 22
Cox, Leonard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 26
Cushing, William,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 13
Dana, Charles Anderson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	St. 14
Dexter, Samuel Deering,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	D. 1
Emery, John Abbot,	<i>Springfield,</i>	St. 30
Farnham, Horace Putnam,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Flint, John Sydenham,	<i>Leicester,</i>	M. 12
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 31
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 16
Gordon, Robert,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 3
Hall, Thomas Bartlett,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Heywood, Charles Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 5
Hildreth, Roger Brown,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	M. 29
Hill, Thomas,	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	<i>Pittston, Me.</i>	M. 14
Holmes, Howland,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	St. 22
Hudson, Henry James,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 10
Kingman, John William,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Knapp, Francis Bellows,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Knapp, Frederick Newman,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
Ladd, John Gardner,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Lowell, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
McIntire, Farrington,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	H'y 1



<b>Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett,</b>	<b>Duxbury,</b>	<b>M. 14</b>
<b>Means, James Howard,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>M. 8</b>
<b>Morrell, Edward,</b>	<b>Cuba,</b>	<b>St. 6</b>
<b>Orne, Henry Augustus,</b>	<b>Hernando, Miss.</b>	<b>Dr. Ware's, Sen.</b>
<b>Parker, J. Harleston,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mrs. Phipps's</b>
<b>Parks, Luther,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mrs. Willard's</b>
<b>Perkins, Charles Callahan,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mrs. Dix's</b>
<b>Perkins, Thomas Handasyde,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mrs. Gilman's</b>
<b>Pike, Robert Gordon,</b>	<b>Newburyport,</b>	<b>St. 13</b>
<b>Prescott, Alfred Abbott,</b>	<b>Reading,</b>	<b>St. 5</b>
<b>Rice, William Bordman,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mrs. Howe's</b>
<b>Richardson, William Adams,</b>	<b>Tyngsborough,</b>	<b>St. 16</b>
<b>Rogers, William Crowninshield,</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>Mrs. Phipps's</b>
<b>Russell, Thomas Hastings,</b>	<b>Princeton,</b>	<b>H'y 1</b>
<b>Russell, John Jackson,</b>	<b>Plymouth,</b>	<b>H'y 22</b>
<b>Sargent, Horace Binney,</b>	<b>Roxbury,</b>	<b>Mrs. Ayer's</b>
<b>Sears, Frederick Richard,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mr. Stedman's</b>
<b>Sedgwick, Henry Dwight,</b>	<b>Stockbridge,</b>	<b>M. 6</b>
<b>Sewall, John Gallison,</b>	<b>Watertown, N. Y.</b>	<b>H. 31</b>
<b>Smith, William Addison,</b>	<b>Leicester,</b>	<b>Mrs. Willard's</b>
<b>Sprague, Ebenezer Carleton,</b>	<b>Buffalo, N. Y.</b>	<b>Dr. Ware's, Jun.</b>
<b>Stallknecht, Frederick Stoud,</b>	<b>Marieboe, Denmark,</b>	<b>Mrs. Gardner's</b>
<b>Stimson, Edward,</b>	<b>Dedham,</b>	<b>Mrs. Clarke's</b>
<b>Stone, Eben Francis,</b>	<b>Newburyport,</b>	<b>St. 10</b>
<b>Stone, Henry Nathan,</b>	<b>Cambridge,</b>	<b>Mr. G. L. Cook's</b>
<b>Stone, James Winchell,</b>	<b>Cambridge,</b>	<b>Mr. G. L. Cook's</b>
<b>Story, Horace Cullen,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>H. 21</b>
<b>Thaxter, Levi Lincoln,</b>	<b>Watertown,</b>	<b>Mr. W. Bates's</b>
<b>Thayer, Alexander Wheelock,</b>	<b>South Natick,</b>	<b>St. 14</b>
<b>Trask, James Henry,</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>H'y 15</b>
<b>Very, Washington,</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>D. 5</b>
<b>Vila, James,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>M. 28</b>
<b>Ward, George Cabot,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mr. E. P. Tucker's</b>
<b>Ware, Henry,</b>	<b>Cambridge,</b>	<b>Rev. W. Ware's</b>
<b>Webb, Seth,</b>	<b>Scituate,</b>	<b>M. 30</b>
<b>Wheelwright, Josiah,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Mr. Marsh's</b>
<b>White, Henry Orne,</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>St. 31</b>
<b>Williams, Francis Charles,</b>	<b>Brighton,</b>	<b>M. 11</b>
<hr/>		
<b>Huntington, William Henry,</b>	<b>Norwich, Ct.</b>	<b>H. 12</b>
<b>Tiffany, Osmond,</b>	<b>Baltimore, Md.</b>	<b>Mrs. Clarke's</b>
<b>Walker, Joseph Hurd,</b>	<b>Charlestown,</b>	<b>St. 22</b>



## FRESHMEN.

NAMEs.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMs.
Baldwin, Aaron Charles,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	D. 2
Beal, John Brooks,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H. 17
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 32
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 32
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H. 22
Bullard, Henry Bass,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. Dascomb's
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	St. 1
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 2
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Jr.
Denton, William Pitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 18
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Farnsworth, Henry Amos,	<i>Groton,</i>	Mrs. Mann's
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Gilman, William Henderson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Glazier, Franklin,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 3
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 3
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 20
Harris, John Adams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 4
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	St. 17
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 2
Howes, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 5
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Moore's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 14
Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Leavitt, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	H. 3



<b>Lord, George Homer,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mrs. Gurney's</b>
<b>Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,</b>	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	<b>Mrs. Howe's</b>
<b>Parkman, George Francis,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mr. R. Morse's</b>
<b>Parkman, Francis,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>H'y 9</b>
<b>Peabody, Joseph,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	<b>Mr. T. Stearns's</b>
<b>Perry, Horatio Justus,</b>	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	<b>Mr. T. Stearns's</b>
<b>Prescott, William Gardiner,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Miss Carter's</b>
<b>Rogers, Richard Dennison,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	<b>Mrs. Phipps's</b>
<b>Rogers, Robert Possac,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<b>H'y 18</b>
<b>Russell, Walter Hiram,</b>	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	<b>H. 14</b>
<b>Saltonstall, Leverett,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	<b>Dr. Wyman's</b>
<b>Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,</b>	<i>Bolton,</i>	<b>St. 2</b>
<b>Sayles, Francis Willard,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mrs. Metcalf's</b>
<b>Sears, Philip Howes,</b>	<i>East Dennis,</i>	<b>Mrs. Ford's</b>
<b>Sewall, Edmund Quincy,</b>	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	<b>H. 31</b>
<b>Slade, Daniel Denison,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mrs. Gurney's</b>
<b>Smith, Lafayette,</b>	<i>Warwick,</i>	<b>H. 24</b>
<b>Smith, Joseph Brown,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>H'y 7</b>
<b>Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,</b>	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	<b>St. 20</b>
<b>Stone, Joshua Clapp,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>M. 12</b>
<b>Tilton, Warren,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>St. 3</b>
<b>Treadwell, James Parker,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>H. 4</b>
<b>Ward, William Skinner,</b>	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	<b>Mr. Danforth's</b>
<b>Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	<b>Mr. T. Stearns'</b>
<b>Wheelwright, Edward,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Miss Carter's</b>
<b>Wheelwright, Henry Blatchford,</b>	<i>Roxbury,</i>	<b>St. 3</b>
<b>Whitcomb, Charles Adams,</b>	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	<b>St. 17</b>
<b>Wild, Edward Augustus,</b>	<i>Brookline,</i>	<b>St. 4</b>



## **SUMMARY.**

---

### **GRADUATES.**

Theological Students . . . . .	24
Law Students . . . . .	99
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	74
Resident Graduates . . . . .	7
	<hr/>
	204

---

### **UNDERGRADUATES.**

Seniors . . . . .	45
Juniors . . . . .	63
Sophomores . . . . .	71
Freshmen . . . . .	69
University Students . . . . .	3
	<hr/>
	244

---

**TOTAL . . . . 448.**



## ADMISSION.

---

**For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.**

**By THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,**

**in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar, in Cicero's Select Orations, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition), or Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Latin.**

**By THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,**

**in either Felton's or Jacobs's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, or the Gloucester, Buttmann's, or Fisk's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek.\***

**By THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,**

**in Lacroix's Arithmetic (Cambridge edition), Euler's Algebra (printed also at Cambridge), and in "Elements of Geography, Modern and Ancient, by J. E. Worcester."**

**It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.**

**The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M.**

**No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.**

**Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.**

---

\* After 1842, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader, and Sophocles's Greek Grammar will be required books at examination.



Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, or from any other College, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only : Provided that such persons have a good moral character ; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require ; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Graduates of any public College or University, also persons sufficiently acquainted with the Greek and Latin languages, and otherwise qualified to the satisfaction of the Faculty, are admissible as Theological Students. Application to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Theology.

Medical Students, who would attend the course of Medical Lectures at the Massachusetts College of Medicine in Boston, enter their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine on or before the third Tuesday in October.

Every person, before admission to any of the Classes or Schools of the University, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

**COMMENCEMENT** is on the fourth Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS** :—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement, and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term, and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation, and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term, and continue until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May, and the last Wednesday of the Second Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

### FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's Memorabilia, and Herodotus. — Buttmann's Greek Grammar (Robinson's translation), and Greek Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy, (Folsom's Selections.) — Beck's Latin Syntax. — Adam's Roman Antiquities. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Geometry and Algebra.
4. *Modern Languages*. French.
5. *Lectures on the Means of preserving Health*.

### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The Iliad and Odyssey, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace, and Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — In Practical Mathematics, including Mensuration and Dialling and the Construction of Charts, — Surveying, — the Use of the Globes, and of Instruments for Surveying. SECOND SECTION. — Review of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra. — Conic Sections. THIRD SECTION. — Analytic Geometry. — Theory of Numbers, and of Functions.\*
4. Lowth's Grammar. — Campbell's Rhetoric. — English Composition and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's Analysis.
5. *History*. Müller's Universal History, from Book 7.
6. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

### JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. Demosthenes and Æschines de Coronæ, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Juvenal, and Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Physics*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 1. — Mechanics. — Peirce on Sound. — By Recitations and Lectures.
4. *Theology*. Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences.
5. *Philosophy*. Locke on the Understanding, and Cousin's Psychology.

---

\* Every Student, who has completed, during the Freshman year, the studies of Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, with its application to Heights and Distances, to Navigation, and to Surveying, and that of Spherical Trigonometry, — and who has passed a satisfactory examination in each to the acceptance of the Mathematical Department and a Committee of the Overseers, — may discontinue the study of Mathematics at the end of the Freshman year, at the written request of his parent, or guardian, (if under age,) made with a full knowledge of his standing as a scholar, of the future studies in the department, and of those to be substituted for them. Those Students who continue in the study of Mathematics after the commencement of the Sophomore year, may enter either of the abovementioned sections.



6. *Whately's Logic.*
7. *Chemistry.*
8. *Themes and Forensics.*— *Declamations.*
9. *Modern Languages.*

#### SENIORS.

1. *Physics.* Cambridge Natural Philosophy, vol. 4. — *Electricity,* — by Recitations and public Lectures.
2. *Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics.*
3. *Whately's Rhetoric.*
4. *Themes and Forensics.*
5. *Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.*
6. *Modern Languages.*

### COURSE OF INSTRUCTION. — SECOND TERM.

#### FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek.* Thucydides, and Xenophon's *Memorabilia.* — Batmann's *Greek Grammar*, and *Greek Antiquities.* — *Exercises in writing Greek.*
2. *Latin.* Livy, completed. — Cicero's *Brutus.* — Beck's *Latin Syntax*, and *Roman Antiquities.* — *Exercises in writing Latin.*
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's *Algebra*, finished. — *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.*
4. *History.* Keightley's *Histories of Greece and Rome,* — accompanied by oral Lectures.

#### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek.* Euripides' *Alcestis*, Sophocles' *Electra.* — *Æschylus's Prometheus Bound,* — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — *Exercises in writing Greek.*
2. *Latin.* Horace, and Cicero de *Officiis,* — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — *Exercises in writing Latin.*
3. *Mathematics.* FIRST SECTION. — *General Principles of Civil Engineering*, and *Nautical Astronomy*, and the *Use of the Quadrant.* SECOND SECTION. — *Fluxions*, and the *Mathematical Theory of Mechanics.* — THIRD SECTION. — *Theory of Functions*, completed. — *Differential and Integral Calculus*, and *Mechanics.*
4. *Chemistry.* *Lectures and Text-book*, Webster's *Chemistry.*
5. *Campbell's Rhetoric.* — *English Composition.* — *Declamations.*
6. *Philosophy.* Abercrombie.
7. *Modern Languages.*

#### JUNIORS.

1. *Greek.* The *Clouds* of Aristophanes. — *Exercises in writing Greek.*
2. *Latin.* Juvenal, and Cicero de *Officiis,* — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — *Exercises in writing Latin.*
3. *Physics.* Cambridge Natural Philosophy. — *Optics.* — By Recitations and Lectures.



4. **Themes and Forensics.** — **Declamations.**
5. **Lectures on History.**
6. **Modern Languages.**

#### SENIORS.

1. **Say's Political Economy.**
2. **Story,** on the Constitution of the United States.
3. **Themes and Forensics.** — **Declamations.**
4. **Physics and Astronomy.**
5. **Lectures on Theology.**
6. **Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.**
7. **Lectures on Mineralogy.**
8. **Lectures on Anatomy.**
9. **Lectures on Natural History.**
10. **Lectures on Ancient and Modern History.**
11. **Lectures on Astronomy and Physics.**
12. **Lectures on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.**
13. **Lectures on the Means of preserving Health.**

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend :

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Natural History*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Botany*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week — Juniors every week.

“ Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement, and pass an examination in Hebrew Grammar and the first ten chapters of Deuteronomy. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Oration, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Butler's Analogy, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.



## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in any of the United States. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

No examination nor particular course of previous study is necessary for admission; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of good character. He also gives a bond of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies; but are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; for which sum, without additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and text-books; and are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$1.75 to \$3.50 per week, and of room rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward.

The Academical year, which commences on the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, and two vacations of six weeks each, alternately succeeding each other.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but students are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

For the two Academical years, (commencing with the even-numbered years,) the books read with Professor STORY are the following. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Gow (or some other Treatise) on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Bayley on Bills; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Ab-



bott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. **FIRST YEAR. First Term.** Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading; Starkie (or some other Treatise,) on Evidence. **Second Term.** Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Story on Bailments; Angell and Ames on Corporations; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. **SECOND YEAR.** The same books in the same order as in the preceding year. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School, are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

#### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

#### *Parallel Course.*

Walker's Introduction.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics, and Ethics.  
Delolme on the Eng. Constitution,  
(by Stephens.)

### LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

\*Chitty on Pleading.  
\*Stephen on Pleading.  
\*Chitty on Contracts.  
\*Starkie on Evidence.  
\*Long on Sales, (Rand's ed.)  
Bingham on Infancy.  
\*Angell and Ames on Corporations.

Select titles in the Abridgments  
of Dane and Bacon.  
Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.  
Shelford on Lunatics, &c.  
Hammond's *Nisi Prius*.  
Hammond on Parties.  
Kyd on Awards.  
Reeve's Domestic Relations.



*Regular Course.*

Williams on Executors.  
 Angell on Limitations.  
 Roper on Husband and Wife.  
 \*Story on the Conflict of Laws.

*Parallel Course.*

Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.  
 Roper on Legacies.  
 Gould's System of Pleading.  
 Starkie on Slander.  
 Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edition)  
 Phillips & Amos on Evidence.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.**

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 \*Bayley on Bills.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Gow on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.

Phillips on Insurance.  
 Benecke on Insurance, by Phillips.  
 Stevens on Average, do.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency  
 Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit.* Merchant.  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Collier on Partnership.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.

**LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.**

\*Cruise's Digest.  
 Fearn on Remainders.  
 Powell on Mortgages, (Rand's ed.)  
 Sanders on Uses and Trusts.  
 Stearns on Real Actions.  
 Adams on Ejectment, by Tillinghast.  
 Sugden on Purchasers and Vendors.  
 Jackson on Real Actions.

Preston on Estates.  
 Runnington on Ejectment.  
 Powell on Devises.  
 Angell on Water-Courses.  
 Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.  
 Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.  
 Coke upon Littleton.  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Hayes on Limitations in Devises.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**EQUITY.**

Fonblanque's Equity.  
 Barton's Suit in Equity.  
 Maddock's Chancery.  
 \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity.  
 Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.  
 Newland on Contracts in Equity.  
 Eden on Injunctions.

Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Beames's Pleas in Equity.  
 Hoffman's Master in Chancery.  
 Hoffman's Chancery Practice.  
 Blake's Chancery.  
 Smith's Chancery Practice.  
 Daniel's Chancery Practice.  
 Goldsmith's Equity.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Russell on Crimes.

Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Select cases in the Reports.



*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.***CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Niebuhr's History of Rome.
Justinian's Institutes, (by Cooper)	Irving's Introduction to the Civil
Justinian's Pandects, (by Pothier.)	Law.
Toullier, Droit Civil Français,	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
with the Supplements.	Browne's Civil Law.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Butler's <i>Hæc Juridicæ</i> .
Pothier on Obligations.	Ayliffe's Roman Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale,	The Partidas, by Moreau and
(by Cushing.)	Carleton
Louisiana Civil Code and Code	Foucher's Codes.
of Practice.	

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Martens's Law of Nations.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Rutherford's Institutes.	Vattel's do.
Wheaton on Captures.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Wheaton on International Law.	

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

American Constitutions.	The Federalist.
*Story's Commentaries on the Con-	Rawle on the Constitution.
stitution.	Select cases and speeches.

**MEDICAL SCHOOL.****STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.**

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered



**They** may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

**IV.** — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

**V.** — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

**VI.** — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of Similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

**VII.** — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

**VIII.** — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth



of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, two days in the week, between the first of March and the middle of July annually. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor above-mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the



Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 700. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Harvard Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the



other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 39,161. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows :

Theological Library	. . . . .	about	700
Medical	do. . . . .	"	1,000
Law	do. . . . .	"	6,100
Public	do. . . . .	"	39,161

---

Total . . . . . about 46,961

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 4,500 volumes.

---

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows :

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75·00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15·00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2·25 per week	. . . . .	90·00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1·75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70·00
Text-books	. . . . .	12·00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2·00
		<hr/>
		\$ 194·00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$7·50 per cord for wood, and \$8 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$25 to \$52 per annum. Board in the town from \$2·25 to \$3·50. The students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.























6441  
673 EDUC U 4510 67

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1841-42.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
THOMAS G. WELLS,

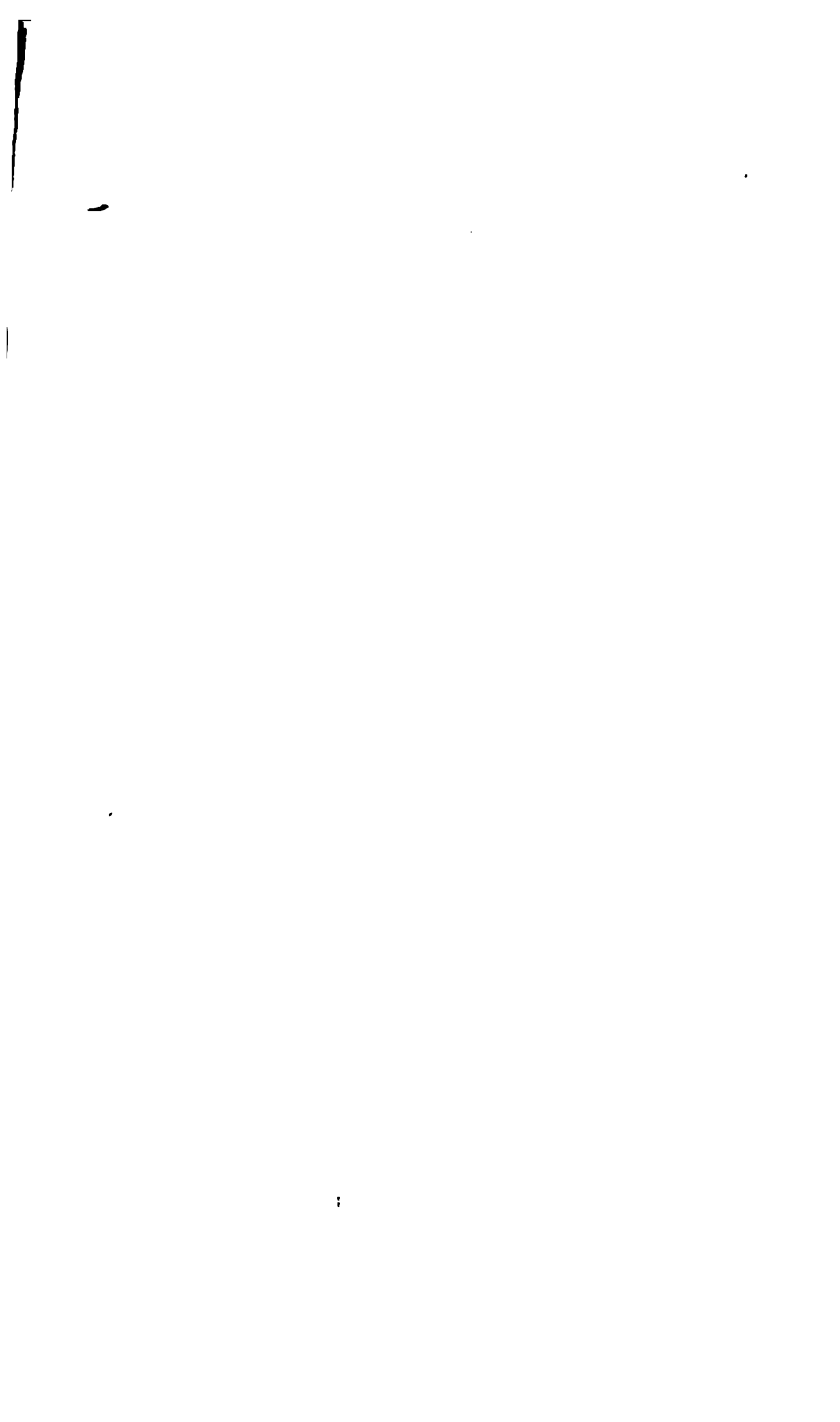
PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY

1841.















A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1841 - 42.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
THOMAS G. WELLS,  
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1841.



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
MAY 27 1927

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

THOMAS W. WARD, Esq.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JOHN PICKERING, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *PRESIDENT.*

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, Esq., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian, and Instructor in Natural History.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor on German.*

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

WILLIAM O. MOSELEY, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOHN WEISS, Jr., A. M., *Proctor.*

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. M., *Tutor in Greek, and Instructor in History.*

LOUIS C. H. DE BONNEVILLE, *Instructor in French.*

EDWARD F. BARNES, A. B., *Proctor.*

AMOS SMITH, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOHN F. W. WARE, A. B., *Proctor.*

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. B., *Proctor, and Instructor in Elocution.*

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, JR., D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Clapp, Dexter, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Westhampton,</i>	D. 39
Dawes, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 28
Huntington, Frederic Dan, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Hadley,</i>	D. 31
Moseley, William Oxnard, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 7
Nichols, John Taylor Gilman, A. B.	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 16
Osgood, Joseph,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	D. 25
Packard, George W., A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 18
Pettes, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 42
Pope, Augustus Russell, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 29
Smith, Amos, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y. 3

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Allen, Joseph Henry, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Blodgett, James, A. B.	<i>Lexington,</i>	D. 37
Brigham, Charles Henry, A. B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	D. 30
Hinckley, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27
Pierpont, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 41
Snow, Herman,	<i>Pomfret, Vt.</i>	D. 17
Thayer, Frederick Fessenden, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27
Weiss, John, A. M.	<i>Worcester,</i>	H. 21
Wellington, Oliver Hastings,	<i>Lexington, Mr. Wellington's</i>	
Willis, Martin Wyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 23
Willson, Edmund Burke,	<i>Petersham,</i>	D. 19

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Babcock, William Gustavus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 21
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Cutler, Rufus P., A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	<i>Ipswich,</i>	D. 24
Withington, Hiram,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 3



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbott, Alfred Amos, A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Andover,</i>	D. 3
Abbott, James Alexander, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> ) LIBRARIAN,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dane Hall 4
Adams, John Clark, A. B.	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 7
Anthon, Frederick, A. B. ( <i>Colum- bia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Apthorp, Robert East,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Richardson's
Astor, John Jacob, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Ayer, Lewis Malone, Jr.	<i>Barnwell Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. T. P. Saunders's
Aylwin, Henry, A. B.	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	W. C. Aylwin, Esq.'s, Boston
Bagg, Matthew Darbyshire, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	D. 34
Bedlow, Henry,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Belton, Winfield Scott,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Bostick, William Maner, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Bradford, James Munroe,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	Mr. Fulton's
Clark, James Farley, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Cooper, Edmund, A. B. ( <i>Jackson Col., Tenn.</i> )	<i>Columbia, Tenn.</i>	Gr. H. 5
Crane, Albert,	<i>East Bloomfield, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Torrey's
Creswell, Samuel Lewis, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Alabama,</i> )	<i>Eutaw, Ala.</i>	Mr. P. S. Hastings's
Cushing, George Augustus,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Dame, John Thompson, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Orford, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Mann's
Dana, Edmund Trowbridge, LL. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 9



Dana, Sylvester, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Concord, N. H.	Mr. P. S. Hastings's
Davidson, Edward Constantine, A. B. ( <i>Davidson Col., N. C.</i> )	Mecklenburgh, N. C.	Mr. Phelps's
Davis, Charles Gideon, A. B.	Plymouth,	Mrs. Bartlett's
Davis, Nathan Hervey, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Fairfield Dist., S. C.	Mrs. Cochran's
Davis, Robert Jordan, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Virginia,</i> )	Lynchburg, Va.	Mr. W. Warland's
Davis, Samuel Parrish, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., D. C.</i> )	McDonough, Ga.	Gr. H. 12
Devens, Arthur Lithgow, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Devens's
Dewey, Francis Henshaw, A. B. ( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	Northampton,	Mr. Danforth's
Dickinson, Frederick William, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Boston,	Mrs. Mann's
Dutton, George, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Washington Col., Conn.</i> )	Utica, N. Y.	No. 3 Boylston Pl., Boston
Edmondston, Patrick Mair,	Charleston, S. C.	Mrs. Cochran's
Eldridge, John Seabury,	Providence, R. I.	D. 36
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan, A. B.	Groton,	D. 36
Felder, Jesse Young, A. B. ( <i>Franklin Col., O.</i> )	Lawrence Dist., S. C.	Mrs. Mann's
Fisk, Stuart Wilkins, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	Natchez, Mis.	Gr. H. 10
Fogg, George Gilman, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Meredith, N. H.	Mrs. Mann's
French, George Atherton,	Salem,	D. 9
Gerrish, James,	Somersworth, N. H.	Mrs. Binney's
Goodhue, Isaac Newton,	Newton,	Mr. Goodhue's, Newton
Gordon, Andrew Galbraith, A. B. ( <i>Jackson Col., Tenn.</i> )	Eatonton, Ga.	Gr. H. 5
Hack, Oliver Franklin,	Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hay, George Whiting, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 8
Hayward, Robert Savage,	Cambridge, Md.	Mr. Phelps's
Head, Edward Francis,	Boston,	5 Cambridge St. Boston
Hickok, James Whelpley, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Vermont.</i> )	Burlington, Vt.	Gr. H. 3
Hoffman, Ogden, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Gr. H. 6
Hoppin, Francis Edwin, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 33
Hoppin, James Mason, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 35
Howard, Bainbridge Decatur,	Jackson, Mis.	Mr. W. Warland's



Howard, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Tuskegee, Ala.</i>	Mr. D. Pratt's
Hudson, Ward Woodbridge,	<i>Hartford, Ct.</i>	Gr. H. 1
Huston, George Washington,	<i>Owensborough, Ky.</i>	Dr. Wyman's
Ingersoll, Charles, L. L. B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Jacoby, Lysander Cleanthes,	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Mr. Marshall's
Jaques, Eden Shotwell,	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jaques's
Jarvis, Charles, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Vermont</i> )	<i>Weatherfield, Vt.</i>	Gr. H. 7
Jones, Alfred G., A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Shead's
Jones, Cyrus,	<i>Lebanon, Me.</i>	Mrs. Binney's
Kebler, John, A. B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	D. 21
Keim, Isaac High, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Reading, Penn.</i>	Mr. Hatch's
Lacy, Benjamin Daniel,	<i>Mason Co., Ky.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Lawton, Alexander Robert,	<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Lewis, William Henry, A. B. ( <i>Georgetown Col., D. C.</i> )	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Luques, Samuel White,	<i>Kennebunk, Me.</i>	D. 7
Lyman, David Hinckley, A. B.	<i>Ravenna, Portage Co., Ohio,</i>	D. 38
McCleary, Samuel Foster, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 8
Macdonough, Augustus Rodney, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
McGehee, Mountfort, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of North Carolina,</i> )	<i>Milton, N. C.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
McIlroy, Daniel,	<i>Lowell,</i>	C. H. 5
McMartin, Duncan,	<i>Johnstown, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Macpherson, Laughlin Urquhart,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Marrett, Lorenzo, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me</i> )	<i>Standish, Me.</i>	Mr. D. Pratt's
Marshall, John,	<i>Fauquier Co., Va.</i>	
Matthews, Thomas Edwin, L. L. B.	<i>Limestone Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Mayo, Charles,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Merrill, Abel, Jr., A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Plainfield, N. H.</i>	Mr. P. S. Hastings's
Morton, Nathaniel, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Taunton,</i>	D. 22
Oliver, William Pynchon,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Oliver's
Otis, Harrison Gray, Jr.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Otis's
Partridge, James Rudolph, A. B.	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Perkins, John, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	<i>Columbus, Mis.</i>	Gr. H. 11
Powell, John Dale, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	<i>Snow Hill, Md.</i>	Mrs. Dix's



Preble, William Pitt, Jr, A. B. (Bowdoin Col., Me.)	Portland, Me.	Mr. Wright's
Preston, Walter, A. B. (Princeton Col., N. J.)	Abingdon, Va.	Mr. R. Morse's
Pringle, Julius St. Julian, A. B. (South Carolina Col.)	Charleston, S. C.	Mrs. Gilman's
Pugh, Alexander Franklin, A. B. (Nashville Univ., Tenn.)	Assumption Parish, La.	Mr. W. Warland's
Richardson, Henry Lincoln, A. B. (Bowdoin Col., Me.)	Bath, Me.	Mrs. Schutte's
Ricks, Richard Henry, A. B. (Univ. of Alabama)	La Grange, Ala.	Mrs. Phipps's
Rollins, William Henry, A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	Mr. Ramsay's
Rowean, Thomas,	Boston,	Mr. Fulton's
Shaw, William James,	Ithaca, N. Y.	Mrs. Sawyer's
Sherrerd, John Browne, A. B. (Princeton Col., N. J.)	Belvidere, N. J.	Mrs. Mann's
Sinclair, William Johnston,	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Goldsburys
Smith, George Alexander,	Boston,	1 Somerset Pl., Boston
Smith, Samuel Emerson, A. B. (Bowdoin Col., Me.)	Warren, Me.	Mrs. Schutte's
Smith, Thomas Church Haskell,	New Bedford,	D. 40
Sprague, Seth Edward, A. B.	Boston,	Hon. P. Sprague's
Spragins, Thomas Mel, A. B. (Princeton Col., N. J.)	Halifax Co., Va.	Mr. W. Torrey's
Stevens, Alanson J.	Indianapolis, Ind.	D. 20
Todd, John,	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Todd, Samuel, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Towner, Thomas Harris,	Shepherdstown, Va.	Mr. Phelps's
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard,	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's
Vianna, Joaquim Antonio,	Maranhão, Brazil,	Mr. Danforth's
Wagener, Daniel, Jr., A. B. (Princeton Col., N. J.)	Easton, Pa.	Mrs. Mann's
Walker, William Stephen, A. B. (Georgetown Col., D. C.)	Natchez, Mis.	Mr. Hatch's
Walthall, John Nathaniel, A. B. (Univ. of Alabama)	Perry Co., Ala.	Mr. Phelps's
Welch, Wilson Jarvis, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Welch's
Wheaton, Henry Stewart, A. B. (Brown Univ.)	Boston,	Mr. Hatch's
Wheeler, William Plummer,	Newport, N. H.	Mr. T. Stearns's
Whitney, Benjamin White, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. A. Whitney's
Williams, Joseph Otis, A. B.	Taunton,	Gr. H. 4



Williams, Thomas Hale, *Providence, R. I.* 7 Warland's Buildings  
 Wood, William Henry, A. M.  
 (*Brown Univ., R. I.*) *Middleborough,* D. 11  
 Worthington, Francis William, *Boston,* C. H. 5

## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbot, Samuel L., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D. E. Reynolds, M. D. D. H. Storer, M. D. O. W. Holmes, M. D.
Adams, Shubael Pratt,	<i>Waltham,</i>	{ H. Adams, M. D. M. S. Perry, M. D.
Ames, Seth Colman,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	{ H. I. Bowditch, M. D. H. G. Wiley, M. D. C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Anthony, Edwin,	<i>Richmond, R. I.</i>	{ Israel Anthony, M. D.
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Baldwin, Henry H.	<i>Putney, Vt.</i>	
Barker, Benj. Fordyce, A. M.,	<i>Wilton, Me.</i>	{ M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Bell, Agrippa Nelson,	<i>Eastville, Va.</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Bigelow, Henry Jacob, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Blake, Eli Whitney, A. B.	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	{ J. S. Butler, M. D.



<b>Boyden, Samuel Goodenow,</b>		
<b>Briggs, William A., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Brooks, Edward, Jr.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Brown, Phillips, Jr., m. d.</b>	<i>Hopkinton, N. H.</i>	
<b>Bryant, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. Wyman, m. d.
<b>Butler, Samuel W.</b>	<i>Tisbury,</i>	L. M. Yale, m. d.
<b>Codman, Willard Wild,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	M. S. Perry, m. d., &c.
<b>Corlew, Joseph E., A. B.</b>	<i>Scituate,</i>	J. S. Butler, m. d.
<b>Crane, Elisha,</b>	<i>Berkley,</i>	L. W. Briggs, m. d.
<b>Davis, Juan Sandalio,</b>	<i>Mayagirez, P. R.</i>	A. A. Gould, m. d.
<b>Dean, Enos W., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Derby, George,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Roby, m. d.
<b>Dexter, William P., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Dexter, H.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	
<b>Dickinson, Charles Munroe,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	W. Lewis, Jr., m. d.
<b>Eastham, Charles,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	M. S. Perry, m. d., &c.
<b>Elliott, Albert Timothy, A. B.</b>	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	U. Parsons, m. d.
<b>Fellows, John, A. B.</b>	<i>Boscawen, N. H.</i>	{ T. Chadbourne, m. d., and
<b>Fessenden, Hewett C., A. B.</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	{ T. Haynes, m. d.
<b>Fletcher, Ezra W., Jr., A. B.</b>	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	T. Little, m. d.
<b>Foster, Charles F., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	U. Parsons, m. d.
<b>French, Otis Everett,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Gleason, Michael H.</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	W. Lewis, Jr. m. d.
<b>Hayward, George, Jr., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	A. Hooker, m. d.
<b>Head, John Frazier, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	G. Hayward, m. d.
<b>Holland, James,</b>	<i>Westfield,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Howard, Frederick, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Holland, m. d.
<b>Hutchins, Samuel,</b>	<i>Seekonk,</i>	L. B. Wales, m. d.
<b>Jackson, Alexander, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	L. L. Miller, m. d.
<b>Jackson, Joseph,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Jinnings, Thomas, Jr.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	—— Chapman, m. d.
<b>Jones, Stephen, Jr.</b>	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. Mann, m. d.
<b>Kendall, Joseph S.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	{ A. Hitchcock, m. d., and
<b>Kneeland, Samuel, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	{ T. Shurtleff, m. d.
<b>Leland, Francis, A. B.</b>	<i>Sherburne,</i>	
<b>Lewis, Jarvis,</b>	<i>Waltham,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>McLellan, Francis Miller, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	O. Everett, m. d.
<b>Mears, Elijah R., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H. Adams, m. d.
<b>Mignault, Louis M. T.</b>	<i>Montreal, L. C.</i>	W. Perry, m. d.
<b>Morland, Wm. Wallace, A. B.</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	J. C. Warren, m. d., &c.
<b>Morse, Horatio G., A. B.</b>	<i>Roxbury,</i>	W. Lewis, Jr., m. d.
<b>Nichols, Joseph Dean, A. M.</b>	<i>New Bedford,</i>	A. L. Peirson, m. d.
<b>Oxnard, Henry,</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	W. Lewis, Jr., m. d.
<b>Palmer, Edw. D. G., A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	L. Bartlett, m. d.
<b>Parker, W. Thornton, A. B.</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	M. S. Perry, m. d., &c.
<b>Peirson, Edward Brooks, A. B.</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	J. Roby, m. d.
<b>Phinney, Erastus O., A. B.</b>	<i>Sandwich,</i>	A. L. Peirson, m. d.
<b>Prince, William Henry, A. B.</b>	<i>Charlestown,</i>	A. L. Pierson, m. d.
<b>Pynchon, Joseph C., A. B.</b>	<i>Springfield,</i>	J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.
<b>Reed, William, A. B.</b>	<i>Amoskeag, N. H.</i>	W. J. Walker, m. d.
		J. M. Smith, m. d.
		J. Bigelow, m. d., &c.



Richardson, Ebenezer C.,	<i>Watertown,</i>	S. Richardson, M. D.
Roberts, James Edward,	<i>Warwick, R. I.</i>	B. Nichols, M. D.
Russell, L. B., A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Sampson, Ira, A. B.	<i>Middleborough,</i>	C. Swan, M. D.
Shove, George,	<i>Sandwich,</i>	John Harpur, M. D.
Smith, Daniel Drown,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	
Spare, John, A. B.	<i>Canton,</i>	E. Thaxter, M. D.
Spence, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. B. Gregerson, M. D.
Stilwell, Cleaveland Shaler, A. B.	<i>Lancaster,</i>	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Stone, Henry Orne, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Swift, Ebenezer,	<i>Wareham,</i>	P. F. Doggett, M. D.
Taft, Gustavus Murdock,	<i>Boston,</i>	{ J. F. Flagg, M. D., and
Tuckerman, J. Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Taylor, Oliver Brewster,	<i>Westfield,</i>	C. H. Stedman, M. D.
Trull, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Abbott, M. D.
Twitchell, George Brooks,	<i>Pensacola, Fla.</i>	M. S. Perry, M. D., &c.
Wales, Henry Ware, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	{ Amos Twitchell, M. D., &
Washburn, T. D.	<i>Rockingham, Vt.</i>	{ John B. Dousman, M. D.
Washburn, Nathan,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Weld, Moses W., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. Severance, M. D.
Wellington, Jas. Lloyd, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	N. Washburn, M. D.
Welsh, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Williams, Moses B.	<i>Boston,</i>	—— Batchelder, M. D.
Wolcott, Elizur, A. B.	<i>Jacksonville, Ill.</i>	J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.
Womersly, Thomas,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. T. Jackson, M. D.
		J. Bigelow, M. D., &c.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Austin, Loring Henry, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Austin's
Buckingham, Charles E., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Gilman, Arthur D., A. B.		
( <i>Washington Col. Ct.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Longfellow, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 27
Parker, Francis Edward, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Sophocles, Evangelinus A., A. M.		
( <i>Yale Col. Ct.</i> )	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's



---

## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M.

CHARLES S. WHEELER, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Nathaniel Glover,	<i>Andover,</i>	H. 15
Allen, Thomas Prentiss,	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Appleton, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 12
Barstow, Benjamin,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Bellows, Abel Herbert,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Stearns's
Blanchard, Andrew Delaval,	<i>Medford,</i>	M. 25
Brooks, Francis Augustus,	<i>Petersham,</i>	St. 24
Bullock, Edward Courtenay,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 21
Capen, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Cross, William Grinnell,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Cushing, Benjamin,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	H. 26
Davis, William Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Ellis, John	<i>Medfield,</i>	H'y 19
Fish, Asa Israel,	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Ford, George,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 16
Freeman, Edward Dorsey,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Wellington's
French, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Gay, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6
Goldsbury, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 10
Greenough, James,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H'y 5
Hale, William George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Haven, Horace Appleton,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 24
Howes, Frederick,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 12
Jackson, John Goddard,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 29
Jaques, David Ralph,	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jaques's
Johnson, Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 6
La Beauce, Chauvet Edmund,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Lincoln, Nathan,	<i>Fingham,</i>	H'y 6
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis,	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	H'y 19
Lyman, George Theodore,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5



Merrill, James Cushing,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 9
Moors, John Farwell,	<i>Groton,</i>	H. 16
Nichols, Benjamin White,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Oliver, Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Oliver's
Otis, Edmund Burke,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Parker, Henry Tuke,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Perine, William Buchanan,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	H. 13
Phillips, Stephen Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Ray, Frederick,	<i>Medford,</i>	H. 11
Rice, George Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Rodman, Alfred,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Rodman, William Logan,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 10
Sears, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 9
Sheldon, Frederick,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stedman's
Shimmin, Charles Franklin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Swan, Richard Wenman,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H'y 2
Thayer, Andrew Eliot,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	St. 23
Tower, De Witt Clinton,	<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	H'y 13
Townsend, George James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Ware, Thornton Kirkland,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware's, Sen.
Whiting, Henry,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 10
Wright, Thomas,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 26
Wyman, John Palmer,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H'y 2



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Adams, William Henry,	<i>North Chelmsford,</i>	H'y 23
Adams, Charles Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bacon, John William,	<i>Natick,</i>	H'y 15
Binney, William Cushing,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 24
Birchard, Eliphalet,	<i>Lebanon, Ct.</i>	St. 27
Chapman, Ozias Goodwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 8
Clark, William,	<i>Beaufort Co., N. C.</i>	D. 14
Clark, Alden,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 23
Cobb, Moses Gill,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H'y 4
Cox, Leonard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 27
Cushing, William,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H. 29
Dana, Charles Anderson,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	M. 13
Dexter, Samuel Deering,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 29
Emery, John Abbot,	<i>Springfield,</i>	M. 13
Farnham, Horace Putnam,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Flint, John Sydenham,	<i>Leicester,</i>	M. 31
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 16
Gassett, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 27
Gordon, Robert,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 2
Hall, Thomas Bartlett,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Heywood, Charles Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 5
Hildreth, Roger Brown,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	M. 6
Hill, Thomas,	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	H'y 17
Holmes, Howland,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Mrs. Tribou's
Hudson, Henry James,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 13
Kingman, John William,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	M. 22
Knapp, Francis Bellows,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Knapp, Frederick Newman,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
Lee, Francis L.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Loring, John Alden,	<i>Andover,</i>	St. 16
Lowell, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 25
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett,	<i>Duxbury,</i>	M. 32
Means, James Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7



Morrell, Edward,	<i>Cuba, W. I.</i>	St. 6
Orne, Henry Augustus,	<i>Hernando, Miss.</i>	St. 6
Parker, John Harleston,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. P. O'Connor's
Parks, Luther,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Perkins, Charles Callahan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Pike, Robert Gordon,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H. 29
Rice, William Bordman,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 26
Richardson, William Adams,	<i>Tyngsborough,</i>	H'y 23
Rogers, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Phippe's
Russell, Thomas Hastings,	<i>Princeton,</i>	H'y 14
Russell, John Jackson,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 4
Sargent, Horace Binney,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Sears, Frederick Richard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Sewall, John Gallison,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	H. 31
Smith, William Addison,	<i>Leicester,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Sprague, Eben Carleton,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	M. 12
Stimson, Edward,	<i>Dedham,</i>	M. 5
Stone, Eben Francis,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	St. 13
Stone, Henry Nathan,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 5
Stone, James Winchell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 5
Story, Horace Cullen,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mr. W. Bates's
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock,	<i>South Natick,</i>	H'y 7
Tracy, Winslow Decatur,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	M. 6
Trask, James Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Very, Washington,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 1
Vila, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 28
Ware, Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. W. Ware's
Webb, Seth,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 14
Wheelwright, Josiah,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
White, Wallace Barnard,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 41
White, Henry Orne,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 8
Williams, Francis Charles,	<i>Brighton,</i>	M. 11
<hr/>		
Bond, William Cranch,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Huntington, William Henry,	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	C. H. 12
Tiffany, Osmond,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Walker, Joseph Hurd,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 28



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Arey, Charles,	<i>South-Welfleet,</i>	Mrs. Binney's
Baldwin, Aaron Charles,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 31
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	H. 30
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 15
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 15
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H. 22
Bullard, Henry Bass,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 7
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Pepper's
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 22
Dabney, Charles William,	<i>Azores,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 30
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Farnsworth, Amos Henry,	<i>Groton,</i>	H. 14
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 6
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 14
Hamilton, William Lowndes,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. P. O'Connor's
Harris, John Adams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	C. H. 6
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	St. 30
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 10
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Howes, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 12
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	C. H. 9
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. P. O'Connor's
Morison, James,	<i>Peterboro', N. H.</i>	M. 14



Noyes, Samuel Bradley,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Mrs. Binney's
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Ayers'
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
Rogers, Robert Possac,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 8
Rogers, Richard Dennison,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Phippe's
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 10
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 22
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	H. 31
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 22
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 10
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	St. 14
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Treadwell, James Parker,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	H. 6
Ward, William Skinner,	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Carter's
Wheelwright, Henry Blatchford,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Whitcomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 30
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	St. 32
<hr/>		
Frothingham, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Tower, James Monroe,	<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	H'y 13
Walker, George,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Walker's



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 9
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Taunton,</i>	H. 1
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 5
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	C. H. 11
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Metcalf's
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 3
Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 29
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 16
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ferguson, Henry,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. McKean's
Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	St. 17
Goodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 29
Gray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Greenwood, Charles Ridgeley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Guild, George Dwight,	<i>Dedham,</i>	H'y 15
Hallett, Jeremiah Thompson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H. 32
Hammond, Charles,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 2
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	St. 4
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	Miss Carter's
Hawes, Samuel Borden,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	Miss Carter's
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	St. 1



Hunt, Jonathan,  
 Jenness, John Scribner,  
 Johnson, William Otis,  
 Marr, Nicholas Lafayette,  
 Mitchell, George Gosham,  
 Nichols, Paul Louis,  
 Parker, Francis,  
 Phillips, Edward Broomfield,  
 Plumer, William,  
 Reynolds, John Phillips,  
 Rowan, Alfred William,  
 Russell, Thomas,  
 Shaw, Quincy Adams,  
 Sibley, John Clark,  
 Stone, Charles Emery,  
 Story, Franklin Howard,  
 Swain, Robert,  
 Thorndike, William Henry,  
 Upham, George Phinehas,  
 Watson, Thomas Andrew,  
 Whitney, Thomas Edwin,  
 Willard, Paul,  
 Willis, William Whitman,

<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Moore's
<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. Wellington's
<i>Lynn,</i>	H. 4
<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>	Mr. Tarbox's
<i>Nantucket,</i>	H. 20
<i>Kingston,</i>	St. 1
<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	M. 14
<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 9
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	H. 3
<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. G. Cook's
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Farrar's
<i>Salem,</i>	H. 4
<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
<i>Boston,</i>	H. 2
<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
<i>Charlestown,</i>	H. 32
<i>Portland, Me.</i>	St. 17



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students . . . . .	26
Law Students . . . . .	115
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	86
Resident Graduates . . . . .	6
	<hr/>
	233

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	53
Juniors . . . . .	68
Sophomores . . . . .	60
Freshmen . . . . .	57
University Students . . . . .	7
	<hr/>
	245

---

TOTAL . . . . 478



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

**BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,**

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar, in Cicero's Select Orations, Adam's Latin Grammar (Gould's edition), or Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

**BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,**

in either Felton's or Jacobs's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, or the Gloucester, Buttman's, or Fisk's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).\*

**BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,**

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic, in Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, and in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than at the close or commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

---

\* After 1842, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Felton's Greek Reader and Sophocles's Greek Grammar will be required books at examination.



Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any Scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another College, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only : Provided that such persons have a good moral character ; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require ; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Every person, before admission, must exhibit proper testimonials of a good moral character.

---

**COMMENCEMENT** is on the fourth Wednesday in August. The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS** :—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement, and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term, and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation, and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term, and continue until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May, and the last Wednesday of the Second Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday in May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Herodotus. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation). — Eschenburg's *Grecian Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy, (Folsom's Selections.) — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Roman Antiquities*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry and Algebra*.
4. *Lectures on the Means of preserving Health*.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The *Iliad*,—by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Cicero de *Claris Oratoribus*,—by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — In Practical Mathematics. — Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry* with its applications to Navigation, Surveying, Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy.— The Use of the Globes, Mathematical Tables, and Instruments for Surveying. SECOND AND THIRD SECTIONS. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I. — Analytic Geometry.
4. *English*. Lowth's *Grammar*. — Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — Themes and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
5. *History*. (*Prescribed Course*). Sismondi's *Fall of the Roman Empire*. (*Elective Course*). Guizot's *History of Civilization*.
6. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*). Marcet's *Vegetable Physiology*.
7. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. *Æschines* and *Demosthenes de Coronâ*,—by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's *Manual of Classical Literature*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. The *Andria* and *Adelphi* of Terence and the *Captivi* of Plautus,—by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's *Manual of Classical Literature*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Physica*. Cambridge *Natural Philosophy*, viz., *Electricity and Magnetism*, and Peirce on *Sound*,—by Recitations and Lectures.



4. *Theology*. Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences.
5. *Philosophy*. Upham's Mental Philosophy.
6. *History*. (*Elective Course*). Guizot's History of Civilization.
7. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*). Marcet's Vegetable Physiology.
8. *English*. Themes and Forensics.—Declamations.
9. *Modern Languages*.

#### SENIORS.

1. *Greek*. The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Apology, Crito and Phædo of Plato.— Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Cicero's Tusculan Discussions. — Lucretius. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Poisson's Mécanique Analytique.
4. *Physics*. An advanced Course. By Recitations and public Lectures.
5. *Philosophy*. Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics.
6. *English*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes and Forensics. — Declamations. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.
7. *History*. (*Elective Course*). Guizot's History of Civilization.
8. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcet's Vegetable Physiology.
9. *Modern Languages*.

### COURSE OF INSTRUCTION. — SECOND TERM.

#### FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Herodotus. — The Odyssey. — Buttmann's Greek Grammar. — Eschenburg's History of Grecian Literature. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Horace. — Beck's Latin Syntax. — Eschenburg's History of Roman Literature. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, finished. — Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
4. *History*. (*Prescribed Course*). Heeren's Politics of Ancient Greece and Keightley's History of Rome, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
5. *Natural History*. (*Prescribed Course*.) Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History.

#### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. Sophocles's Electra and Antigone, Æschylus's Prometheus Bound, The Clouds of Aristophanes, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.



2. *Latin*. Juvenal, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — Peirce's Spherical Astronomy, finished, and the Use of the Quadrant. SECOND and THIRD SECTIONS. — Peirce's Curves and Functions. — Differential Calculus.
4. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.
5. *English*. — Declamations. — Themes and Translations.
6. *History*. (*Elective Course*). Hallam's Constitutional History of England.
7. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Ray's Animal Economy.
8. *Modern Languages*.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. The Annals of Tacitus, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Calculus of Variations and of Residuals.
4. *Physics*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy. — Optics and Astronomy. — By Recitations and Lectures.
5. *Philosophy*. Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics.
6. *English*. 6. Whately's Logic. — Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.
7. *History*. (*Prescribed Course*). Smyth's Lectures on Modern History. (*Elective Course*). Hallam's Constitutional History of England.
8. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*) Ray's Animal Economy.
9. *Modern Languages*.

## SENIORS.

1. *Greek*. Pindar and Anacreon. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. The Annals of Tacitus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics.
4. *Political Science*. — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.



5. *English. Themes and Forensics. — Declamations.*
6. *Physics and Astronomy.*
7. *History. (Prescribed Course). Lectures on Ancient and Modern History. (Elective Course). Hallam's Constitutional History of England.*
8. *Natural History. (Prescribed Course). Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History. (Elective Course). Ray's Animal Economy.*
9. *Modern Languages.*
10. *Lectures on Theology.*
11. *Lectures on Mineralogy and Geology.*
12. *Lectures on Anatomy.*
13. *Lectures on Botany.*
14. *Lectures on Astronomy and Physics.*
15. *Lectures on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*
16. *Lectures on the Means of preserving Health.*

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend :

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Dr. Harris.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week — Juniors every week.

“ Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacobs's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.



## LAW SCHOOL.

The design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the bar in any of the United States. The course of instruction embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the Students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 6000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports and the Statutes of the United States as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample apparatus of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of all the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

No examination nor particular course of previous study is necessary for admission; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of good character. He also gives a bond of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits \$150 with the Steward.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies; but are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; for which sum, without additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and text-books; and are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University for \$10 per annum. The price of



board varies from \$2.25 to \$3.50 per week, and of room rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but they are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their own view of their wants and attainments.

For the two Academical years, (commencing with the even-numbered years, viz. 1840, 1842, 1844, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Bayley on Bills; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Chitty on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution three years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School, are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

De Lolme on the Eng. Constitution.  
(by Stephens.)  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics, and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

\*Angell and Ames on Corporations.  
Angell on Limitations.  
Bingham on Infancy.  
\*Chitty on Contracts.  
\*Chitty on Pleading.  
\*Greenleaf on Evidence.  
\*Long on Sales, (Rand's ed.)  
Roper on Husband and Wife.  
Selwyn's *Nisi Prius*.  
\*Starkie on Evidence.  
\*Stephen on Pleading.  
\*Story on the Conflict of Laws.  
Wigram on Wills.  
Williams on Executors.

Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.  
Gould's System of Pleading.  
Hammond on Parties.  
Kyd on Awards.  
Leigh's *Nisi Prius*.  
Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen.)  
Phillips & Amos on Evidence.  
Reeve's Domestic Relations.  
Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.  
Roper on Legacies.  
Saunders's Reports, (Williams's Edition.)  
Select cases in the Reports.  
Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.  
Shelford on Lunatics, &c.  
Starkie on Slander.

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
\*Bayley on Bills.  
Browne's Admiralty Law.  
Collier on Partnership.  
Gow on Partnership.  
Holt's Law of Shipping.  
Lawes on Charter Parties.  
\*Marshall on Insurance.  
\*Story on Agency.  
\*Story on Bailments.  
\*Story on Partnership.  
Theobald on Principal and Surety.

Azuni's Maritime Law.  
Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
Benecke on Insurance, by Phillips.  
Dane's Abridgment, Select titles.  
Fell on Guarantee.  
Livermore on Agency.  
Paley on Agency, by Lloyd.  
Phillips on Insurance.  
Select cases in the United States Courts.  
Stevens on Average, by Phillips.  
Watson on Partnership.



*Regular Course.**Parallel Course.***LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Adams on Ejectment</b> , by Tillinghast.                 | <b>Angell on Water-Courses.</b>                             |
| <b>Chance on Powers.</b>                                    | <b>Coke upon Littleton</b> , Hargrave and Butler's edition. |
| <b>*Cruise's Digest.</b>                                    | <b>Dane's Abridgment</b> , select titles.                   |
| <b>Fearne on Remainders</b> , by Butler.                    | <b>Hayes on Limitations in Devises.</b>                     |
| <b>Jackson on Real Actions.</b>                             | <b>Lomax's Digest.</b>                                      |
| <b>Powell on Mortgages</b> , (Coventry and Rand's edition.) | <b>Powell on Devises</b> , by Jarman.                       |
| <b>Sanders on Uses and Trusts.</b>                          | <b>Preston on Estates.</b>                                  |
| <b>Stearns on Real Actions.</b>                             | <b>Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.</b>          |
| <b>Sugden on Powers.</b>                                    | <b>Runnington on Ejectment.</b>                             |
| <b>Sugden on Purchasers and Vendors.</b>                    | <b>Select cases in the Reports.</b>                         |
|   | <b>Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.</b>                      |

**EQUITY.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Barton's Suit in Equity.</b>        | <b>Beames's Pleas in Equity.</b>        |
| <b>Calvert on Parties.</b>             | <b>Blake's Chancery.</b>                |
| <b>Eden on Injunctions.</b>            | <b>Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.</b>    |
| <b>Fonblanque's Equity.</b>            | <b>Daniel's Chancery Practice.</b>      |
| <b>Gresley on Evidence in Equity.</b>  | <b>Gilbert's Forum Romanum.</b>         |
| <b>Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.</b>   | <b>Hoffman's Chancery Practice.</b>     |
| <b>Maddock's Chancery.</b>             | <b>Hoffman's Master in Chancery.</b>    |
| <b>Newland on Contracts in Equity.</b> | <b>Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.</b> |
| <b>*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.</b> | <b>Select cases in the Reports.</b>     |
| <b>*Story on Pleadings in Equity.</b>  | <b>Smith's Chancery Practice.</b>       |
| <b>Wigram on Discovery.</b>            |   |

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>East's Pleas of the Crown.</b>   | <b>Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.</b> |
| <b>Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.</b> | <b>Chitty's Criminal Law.</b>            |
| <b>Russell on Crimes.</b>           | <b>Select cases in the Reports.</b>      |

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Corpus Juris Civilis.</b>                                  | <b>Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.</b>                |
| <b>Gibbon's Roman Empire</b> , Ch. 44.                        | <b>Browne's Civil Law.</b>                            |
| <b>Justinian's Institutes</b> , (by Cooper.)                  | <b>Butler's <i>Horæ Juridicæ</i>.</b>                 |
| <b>Justinian's Pandects</b> , (by Pothier.)                   | <b>Domat's Civil Law</b> , Select titles.             |
| <b>Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.</b>             | <b>Foucher's Codes.</b>                               |
| <b>Pothier's Commercial Treatises.</b>                        | <b>Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.</b>        |
| <b>Pothier on the Contract of Sale</b> , (by Cushing.)        | <b>Niebuhr's History of Rome.</b>                     |
| <b>Pothier on Obligations.</b>                                | <b>The Spanish Partidas</b> , by Moreau and Carleton. |
| <b>Toullier, Droit Civil Français</b> , with the Supplements. |   |

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Martens's Law of Nations.</b>     | <b>Bynkershoek's Law of War.</b>            |
| <b>Rutherford's Institutes.</b>      | <b>Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.</b> |
| <b>Wheaton on Captures.</b>          | <b>Vattel's Law of Nations.</b>             |
| <b>Wheaton on International Law.</b> | <b>Ward's do.</b>                           |

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>American Constitutions.</b>                    | <b>Rawle on the Constitution.</b> |
| <b>*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.</b> | <b>Select cases and speeches.</b> |
|   | <b>The Federalist.</b>            |



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any



other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz. Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself, shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation, which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the



Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Hall at Cambridge, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz. Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges, must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 1800. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and with the latter it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.



The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 40,042. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows :

Theological Library	about 1,800.
Medical do.	" 1,000.
Law do.	" 6,100
Public do.	" 40,042

Total . . . about 48,942

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 9,000 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows :

Instruction, Library, Lecture-Rooms	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	\$ 70-00
Text-books	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	from 1 to 2-00
	<u>\$ 194-00</u>

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$7-50 per cord for wood, and \$8 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$25 to \$52 per annum. Board in the town from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

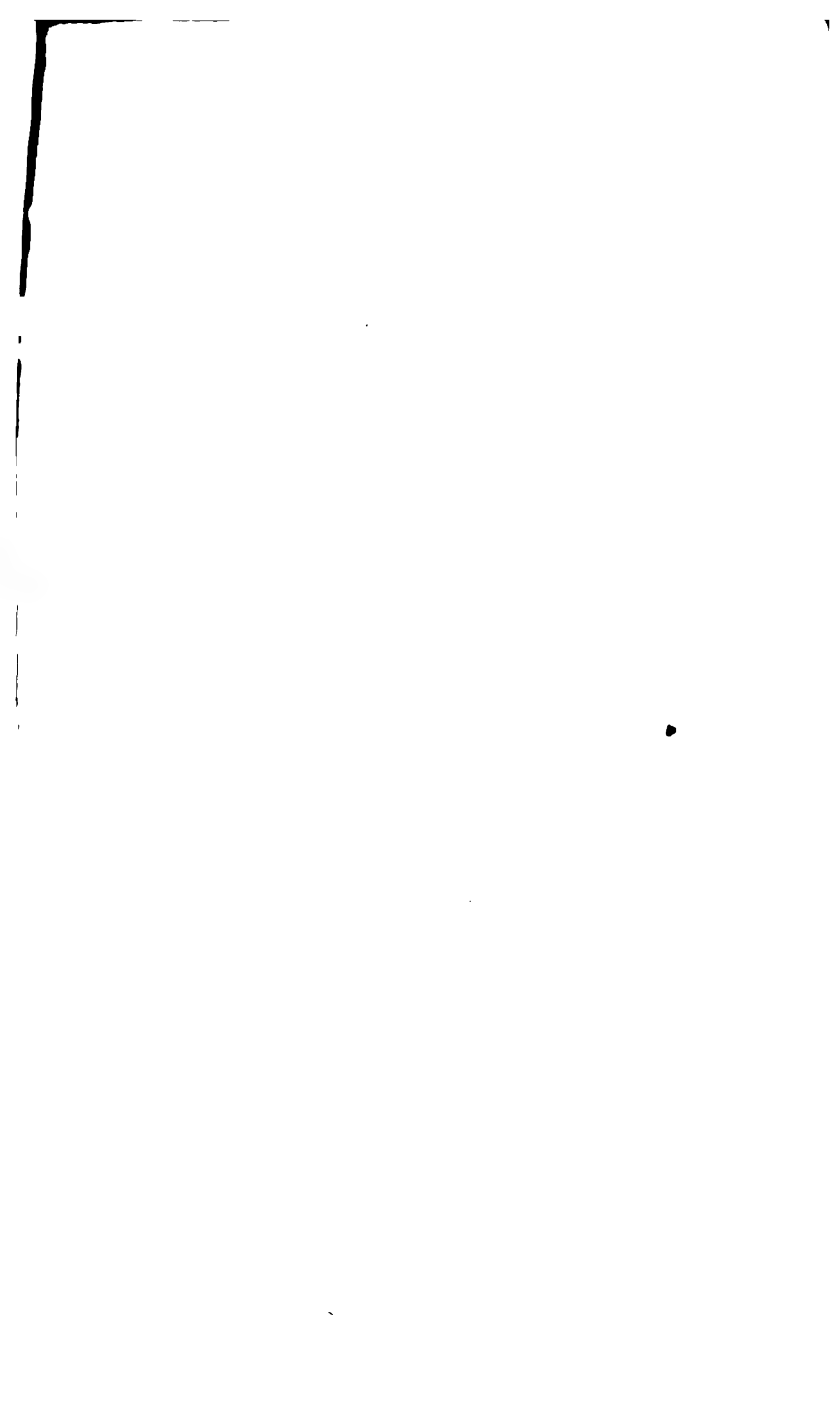
No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.



















CATALOGUE

OF FELLOWS AND STUDENTS

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

PUBLISHED BY THE

1842-43.

PRINTED BY

WILLIAM B. E. CO. 1842

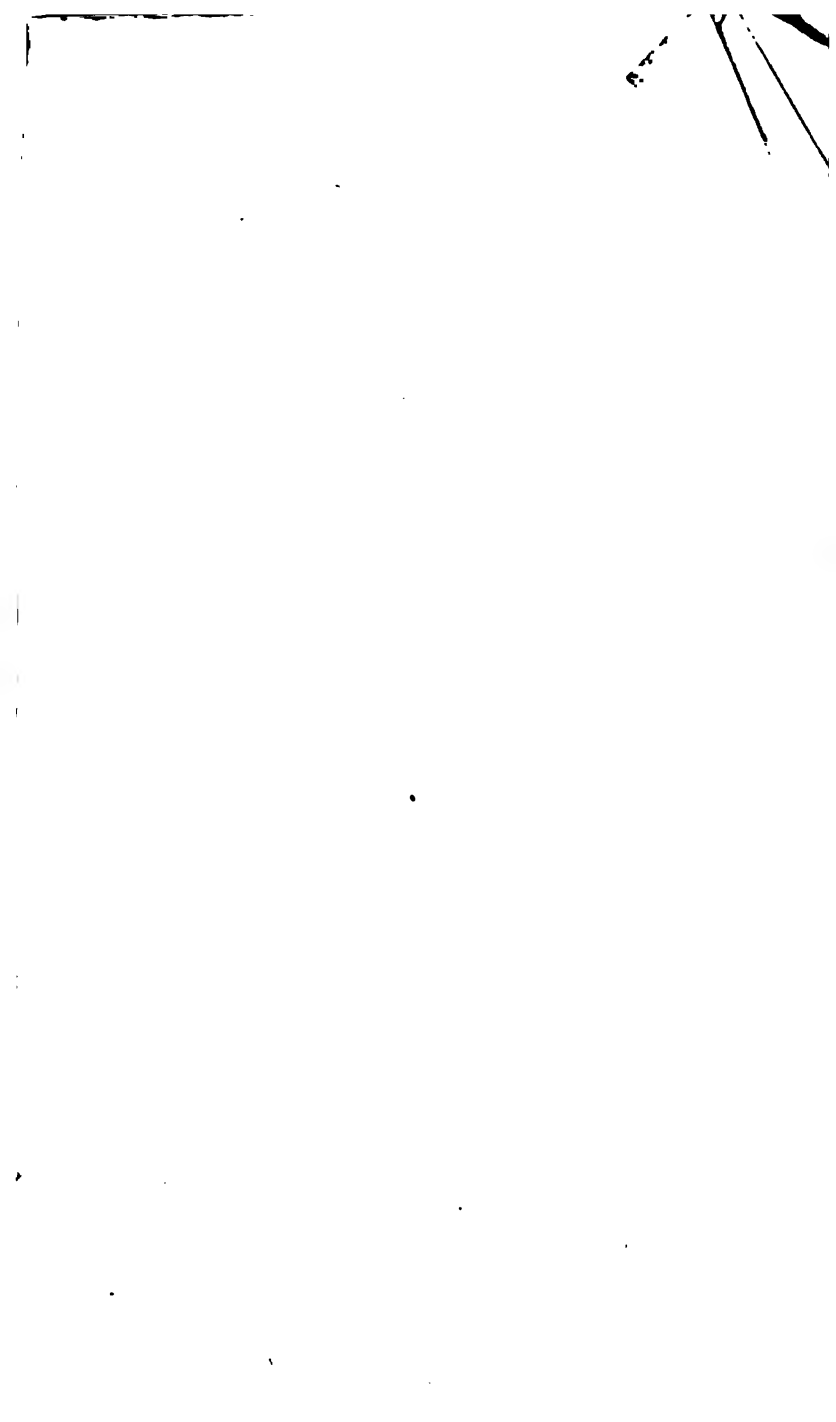
NEW YORK

1842















A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1842-43.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1842.



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
MAY 27 1927

---

**ABBREVIATIONS.**

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN WELLES.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian, and Instructor in Natural History.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*

ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M., *Tutor in Latin, and Instructor in History.*

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

EDWARD HENRY VIAU, *Instructor in French.*

BENJAMIN W. WHITNEY, A. M., *Proctor.*

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. B., *Instructor in Elocution.*

JOHN KEBLER, A. B., *Proctor.*

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES BLODGETT, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Blodgett, James A., A. B.	<i>Lexington,</i>	H. 21
Brigham, Charles Henry, A. B.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	D. 30
Hinckley, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 18
Pierpont, John, Jr., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 18
Snow, Herman,	<i>Pomfret, Vt.</i>	D. 41
Weiss, John, A. M.	<i>Worcester,</i>	
Willis, Martin Wyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 31
Willson, Edmund Burke,	<i>Petersham,</i>	D. 29

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Babcock, William Gustavus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Cutler, Rufus P., A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	<i>Ipswich,</i>	D. 27
Withington, Hiram,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 15
Ware, George F., A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware's

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 42
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 17
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 16
Longfellow, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 5
Merrill, Octavius Augustus,	<i>Gloucester,</i>	D. 25
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>East Greenwich, R. I.</i>	D. 39



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbott, James Alexander, A. B.		
LIBRARIAN, ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dane Hall 4
Baldwin, Marvin M.,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	Gr. H. 4
Chever, George Francis, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Gr. H. 1
Cook, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	Mr. Tukey's
Crockett, George Kimball, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Cutler, Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Sudbury,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Devens, Arthur Lithgow, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Devens's
Dutton, George, A. B. ( <i>Washington</i>		
<i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Dyer, Henry Edwin,	<i>New Sharon, Me.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Fish, Asa Israel, A. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. Porter's
Hutchins, Henry Clinton, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Bath, N. H.</i>	Mr. Foote's
Johnson, Edward Carleton, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newbury, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Preble, William Pitt, A. B. ( <i>Bow-</i>		
<i>doin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. Ware, Sen.'s
Shippen, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Princeton</i>		
<i>Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	D. 23
Smith, Levi Ward,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Titcomb, Samuel,	<i>Belgrade, Me.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, LL. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Westover, Lorenzo,	<i>Unadilla, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sawyer's
Whitney, Benjamin White, LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 27
Williams, Joseph Otis, A. B.	<i>Taunton,</i>	Mr. L. Williams's
Wilmot, George Derby,	<i>Lenox,</i>	Mr. Griffing's



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbot, Alfred Amos, A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	Andover,	D. 36
Adams, John Clark, A. M.	Clyde, N. Y.	H'y 11
Aldrich, Peleg Emory,	Prescott,	Mr. Kendall's
Apthorp, Robert East,	Boston,	Mr. R. E. Apthorp's
Atkinson, John Cunningham,	Henderson, Ky.	Mr. Nutting's
Baker, William,	Norwalk, Ohio,	Mr. Richardson's
Clark, Joseph Farwell, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	Andover,	D. 24
Crane, Albert,	East Bloomfield, N. Y.	D. 34
Davidson, Edward Constantine, A. B.		
( <i>Davidson Col., N. C.</i> )	Mecklenburg Co., N. C.	Brattle House
Dodge, Jeremiah Edwin,	Grant Co., Wis.	Mr. Marshall's
Dunkin, Alfred Huger, A. B.		
( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Charleston, S. C.	Mrs. Willard's
Emerson, Charles Noble, A. B.		
( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	Williamstown,	Mr. W. Warland's
Farrar, George, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	Lincoln,	Prof. Farrar's
Finney, Louis Cray Hamersly, A. B.		
( <i>Washington Col., Pa.</i> )	Accomack Co., Va.	Brattle House
Flint, Ephraim, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	Baldwin, Me.	Mrs. Schutte's
French, George Atherton,	Salem,	D. 35
Hay, George Whiting, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Schutte's
Huston, George Washington,	Oceansborough, Ky.	Mr. Nutting's
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Boston,	Mr. Hatch's
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean, A. B.	Charlestown, N. H.	Mrs. Whitney's
Jackson, Abraham, A. B.	Plymouth,	Gr. H. 8
Jewett, Jacob Boerum, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Mrs. Gurney's
Johnson, William Clarkson, A. B.		
( <i>Geneva Col., N. Y.</i> )	Utica, N. Y.	Mrs. Cochran's
Kebler, John, A. B.	Roxbury,	St. 21
Keim, Isaac High, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	Reading, Pa.	Misses Upham's
Keyes, John Shepard, A. B.	Concord,	Gr. H. 6
Macpherson, Laughlin Urquhart,	Quebec, L. C.	Gr. H. 7
Marsh, John James, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Haverhill,	D. 20



- McCleary, Samuel Foster, A. B. *Boston*, Gr. H. 6  
 Merwin, Elias Gilbert, A. B. (*Wes-*  
*leyan Univ., Ct.*) *Rhinebeck, N. Y.* Mr. Griffing's  
 Monroe, John Augustine, A. B.  
 (*Princeton Col., N. J.*) *Leesburg, Va.* Mr. W. Warland's  
 Moody, George Vernon, *Port Gibson, Miss.* Mr. Richardson's  
 Moore, James Addison, A. B. (*La-*  
*grange Col., Ala.*) *Greensborough, Ala.* Mr. Nutting's  
 Morton, Nathaniel, A. B. (*Brown*  
*Univ., R. I.*) *Taunton*, D. 33  
 Oliver, William Pynchon, LL. B. *Boston*, 18 Somerset Place, Boston  
 Parish, John Harris, A. B. (*Colum-*  
*bia Col., N. Y.*) *New York, N. Y.* Mr. Sweetman's  
 Partridge, James Rudolph, A. B. *Baltimore, Md.* Mr. R. Morse's  
 Partridge, Nathaniel Smyth, A. B.  
 (*Bowdoin Col., Me.*) *Westbrook, Me.* Mrs. Schutte's  
 Paxton, James Gardiner, A. B.  
 (*Washington Col., Va.*) *Rockbridge Co., Va.* D. 21  
 Pickett, Edward Burke, *Carthage, Tenn.* Waltham  
 Pitman, Joseph Story, A. B. (*Brown*  
*Univ., R. I.*) *Providence, R. I.* D. 33  
 Powell, John Dale, A. B. (*Yale*  
*Col., Ct.*) *Snowhill, Md.* Gr. H. 9  
 Reade, Robert, A. B. (*Princeton*  
*Col., N. J.*) *New York, N. Y.* Misses Upham's  
 Reed, Edward, A. B. (*Dartmouth*  
*Col., N. H.*) *Yarmouth*, Mrs. Watson's  
 Rogers, William Leverett, *Salem*, D. 19  
 Simonds, Lewis Edward, *Greensborough, Ala.* Mrs. Sawyer's  
 Smith, James, A. B. (*Yale Col., Ct.*) *Peterborough, N. H.* Gr. H. 5  
 Spragins, Thomas Mel, A. B.  
 (*Princeton Col., N. J.*) *Halifax Co., Va.* Mr. Phelps's  
 Sprague, Seth Edward, A. B. *Boston*, Mr. R. Morse's  
 Stearns, William St. Agnan, A. B. *Salem*, D. 26  
 Stevens, Charles Godfrey, A. B.  
 (*Dartmouth Col., N. H.*) *Claremont, N. H.* Mrs. Sawyer's  
 Taliaferro, William Booth, A. B.  
 (*William and Mary Col., Va.*) *Gloucester, Co., Va.* Mr. Thurston's  
 Thomas, Lewis Sandford, A. B.  
 (*Univ. of Alabama.*) *New York, N. Y.* Mr. W. Warland's  
 Towner, Thomas Harris, *Shepherdstown, Va.* Mr. Phelps's



Tukey, Francis,	Boston,	Mr. Tukey's
Walthall, John Nathaniel, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Alabama.</i> )	Perry Co., Ala.	Mrs. Phipps's
Wheeler, Alexander Strong, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Orford, N. H.	Mr. Foote's
Wight, Calmes Lafayette, A. B. ( <i>Kemper Col., Mo.</i> )	Galena, Ill.	D. 38
Williams, Thomas Hale, <i>East Greenwich, R.I.</i>	6 Warland's Buildings	
Worthington, Charles, A. B. ( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	Stockbridge,	Mr. W. Warland's
Worthington, Francis William,	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Barstow, Benjamin, A. B.	Salem,	Gr. H. 3
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Boston,	Dr. Chaplin's
Brooks, Francis Augustus, A. B.	Petersham,	D. 37
Buckingham, Francis William,	Cambridge,	Mr. Buckingham's
Colclough, Bagenal, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Montgomery, Ala.	Gr. H. 5
Coleman, Robert, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col. Ct.</i> )	Philadelphia, Pa.	Misses Upham's
Echols, John, A. B. ( <i>Washington Col., Va.</i> )	Rockbridge Co., Va.	D. 21
French, James Jackson, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Phelps's
Goldsbury, John, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hall, Franklin, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Hall's
Hull, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	Athens, Ga.	Mr. Hatch's
Jaques, David Ralph, A. B.	Rakway, N. J.	Mrs. Jaques's
Jones, Thomas Lawrence, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	Greenville, S. C.	Gr. H. 12
Le Conte, Lewis, A. B. ( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	Liberty Co., Ga.	Misses Upham's
Marvin, John Gage,	Towanda, Pa.	Mrs. McGee's
Mathews, Albert, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Kendall's
Perkins, William, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Madison Parish, La.	Gr. H. 11
Phillips, Stephen Henry, A. B.	Salem,	Mrs. Clarke's
Sanger, George Partridge, A. B.	Cambridge,	II. 7



Sullivan, John Holmes,	<i>Fauquier Co., Va.</i>	Brattle House
Taylor, Franklin,	<i>Kennett Square, Pa.</i>	Mr. Taylor's
Trask, Samuel, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin</i>		
<i>Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 24
Ward, Henry Dana Artemas, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware, Sen.'s
Young, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's

## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Aldrich, James Mott,	<i>Smithfield, R. I.</i>	Dr. Brown.
Allen, Charles Hastings, A. B.,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. K. Flint.
Alley, John Burroughs, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Ames, Seth Colman,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. G. Blake.
Anthony, Edwin,	<i>Richmond, R. I.</i>	Dr. Anthony.
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	Dr. H. H. Lucas.
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	<i>Northborough,</i>	{ Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr., and A. Ball.
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Dr. H. Barnes.
Bates, George Anson,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. J. N. Bates.
Blake, Josiah Merrill, M. D.,	<i>Otisfield, Me.</i>	
Brewster, Edward Seabury,	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>	Dr. J. Allen.
Brooks, Edward, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Brown, Buckminster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Brown.
Bryant, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Campbell, William Johnson,	<i>Nashua,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Chaplin.
Chaplin, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.



Chase, Ira S., M. D.,	Bristol, N. H.	Dr. Hitchcock.
Clark, George,	Westminster, Vt.	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Codman, Willard Wild,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Coffin, William Spooner, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Corlew, Joseph E., A. B.	Scituate,	Drs. Gridley & Cutler.
Cowles, Henry,	Amherst,	
Cunningham, James,	Boston,	
Cutter, Charles,	Pelham, N. H.	Dr. W. S. Bowen.
Davis, Juan Sandalio,	Porto Rico,	Dr. Gould.
Derby, George,	Boston,	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Dexter, William Prescott, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Dickens, Job Tew,	Haverhill,	
Dickenson, Charles Munroe,	Boston,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Dixon, Rufus Ellis, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. W. Lewis, &c.
Doane, George Washington,	Orleans,	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Drinker, John Henry,	New Bedford,	Dr. Bartlett.
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.,	Weymouth,	Dr. N. Fifield.
Fletcher, Ezra Wood, Jr., A. B.	Providence, R. I.	Dr. U. Parsons.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	Newark, N. J.	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Goldsmith, Jeoffard Elbridge,	Wilton, N. H.	Dr. Bucklin.
Hall, Edward,	Keene, N. H.	{ Drs. A. Twitchell and
Harlow, Henry Mills,	Westminster, Vt.	{ Bowditch, &c.
Hathaway, Ed. Valentine, A. B.,	Providence, R. I.	Dr. Hitchcock.
Hawes, Russell Lorenzo,	Leominster,	Dr. L. L. Miller.
Hayward, George, Jr., A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. A. P. Richardson.
Head, John Frazier, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. G. Hayward.
Hill, George Handel,	New York, N. Y.	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Holman, J. W.,	Charlestown,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Hooper, Joseph Cobb,	Portland, Me.	Dr. Shattuck.
Hutchinson, Jonas, Dr.,	Milford, N. H.	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Inglis, Charles,	Halifax, N. Scotia,	Dr. A. Shurtleff.
Jackson, Alexander, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Johnson, Othello Otis,	Framingham,	Dr. J. B. Kittredge.
Jones, Joseph Stevens,	Boston,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Jones, Stephen, Jr.,	Ashby,	Dr. Hitchcock.
Kendall, Joseph Sewall,	Boston,	
Kneeland, Samuel, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Leland, Francis, A. B.,	Sherburne,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Le Prohon, Edward Philippe,	Montreal, L. C.	Dr. Hall.
Leseur, Joseph Addison,	Rehoboth,	Dr. A. Ball.
Lockerby, Charles A.,	Edinburgh, Scotland,	Dr. Channing.
Loring, George Bailey,	Andover,	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Mason, Augustus, A. B.,	Newton,	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Mason, T. John,	London County, Va.	
McLellan, Francis Miller, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Merrill, Josiah M., M. D.,		
Mignault, Louis M. Ildefonse,	Montreal, L. C.	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Minot, Francis, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Morse, George Mason,	Walpole, N. H.	Dr. E. Morse.
Morse, Horatio Gilead, A. B.,	Roxbury,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Nye, Frederick,	Buffalo, N. Y.	Dr. Austin Flint.
Osgood, John Wood,	Lovell, Me.	Dr. S. Whitney.
Palmer, Ed. Dorr Griffin, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. J. Roby.



Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Parsons, Charles William, A. B.,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. U. Parsons.
Peabody, Augustus G., A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Peirson, Edward Brooks, A. B.,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Phelps, Charles Abner, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. A. Phelps.
Phillips, H. Butler, M. D.,	<i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i>	
Plummer, Dan. Thurston, A. B.,	<i>Newbury,</i>	Dr. R. Spofford.
Prince, Joseph, A. M.,	<i>Monroe, Geo.</i>	Dr. De Lamater.
Putnam, Asa Spalding,	<i>Brooklyn, Conn.</i>	Dr. Wheaton.
Randall, Benjamin Prince,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	
Read, William, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. Roby.
Richards, George Knapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Richardson, Ebenezer Coolidge,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. S. Richardson.
Round, Benjamin Mason,	<i>Rahoboth,</i>	Dr. Randall.
Russell, Le Baron, A. M.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Sargent, Henry, A. B.,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. J. Sargent.
Scammel, Lucius Leslie, A. M.,	<i>Mendon,</i>	
Shiverick, Clement Francis,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. L. Bartlett.
Spare, John, A. B.,	<i>Canton,</i>	Dr. E. Thaxter.
Spence, John, Jr., M. D.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Gregerson.
Spooner, Benjamin,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Dr. J. N. Bates.
Stevens, Justin E.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Stevens.
Stone, Thomas Newcomb, A. B.,	<i>Welfleet,</i>	Dr. D. W. Davis.
Taylor, Oliver Brewster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Tenny, ———, M. D.,		Dr. H. Monroe.
Tewksbury, Samuel H., M. D.,	<i>Oxford, Me.</i>	Dr. J. G. Metcalf.
Thayer, Emery,	<i>Wilbraham,</i>	Drs. A. Davis, & R. Glover.
Thayer, Tyler,	<i>Frankfort, Me.</i>	
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Thomson, George Newton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Tillinghast, Allan,	<i>West Greenwich, R. I.</i>	Dr. H. Aldrich.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
True, Nathaniel T., A. M.,	<i>Monmouth, Me.</i>	
Tuttle, Thomas,	<i>Barrington, N. H.</i>	Drs. Fernald, Bowditch, &c.
Tyler, George W.,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	
Tyler, William P.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Wales, Ephraim, Jr.,	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. Wales.
Warren, Charles,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Dr. William Perry.
Washburn, Nathan,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Drs. Flagg & Channing.
Weld, Moses Williams, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Wellington, Jas. Lloyd, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Batchelder.
Wellington, John Gregory, A. M.,	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>	Dr. J. A. Allen.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B.,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Fifield.
Williams, Lewis,	<i>Pomfret, Conn.</i>	Drs. Ellis and Clough.
Wilson, Joseph Gallison,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Worcester, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. L. Clark.
York, Jasper Hazen,	<i>Rochester, N. H.</i>	Dr. C. Cutter.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Buckingham, Charles E., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Dawes, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Cambridge.</i>	



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JARED SPARKS, LL. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, William Henry,	<i>North Chelmsford,</i>	H'y 23
Adams, Charles Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bacon, John William,	<i>Natick,</i>	H'y 24
Bigelow, Francis Whitney,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 23
Binney, William Cushing,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Birchard, Eliphalet,	<i>Lebanon, Ct.</i>	St. 27
Boyden, James Woodbury,	<i>Beverly,</i>	M. 7
Chapman, Ozias Goodwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Clark, William,	<i>Beaufort Co., N. C.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Clark, Alden,	<i>Waltham,</i>	H'y 12
Cobb, Moses Gill,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H'y 4
Cox, Leonard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 27
Cushing, William,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H'y 6
Dexter, Samuel Dering,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Emery, John Abbot,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H'y 14
Farnham, Horace Putnam,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Holden's
Flint, John Sydenham,	<i>Leicester,</i>	M. 25
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 22
Gassett, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Gordon, Robert,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 3
Hall, Thomas Bartlett,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10
Hildreth, Roger Brown,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	M. 9
Hill, Thomas,	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	H'y 24
Holmes, Howland,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Mrs. Tribou's
Hudson, Henry James,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H'y 7
Kingman, John William,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	H'y 12
Knapp, Francis Bellows,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Knapp, Frederick Newman,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Plympton's



<b>Kuhn, Austin,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
<b>Ladd, John Gardner,</b>	<i>Alexandria, D. C.</i>	H'y 22
<b>Lee, Francis L.,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
<b>Loring, John Alden,</b>	<i>Andover,</i>	M. 9
<b>Lowell, John,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 25
<b>McIntire, Farrington,</b>	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	H'y 5
<b>Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett,</b>	<i>Duxbury,</i>	St. 22
<b>Means, James Howard,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
<b>Morrell, Edward,</b>	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	H'y 16
<b>Parker, Harleston,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
<b>Parks, Luther,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
<b>Perkins, Charles Callahan,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Cleveland's
<b>Pike, Robert Gordon,</b>	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H'y 6
<b>Rice, William Bordman,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 26
<b>Richardson, William Adams,</b>	<i>Tyngsborough,</i>	H'y 23
<b>Russell, Thomas Hastings,</b>	<i>Princeton,</i>	H'y 13
<b>Russell, John Jackson,</b>	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H'y 4
<b>Sargent, Horace Binney,</b>	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
<b>Sears, Frederick Richard,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
<b>Sedgwick, Henry Dwight,</b>	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	H'y 14
<b>Sewall, John Gallison,</b>	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	St. 15
<b>Smith, William Addison,</b>	<i>Leicester,</i>	St. 23
<b>Sprague, Eben Carleton,</b>	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	H'y 15
<b>Stimson, Edward,</b>	<i>Dedham,</i>	H'y 15
<b>Stone, Eben Francis,</b>	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H'y 7
<b>Stone, Henry Nathan,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 19
<b>Stone, James Winchell,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 19
<b>Thaxter, Levi Lincoln,</b>	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
<b>Thayer, Alexander Wheelock,</b>	<i>South Natick,</i>	H'y 17
<b>Tracy, Winslow Decatur,</b>	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	H'y 16
<b>Trask, James Henry,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 31
<b>Very, Washington,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 1
<b>Vila, James,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5
<b>Walker, Joseph Hurd,</b>	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 24
<b>Ware, Henry,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. W. Ware's
<b>Webb, Seth,</b>	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 13
<b>Wheelwright, Josiah,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
<b>White, Henry Orne,</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 21
<b>Williams, Francis Charles,</b>	<i>Brighton,</i>	M. 6



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	St. 5
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 10
Bradford, Richard Magrauder,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 10
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	D. 7
Bullard, Henry Bass,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 6
Chauncey, Henry Charles,	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mr. Davis's
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	St. 11
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Dabney, Charles William,	<i>Fayal, Azores,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 5
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 12
Farnsworth, Amos Henry,	<i>Groton,</i>	H. 15
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	M. 31
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 6
Fuller, Richard Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 13
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 15
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	H. 27
Harris, John Adams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 28
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	St. 29
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 10
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 28
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 31
Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Leavitt, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's



Lemmon, Robert,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	M. 7
Lord, George Homer,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Morison, James,	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	M. 13
Noyes, Samuel Bradley,	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 13
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 24
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	M. 26
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H. 29
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Holden's
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	St. 15
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 29
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 10
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	M. 11
Stone, Joshua Clapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Treadwell, James Parker,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	H. 6
Walker, George,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 17
Ward, William Skinner,	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Whitcomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 29
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	St. 28
<hr/>		
Denton, William Pitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 18



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 14
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Francis's
Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Taunton,</i>	M. 30
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	<i>Frammingham,</i>	D. 35
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 14
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 32
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	M. 32
Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 4
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 29
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 16
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 9
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. McKean's
Force, Manning Ferguson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	M. 15
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Goodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 29
Gray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Greenwood, Charles Ridgeley,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Guild, George Dwight,	<i>Dedham,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Habersham, John Rae,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Francis's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	D. 13
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hawes, Samuel Borden,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5



Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H. 31
Hunt, Jonathan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H. 19
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H. 16
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Marr, Nicholas Lafayette,	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	H. 31
Parker, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Perkins, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Cleveland's
Phillips, Edward Broomfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H. 30
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 14
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 30
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Beaufort District, S. C.</i>	H. 2
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Sibley, John Clark,	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	D. 9
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	D. 11
Stone, Charles Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Swain, Robert,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 16
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Upham, George Phinehas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 17
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 29
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 29
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12

---

Russell, Gilbert,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Smith's
Baker, George Washington,	<i>Millwood, Pa.</i>	Mrs. McGee's



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Berry, Hiram,	<i>North Andover,</i>	St. 2
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 18
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 1
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Cruft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Cummings, Isaac Ilsley,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 20
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Watson's
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Daniels, Augustus Enoch,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. D. Pratt's
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hamstead, N. H.</i>	St. 2
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Habersham, Charles Harris,	<i>Savannah, Geo.</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's
Hedge, Isaac Lothrop,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 20
Hicks, David Stone,	<i>Brunswick Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 28
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Mrs. Whitman's
Homans, Charles Dudley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 4
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Hudson's
Jaquith, Abraham,	<i>Greenfield, N. H.</i>	H'y 18
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 18



Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Lee, John Rose,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 3
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 19
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 1
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	D. 14
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Parkman, Charles Macdonogh,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Peabody, Samuel Endicott,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mr. D. Pratt's
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 14
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 18
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Misses Upham's
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 19
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	St. 1
Stearns, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Stebbins, Richard,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Stevens, Daniel Waldo,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Stevens, John Austin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Swan, Joshua Augustus,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 42
Thatcher, Peter Fearing,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Thayer, Charles French,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Tucke, Edward Prentiss,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 16
Webb, Nathan,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 20
Wellington, Charles Woodward Wilder,	<i>Templeton,</i>	D. 14
Weston, John Allyne,	<i>Duxbury,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Whitman, Bernard Crosby,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Whitman's
Whitney, Henry Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Williams, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's

---

Graves, James Hull,	<i>Jackson, Miss.</i>	Mr. Holden's
---------------------	-----------------------	--------------



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
Law Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	107
Students attending Medical Lectures	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118
Resident Graduates	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
								<hr/> 249

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68
Juniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62
Sophomores	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	64
Freshmen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68
University Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
								<hr/> 266

---

TOTAL . . . . 515



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books :— viz.

By THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar, in Cicero's Select Oration, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

By THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,

in Felton's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

By THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic, in Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, and in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, *A. M.*

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year.



In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and after being accepted on examination must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least, must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (23d) of August. The academical year is divided into two TERMS and two VACATIONS:—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (25th of August), and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term (January 13th), and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation (February 24th), and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term (July 14th), and continue six weeks, until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (10th) of May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Herodotus. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation). — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (Folsom's *Selections*). — Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry and Algebra*.
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The *Iliad*,—by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. *Historiæ* of Tacitus, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — In *Practical Mathematics*. — Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, with its applications to Navigation, Surveying, Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy. — The Use of the Globes, Mathematical Tables, and Instruments for Surveying. SECOND and THIRD SECTIONS. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I. — *Analytic Geometry*.
4. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's *Grammar*. — Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — Themes and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
5. *History*. Sismondi's *Fall of the Roman Empire*.
6. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcet's *Vegetable Physiology*.
7. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. The *Prometheus Bound* of Æschylus, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's *Manual of Classical Literature*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. The *Andria* and *Adelphi* of Terence and the *Captivi* of Plautus, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's *Manual of Classical Literature*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. *Differential and Integral Calculus*.
4. *Physics*. *Cambridge Natural Philosophy*, viz., Electricity and Magnetism, and Peirce on Sound, — by Recitations and Lectures.



5. *Theology*. Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences.
6. *Philosophy*. Upham's Mental Philosophy. (*Extended Course*.) Cousin's Psychology. — Forensics.
7. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcet's Vegetable Physiology.
8. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
9. *Modern Languages*.

#### SENIORS.

1. *Greek*. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Cicero's Tusculan Discussions. — Lucretius. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Poisson's Mécanique Analytique.
4. *Physics*. An advanced Course, — by Recitations and public Lectures.
5. *Philosophy*. Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
6. *History*. Lectures on American History.
7. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes. — Declamations. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.
8. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcet's Vegetable Physiology.
9. *Modern Languages*.

### COURSE OF INSTRUCTION. — SECOND TERM.

#### FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Herodotus. — The Odyssey. — Buttmann's Greek Grammar. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy. — Horace. — Beck's Latin Syntax. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, finished. — Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
4. *History*. Heeren's Researches on Ancient Greece and Keightley's History of Rome, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
5. *Natural History*.

#### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. Sophocles's Œdipus Tyrannus, The Clouds of Aristophanes, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
-



2. *Latin.* Cicero de Claris Oratoribus, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* FIRST SECTION. — Peirce's Spherical Astronomy, finished, and the Use of the Quadrant. SECOND and THIRD SECTIONS. — Peirce's Curves and Functions. — Differential Calculus.
4. *Chemistry.* Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.
5. *Rhetoric.* Declamations. — Themes and Translations.
6. *Philosophy.* Upham's Mental Philosophy.
7. *Modern Languages.*

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek.* The Oedipus Coloneus and Antigone of Sophocles, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* The Medea of Seneca and the Annals of Tacitus, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Calculus of Variations and of Residuals.
4. *Physics.* Cambridge Natural Philosophy. — Optics and Astronomy. — By Recitations and Lectures.
5. *Philosophy.* (*Extended Course.*) Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics. — Forensics.
6. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Logic. — Themes. — Declamations.
7. *History.* Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
8. *Modern Languages.*

## SENIORS.

1. *Greek.* Plato's Gorgias. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Catullus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics.* Celestial Mechanics.
4. *Political Science.* — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.
5. *Physics.* An advanced Course, — by Recitations and Lectures.
6. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Declamations.
7. *Physics and Astronomy.*
8. *Philosophy.* Forensics.
9. *Natural History.* (*Prescribed Course.*) Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History. (*Elective Course.*) Ray's Animal Economy.
10. *Modern Languages.*



11. Lectures on *Theology*.
12. Lectures on *Mineralogy and Geology*.
13. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
14. Lectures on *Botany*.
15. Lectures on *Astronomy and Physics*.
16. Lectures on the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*.
17. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend : —

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, — half the class each fortnight.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education;—Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.



## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law. No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 6000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of a good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, at the commencement of each term.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$2-25 to \$3-50 per week, and of room-



rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but after the first term of professional study, they are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1842, 1844, 1846, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, commencing in the odd-numbered years (1843, 1845, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Chitty on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the Bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

#### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

#### *Parallel Course.*

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).



**Regular Course.**

\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddson's Lectures.

**Parallel Course.**

Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

**LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Angell on Limitations.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Bingham on Infancy.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Kyd on Awards.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Leigh's <i>Misi Prius</i> .
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips & Amos on Evidence.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Selwyn's <i>Misi Prius</i> .	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Starkie on Evidence.	Roper on Legacies.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
Wigram on Interpretation of Wills.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.

**COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.**

*Abbott on Shipping.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Bayley on Bills.	Bacon's Abridgment, <i>tit. Merchant</i> .
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Collyer on Partnership.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Fell on Guarantee.	Dane's Abridgment, Select titles.
Gow on Partnership.	Livermore on Agency.
Holt's Law of Shipping.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
Lawes on Charter Parties.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Agency.	Select cases in the United States Courts.
*Story on Bailments.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Bills.	Watson on Partnership.
*Story on Partnership.	
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

**LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.**

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillingham).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
	Preston on Abstracts of Title.



*Regular Course.*

Sanders on Uses and Trusts.  
 Stearns on Real Actions.  
 Sugden on Powers.  
 Sugden on Purchasers and Vendors.

*Parallel Course.*

Preston on Estates.  
 Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.  
 Runnington on Ejectment.  
 Select cases in the Reports.  
 Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

**EQUITY.**

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwards on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Maddock's Chancery.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.
*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.	Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.
*Story on Pleadings in Equity.	Select cases in the Reports.
Wigram on Discovery.	Smith's Chancery Practice.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

East's Pleas of the Crown.	Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.
Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.	Chitty's Criminal Law.
Russell on Crimes.	Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Hæc Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Domat's Civil Law, Select titles.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Foucher's Codes.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Pothier on the Contract of Sale (by Cushing).	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier on Obligations.	The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau and Carleton).
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> , with the Supplements.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherford's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on Captures.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Select cases and speeches.
	The Federalist.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any



other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the Senatus Academicus the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the



Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in University Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 1800. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.



The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 40,042. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 1,800
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 6,100
Public do.	. . . . .	" 40,042
Total . . . . .		about 48,942

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 9,000 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week	. . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books	. . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00
		<u>\$194-00</u>

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

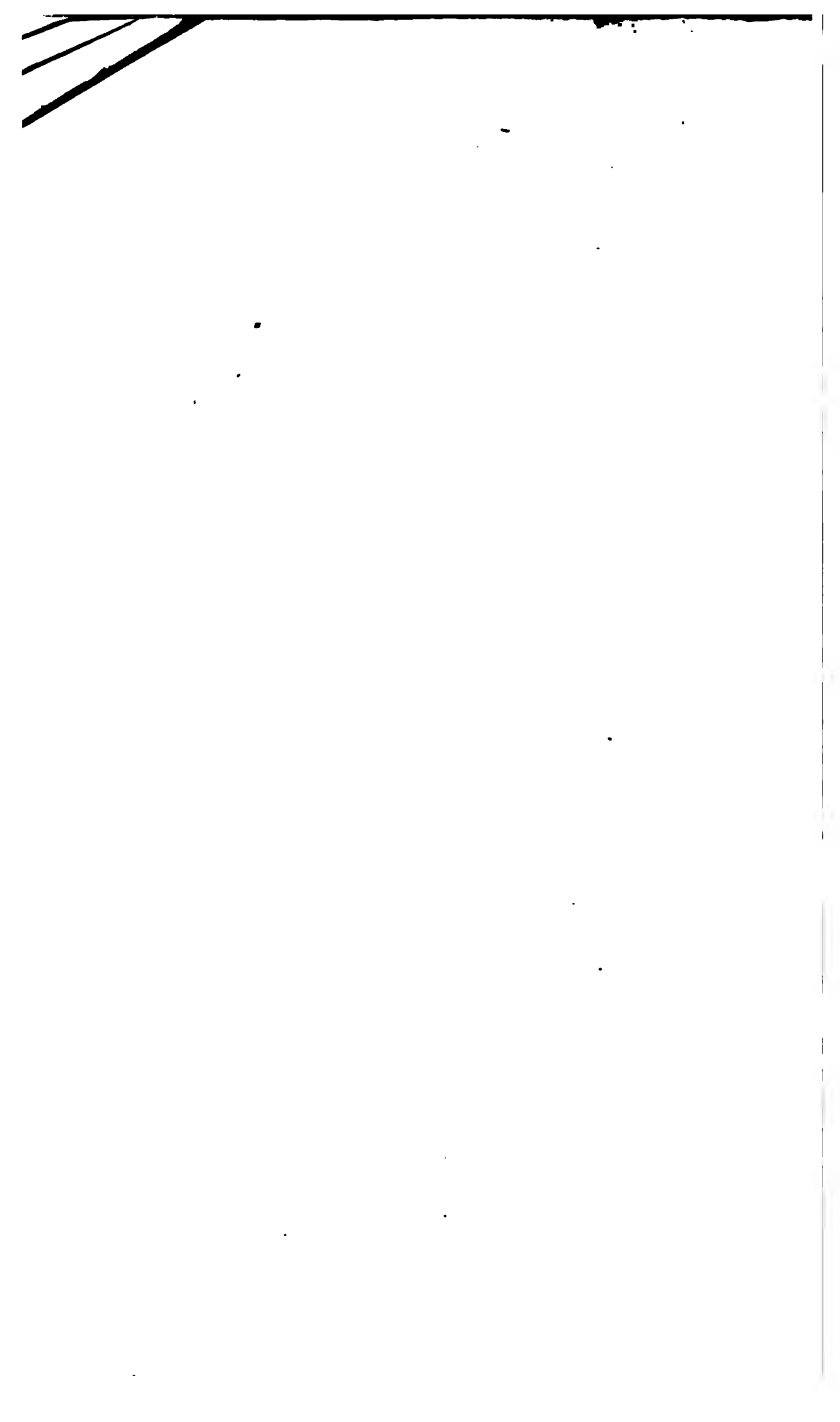
---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.



















CATALOGUE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

ACADEMIC YEAR

1842-43.

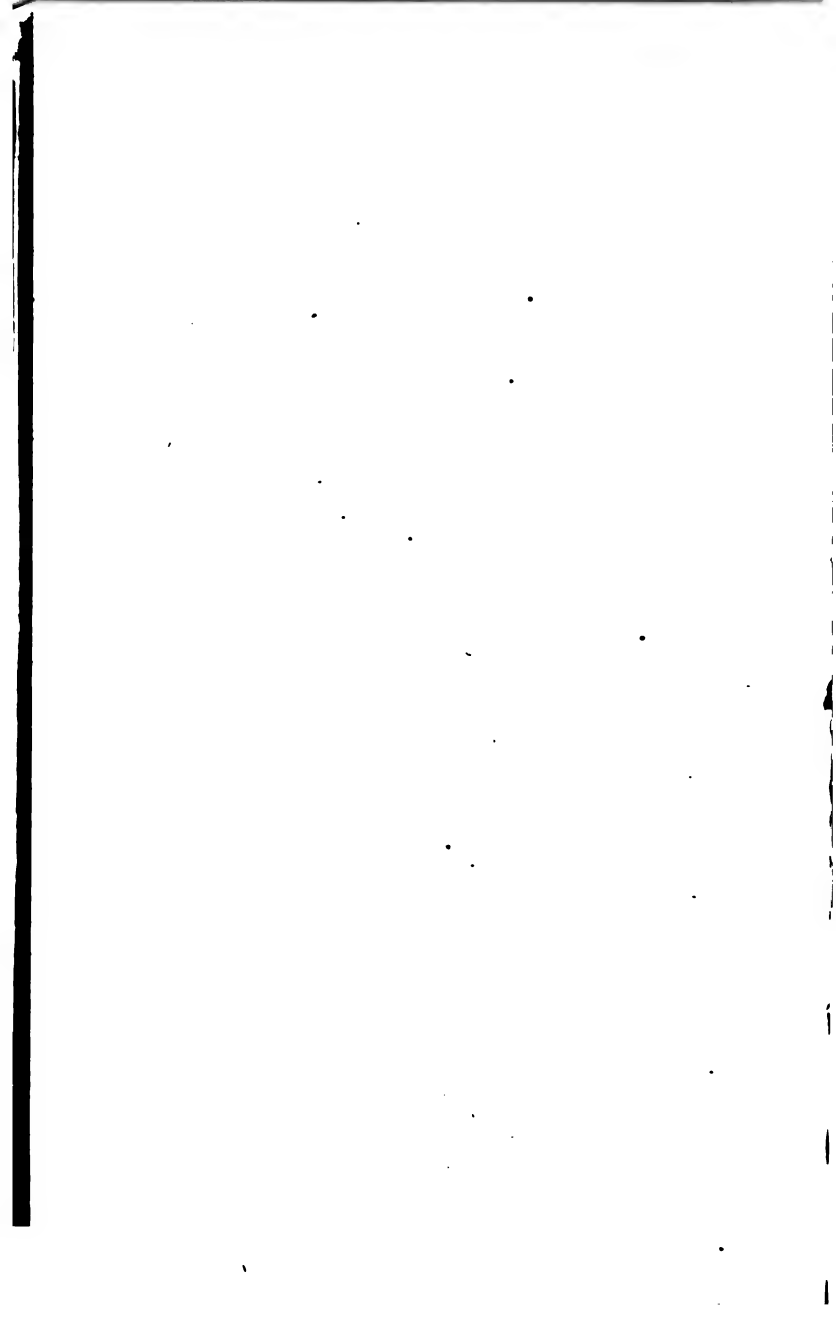
CAMBRIDGE:

WATCAMP, BENTON, AND NICHOLS.

DEPOSITED TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1842.







**A**  
**CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**  
**OF**  
**HARVARD UNIVERSITY,**  
**FOR THE**  
**ACADEMICAL YEAR**  
**1842 - 43.**

---

**CAMBRIDGE:**  
**METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,**  
**PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**  
**1842.**





George M. Robinson

---

**ABBREVIATIONS.**

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---





# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN WELLES.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

WILLIAM E. CHANNING, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, A. M.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.



# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *PRESIDENT.*

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian, and Instructor in Natural History.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*

ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M., *Tutor in Latin, and Instructor in History.*

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

EDWARD HENRY VIAU, *Instructor in French.*

BENJAMIN W. WHITNEY, A. M., *Proctor.*

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. B., *Instructor in Elocution.*

JOHN KEBLER, A. B., *Proctor.*

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW, A. B., *Proctor.*

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES BLODGETT, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

**Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.,** *President.*

**Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.**

**Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.**

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen, Joseph Henry, A. B.	Northborough,	D. 15
Blodgett, James A., A. B.	Westford,	H. 21
Brigham, Charles Henry, A. B.	New York, N. Y.	D. 30
Hinckley, Frederick,	Boston,	D. 18
Pierpont, John, Jr., A. B.	Boston,	D. 18
Snow, Herman,	Pomfret, Vt.	D. 41
Weiss, John, A. M.	Worcester,	
Willis, Martin Wyman,	Boston,	D. 31
Willson, Edmund Burke,	Petersham,	D. 29

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Babcock, William Gustavus, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Manning's
Cutler, Rufus P., A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Conn.</i> )	Ipswich,	D. 27
Withington, Hiram,	Dorchester,	D. 15
Ware, George F., A. M.	Cambridge,	Dr. Ware's

### JUNIOR CLASS.

Appleton, Frank Parker,	Dorchester,	D. 42
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Portland, Me.	D. 32
Capen, Edward, A. B.	Boston,	D. 17
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	D. 16
Longfellow, Samuel, A. B.	Cambridge,	M. 5
Merrill, Octavius Augustus,	Gloucester,	D. 25
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	Groton,	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	Boston,	Mrs. McGee's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	East Greenwich, R. I.	D. 39



# LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

## LAW STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbott, James Alexander, A. B.		
LIBRARIAN, ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Portland, Ms.</i>	Dane Hall 4
Baldwin, Marvin M.,	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	Gr. H. 4
Chever, George Francis, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Gr. H. 1
Cook, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	Mr. Tukey's
Crockett, George Kimball, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Cutler, Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Sudbury,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Devens, Arthur Lithgow, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Devens's
Dutton, George, A. B. ( <i>Washington</i>		
<i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Dyer, Henry Edwin,	<i>New Sharon, Me.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Fish, Asa Israel, A. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. Porter's
Hutchins, Henry Clinton, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Bath, N. H.</i>	Mr. Foote's
Johnson, Edward Carleton, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newbury, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Preble, William Pitt, A. B. ( <i>Bow-</i>		
<i>doin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. Ware, Sen.'s
Shippen, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Princeton</i>		
<i>Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	D. 23
Smith, Levi Ward,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Phipps's
Titcomb, Samuel,	<i>Belgrade, Me.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, LL. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Westover, Lorenzo,	<i>Unadilla, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sawyer's
Whitney, Benjamin White, LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 27
Williams, Joseph Otis, A. B.	<i>Thunton,</i>	Mr. L. Williams's
Wilmot, George Derby,	<i>Lenox,</i>	Mr. Griffing's



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Abbot, Alfred Amos, A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Andover,</i>	D. 36
Adams, John Clark, A. M.	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 11
Aldrich, Peleg Emory,	<i>Prescott,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Apthorp, Robert East,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. E. Apthorp's
Atkinson, John Cunningham,	<i>Henderson, Ky.</i>	Mr. Nutting's
Baker, William, A. B. ( <i>Granville Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Richardson's
Clark, Joseph Farwell, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Andover,</i>	D. 24
Crane, Albert,	<i>East Bloomfield, N. Y.</i>	D. 34
Davidson, Edward Constantine, A. B.		
( <i>Davidson Col., N. C.</i> )	<i>Mecklenburg Co., N. C.</i>	Brattle House
Dimon, Oliver, A. B. ( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	<i>Fairfield, Ct.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Dodge, Jeremiah Edwin,	<i>Grant Co., Wis.</i>	Mr. Marshall's
Dunkin, Alfred Huger, A. B.		
( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Emerson, Charles Noble, A. B.		
( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	<i>Williamstown,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Farrar, George, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Prof. Farrar's
Finney, Louis Cray Hamersly, A. B.		
( <i>Washington Col., Pa.</i> )	<i>Accomack Co., Va.</i>	Brattle House
Flint, Ephraim, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	<i>Baldwin, Me.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
French, George Atherton,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 35
Hay, George Whiting, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Huston, George Washington,	<i>Owensborough, Ky.</i>	Mr. Nutting's
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, A. B.		
( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Hatch's
Hubbard, Nathaniel Dean, A. B.	<i>Charlestown, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Jackson, Abraham, A. B.	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Gr. H. 8
Jewett, Jacob Boerum, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Johnson, William Clarkson, A. B.		
( <i>Geneva Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Kebler, John, A. B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 21
Keim, Isaac High, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Misses Upham's
Keyes, John Shepard, A. B.	<i>Concord,</i>	Gr. H. 6
Macpherson, Laughlin Urquhart,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Gr. H. 7
Marsh, John James, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Haverhill,</i>	D. 20



- McCleary, Samuel Foster, A. B. *Boston*, Gr. H. 6
- Merwin, Elias Gilbert, A. B. (*Wes-*  
*leyan Univ., Ct.*) *Rhinebeck, N. Y.* Mr. Griffing's
- Monroe, John Augustine, A. B.  
(*Princeton Col., N. J.*) *Leesburg, Va.* Mr. W. Warland's
- Moody, George Vernon, *Port Gibson, Miss.* Mr. Richardson's
- Moore, James Addison, A. B. (*La-*  
*grange Col., Ala.*) *Greensborough, Ala.* Mr. Nutting's
- Morton, Nathaniel, A. B. (*Brown*  
*Univ., R. I.*) *Taunton*, D. 33
- Oliver, William Pynchon, LL. B. *Boston*, 18 Somerset Place, *Boston*
- Parish, John Harris, A. B. (*Colum-*  
*bia Col., N. Y.*) *New York, N. Y.* Mr. Sweetman's
- Partridge, James Rudolph, A. B. *Baltimore, Md.* Mr. R. Morse's
- Partridge, Nathaniel Smyth, A. B.  
(*Bowdoin Col., Me.*) *Westbrook, Me.* Mrs. Schutte's
- Paxton, James Gardiner, A. B.  
(*Washington Col., Va.*) *Rockbridge Co., Va.* D. 21
- Pickett, Edward Burke, *Carthage, Tenn.*
- Pitman, Joseph Story, A. B. (*Brown*  
*Univ., R. I.*) *Providence, R. I.* D. 33
- Powell, John Dale, A. B. (*Yale*  
*Col., Ct.*) *Snowhill, Md.* Gr. H. 9
- Reade, Robert, A. B. (*Princeton*  
*Col., N. J.*) *New York, N. Y.* Misses Upham's
- Reed, Edward, A. B. (*Dartmouth*  
*Col., N. H.*) *Yarmouth*, Mrs. Watson's
- Rogers, William Leverett, *Salem*, D. 19
- Simonds, Lewis Edward, *Greensborough, Ala.* Mrs. Sawyer's
- Smith, James, A. B. (*Yale Col., Ct.*) *Peterborough, N. H.* Gr. H. 6
- Spragins, Thomas Mel, A. B.  
(*Princeton Col., N. J.*) *Halifax Co., Va.* Mr. Phelps's
- Sprague, Seth Edward, A. B. *Boston*, Mr. R. Morse's
- Stearns, William St. Agnan, A. B. *Salem*, D. 26
- Stevens, Charles Godfrey, A. B.  
(*Dartmouth Col., N. H.*) *Claremont, N. H.* Mrs. Sawyer's
- Taliaferro, William Booth, A. B.  
(*William and Mary Col., Va.*) *Gloucester, Co., Va.* Mr. Thurston's
- Thomas, Lewis Sandford, A. B.  
(*Univ. of Alabama.*) *New York, N. Y.* Mr. W. Warland's
- Towner, Thomas Harris, *Shepherdstown, Va.* Mr. Phelps's
- Tukey, Francis, *Boston*, Mr. Tukey's



Walthall, John Nathaniel, A. B. (Univ. of Alabama.)	Perry Co., Ala.	Mrs. Phipps's
Wheeler, Alexander Strong, A. B. (Dartmouth Col., N. H.)	Orford, N. H.	Mr. Foote's
Wight, Calmes Lafayette, A. B. (Kemper Col., Mo.)	Galena, Ill.	D. 38
Williams, Thomas Hale, East Greenwich, R. I.	6 Warland's Buildings	
Worthington, Charles, A. B. (Williams Col.)	Stockbridge,	Mr. W. Warland's
Worthington, Francis William,	Boston,	Mr. R. Morse's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Barstow, Benjamin, A. B.	Salem,	Gr. H. 3
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg, A. B. (Dartmouth Col., N. H.)	Boston,	Dr. Chaplin's
Brooks, Francis Augustus, A. B.	Petersham,	D. 37
Buckingham, Francis William,	Cambridge,	Mr. Buckingham's
Colclough, Bagenal, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Montgomery, Ala.	Gr. H. 5
Coleman, Robert, A. B. (Yale Col. Ct.)	Philadelphia, Pa.	Misses Upham's
Echols, John, A. B. (Washington Col., Va.)	Rockbridge Co., Va.	D. 21
French, James Jackson, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Phelps's
Goldsbury, John, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hall, Franklin, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Hall's
Hull, Henry, A. B. (Franklin Col., Ga.)	Athens, Ga.	Mr. Hatch's
Jaques, David Ralph, A. B.	Rahway, N. J.	Mrs. Jaques's
Jones, Thomas Lawrence, A. B. (Princeton Col., N. J.)	Greenville, S. C.	Gr. H. 12
Kernochan, William Seymour, A. B. (Columbia Col., N. Y.)	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Sweetman's
Le Conte, Lewis, A. B. (Franklin Col., Ga.)	Liberty Co., Ga.	Misses Upham's
Marvin, John Gage,	Towanda, Pa.	Mrs. McGee's
Mathews, Albert, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Kendall's
McCredy, Thomas, A. B. (St. Mary's Col., Md.)	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Holden's
Perkins, William, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Madison Parish, La.	Gr. H. 11
Phillips, Stephen Henry, A. B.	Salem,	Mrs. Clarke's



Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis,	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	Mr. Tukey's
Sanger, George Partridge, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	11. 7
Sullivan, John Holmes,	<i>Fauquier Co., Va.</i>	Brattle House
Taylor, Franklin,	<i>'Kennett Square, Pa.</i>	Mr. Taylor's
Trask, Samuel, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin</i>		
<i>Col., Me.)</i>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 24
Ward, Henry Dana Artemas, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Ware, Sen.'s
Young, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's

## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Aldrich, James Mott,	<i>Smithfield, R. I.</i>	Dr. Brown.
Allen, Charles Hastings, A. B.,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Dr. K. Flint.
Alley, John Burroughs, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Ames, Seth Colman,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. G. Blake.
Anthony, Edwin,	<i>Richmond, R. I.</i>	Dr. Anthony.
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	Dr. H. H. Lucas.
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	<i>Northborough,</i>	{ Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr., and A. Ball.
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Dr. H. Barnes.
Bates, George Anson,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. J. N. Bates.
Blake, Josiah Merrill, M. D.,	<i>Otisfield, Me.</i>	
Brewster, Edward Seabury,	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>	Dr. J. Allen.
Brooks, Edward, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Brown, Buckminster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Brown.
Bryant, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Campbell, William Johnson,	<i>Nashua,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Chaplin.
Chaplin, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.



Chase, Ira S., M. D.,	Bristol, N. H.	
Clark, George,	Westminster, Vt.	Dr. Hitchcock.
Codman, Willard Wild,	Boston,	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Coffin, William Spooner, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Corlew, Joseph E., A. B.	Scituate,	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Cowles, Henry,	Amherst,	Drs. Gridley & Cutler.
Cunningham, James,	Boston,	
Cutter, Charles,	Pelham, N. H.	Dr. W. S. Bowen.
Davis, Juan Sandalio,	Porto Rico,	Dr. Gould.
Derby, George,	Boston,	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Dexter, William Prescott, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Dickens, Job Tew,	Haverhill,	
Dickenson, Charles Munroe,	Boston,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Dixon, Rufus Ellis, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. W. Lewis, &c.
Doane, George Washington,	Orleans,	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Drinker, John Henry,	New Bedford,	Dr. Bartlett.
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.,	Weymouth,	Dr. N. Fifield.
Fletcher, Ezra Wood, Jr., A. B.	Providence, R. I.	Dr. U. Parsons.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	Newark, N. J.	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Goldsmith, Jeoffard Elbridge,	Wilton, N. H.	Dr. Bucklin.
Hall, Edward,	Keene, N. H.	{ Drs. A. Twitchell and
Harlow, Henry Mills,	Westminster, Vt.	{ Bowditch, &c.
Hathaway, Ed. Valentine, A. B.,	Providence, R. I.	Dr. Hitchcock.
Hawes, Russell Lorenzo,	Leominster,	Dr. L. L. Miller.
Hayward, George, Jr., A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. A. P. Richardson.
Head, John Frazier, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. G. Hayward.
Hill, George Handel,	New York, N. Y.	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Holman, J. W.,	Charlestown,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Hooper, Joseph Cobb,	Portland, Me.	Dr. Shattuck.
Hutchinson, Jonas, Dr.,	Milford, N. H.	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Inglis, Charles,	Halifax, N. Scotia,	Dr. A. Shurtleff.
Jackson, Alexander, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Johnson, Othello Otis,	Framingham,	Dr. J. B. Kitteredge.
Jones, Joseph Stevens,	Boston,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Jones, Stephen, Jr.,	Ashby,	Dr. Hitchcock.
Kendall, Joseph Sewall,	Boston,	
Kneeland, Samuel, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Leland, Francis, A. B.,	Sherburne,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Le Prohon, Edward Philippe,	Montreal, L. C.	Dr. Hall.
Leseur, Joseph Addison,	Rehoboth,	Dr. A. Ball.
Lockerby, Charles A.,	Edinburgh, Scotland,	Dr. Channing.
Loring, George Bailey,	Andover,	Dr. J. Kittredge.
Mason, Augustus, A. B.,	Newton,	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Mason, T. John,	Loudon County, Va.	
McLellan, Francis Miller, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. J. S. Butler.
Merrill, Josiah M., M. D.,		
Mignault, Louis M. Ildefonse,	Montreal, L. C.	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Minot, Francis, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Morse, George Mason,	Walpole, N. H.	Dr. E. Morse.
Morse, Horatio Gilead, A. B.,	Roxbury,	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Nye, Frederick,	Buffalo, N. Y.	Dr. Austin Flint.
Osgood, John Wood,	Lovell, Me.	Dr. S. Whitney.
Palmer, Ed. Dorr Griffin, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. J. Roby.



Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Parsons, Charles William, A. B.,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. U. Parsona.
Peabody, Augustus G., A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Peirson, Edward Brooks, A. B.,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Phelps, Charles Abner, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. A. Phelps.
Phillips, H. Butler, M. D.,	<i>Gilmanton, N. H.</i>	
Plummer, Dan. Thurston, A. B.,	<i>Newbury,</i>	Dr. R. Spofford.
Prince, Joseph, A. M.,	<i>Monroe, Geo.</i>	Dr. De Lamater.
Putnam, Asa Spalding,	<i>Brooklyn, Conn.</i>	Dr. Wheaton.
Randall, Benjamin Prince,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	
Read, William, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. Roby.
Richards, George Knapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Richardson, Ebenezer Coolidge,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. S. Richardson.
Round, Benjamin Mason,	<i>Rehoboth,</i>	Dr. Randall.
Russell, Le Baron, A. M.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Sargent, Henry, A. B.,	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. J. Sargent.
Scammel, Lucius Leslie, A. M.,	<i>Mendon,</i>	
Shiverick, Clement Francis,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. L. Bartlett.
Spare, John, A. B.,	<i>Canton,</i>	Dr. E. Thaxter.
Spence, John, Jr., M. D.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Gregerson.
Spooner, Benjamin,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Dr. J. N. Bates.
Stevens, Justin E.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Stevens.
Stone, Thomas Newcomb, A. B.,	<i>Wellsfleet,</i>	Dr. D. W. Davis.
Taylor, Oliver Brewster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Tenny, ———, M. D.,		Dr. H. Monroe.
Tewksbury, Samuel H., M. D.,	<i>Oxford, Me.</i>	Dr. J. G. Metcalf.
Thayer, Emery,	<i>Wilbraham,</i>	Drs. A. Davis, & R. Glover.
Thayer, Tyler,	<i>Frankfort, Me.</i>	
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Thomson, George Newton,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Tillinghast, Allan,	<i>West Greenwich, R. I.</i>	Dr. H. Aldrich.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
True, Nathaniel T., A. M.,	<i>Monmouth, Me.</i>	
Tuttle, Thomas,	<i>Barrington, N. H.</i>	Drs. Fernald, Bowditch, &c.
Tyler, George W.,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	
Tyler, William P.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Wales, Ephraim, Jr.,	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. Wales.
Warren, Charles,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Dr. William Perry.
Washburn, Nathan,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Drs. Flagg & Channing.
Weld, Moses Williams, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Wellington, Jas. Lloyd, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Batchelder.
Wellington, John Gregory, A. M.,	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>	Dr. J. A. Allen.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B.,	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Fifield.
Williams, Lewis,	<i>Pomfret, Conn.</i>	Drs. Ellis and Clough.
Wilson, Joseph Gallison,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr., &c.
Worcester, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. L. Clark.
York, Jasper Hazen,	<i>Rochester, N. H.</i>	Dr. C. Cutter.

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

Buckingham, Charles E., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Dawes, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	
Walker, George,	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	D. 40
Wellington, Ambrose, A. B.	<i>Lezington,</i>	Mr. Sawyer's





## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JARED SPARKS, LL. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

ROBERT BARTLETT, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, William Henry,	<i>North Chelmsford,</i>	H'y 23
Adams, Charles Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bacon, John William,	<i>Natick,</i>	H'y 24
Bigelow, Francis Whitney,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 23
Binney, William Cushing,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Birchard, Eliphalet,	<i>Lebanon, Ct.</i>	St. 27
Boyden, James Woodbury,	<i>Beverly,</i>	M. 7
Chapman, Ozias Goodwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Clark, William,	<i>Beaufort Co., N. C.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Clark, Alden,	<i>Waltham,</i>	H'y 12
Cobb, Moses Gill,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H'y 4
Cox, Leonard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 27
Cushing, William,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H'y 6
Dexter, Samuel Dering,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Emery, John Abbot,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H'y 14
Farnham, Horace Putnam,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Holden's
Flint, John Sydenham,	<i>Leicester,</i>	M. 25
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Fuller, Arthur Buckminster,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 22
Gassett, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Gordon, Robert,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 3
Hall, Thomas Bartlett,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 10
Hildreth, Roger Brown,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	M. 9
Hill, Thomas,	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	H'y 24
Holmes, Howland,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	Mrs. Tribou's
Hudson, Henry James,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	H'y 7
Kingman, John William,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	H'y 12
Knapp, Francis Bellows,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Knapp, Frederick Newman,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Plympton's



Kuhn, Austin,	Boston,	H'y 2
Ladd, John Gardner,	Alexandria, D. C.	H'y 22
Lee, Francis L.,	Boston,	M. 21
Loring, John Alden,	Andover,	M. 9
Lowell, John,	Boston,	St. 25
McIntire, Farrington,	Fitchburg,	H'y 5
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett,	Duxbury,	St. 23
Means, James Howard,	Boston,	H'y 8
Morrell, Edward,	Havana, W. I.	H'y 16
Parker, Harleston,	Boston,	Mrs. Cochran's
Parks, Luther,	Boston,	Mrs. Willard's
Perkins, Charles Callahan,	Boston,	Mr. Cleveland's
Pike, Robert Gordon,	Newburyport,	H'y 6
Rice, William Bordman,	Boston,	St. 26
Richardson, William Adams,	Tyngsborough,	H'y 23
Russell, Thomas Hastings,	Princeton,	H'y 13
Russell, John Jackson,	Plymouth,	H'y 4
Sargent, Horace Binney,	Roxbury,	Mrs. Gurney's
Sears, Frederick Richard,	Boston,	St. 12
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight,	Stockbridge,	H'y 14
Sewall, John Gallison,	Watertown, N. Y.	St. 16
Smith, William Addison,	Leicester,	St. 23
Sprague, Eben Carleton,	Buffalo, N. Y.	H'y 15
Stimson, Edward,	Dedham,	H'y 15
Stone, Eben Francis,	Newburyport,	H'y 7
Stone, Henry Nathan,	Cambridge,	H'y 19
Stone, James Winchell,	Cambridge,	H'y 19
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln,	Watertown,	Mr. W. Warland's
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock,	South Natick,	H'y 17
Tracy, Winslow Decatur,	Norwich, Ct.	H'y 16
Trask, James Henry,	Salem,	M. 31
Very, Washington,	Salem,	D. 1
Vila, James,	Boston,	H'y 5
Walker, Joseph Hurd,	Charlestown,	St. 24
Ware, Henry,	Cambridge,	Rev. W. Ware's
Webb, Seth,	Scituate,	H'y 13
Wheelwright, Josiah,	Boston,	Mr. Marsh's
White, Henry Orne,	Salem,	H'y 21
Williams, Francis Charles,	Brighton,	M. 6



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	St. 5
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	M. 10
Bradford, Richard Magrawder,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 10
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	D. 7
Bullard, Henry Bass,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 6
Chauncey, Henry Charles,	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mr. Davis's
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	St. 11
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Dabney, Charles William,	<i>Fayal, Azores,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 5
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 12
Farnsworth, Amos Henry,	<i>Groton,</i>	H. 15
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	M. 31
Francis, Tappen Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	C. H. 6
Fuller, Richard Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 13
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 15
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	H. 27
Harris, John Adams,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 28
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	St. 29
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	St. 10
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	<i>Pittston, Me.</i>	C. H. 12
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 28
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 31
Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's



Leavitt, David,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Lemmon, Robert,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	M. 7
Lord, George Homer,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Morison, James,	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	M. 13
Noyes, Samuel Bradley,	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 13
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 24
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	M. 26
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H. 29
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Holden's
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	St. 16
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 29
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 10
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	M. 11
Stone, Joshua Clapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Treadwell, James Parker,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	H. 6
Walker, George,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 17
Ward, William Skinner,	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. W. Saunders's
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Whitcomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 29
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	St. 28

---

Denton, William Pitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 18
-----------------------	----------------	--------



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	Concord,	M. 14
Belknap, Henry,	Boston,	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Bigelow, Timothy,	Taunton,	M. 30
Bond, George Phillips,	Cambridge,	Mr. Bond's
Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	Frammingham,	D. 35
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	Boston,	St. 14
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	Milton,	H. 32
Cones, Samuel Franklin,	Portsmouth, N. H.	M. 32
Cunningham, Frederick,	Boston,	H. 14
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	Boston,	St. 4
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	Boston,	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	Roxbury,	M. 29
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	Boston,	M. 16
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	Boston,	Mr. R. Torrey's
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	Boston,	Mrs. Clarke's
Emerson, George Samuel,	Boston,	St. 9
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	Boston,	H. 13
Folsom, Charles William,	Cambridge,	Mrs. McKean's
Force, Manning Ferguson,	Washington, D. C.	Mrs. Gilman's
Glover, Charles Henry,	Nantucket,	M. 15
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Gurney's
Goodrich, Frank Boott,	Roxbury,	M. 29
Gray, George,	Boston,	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	Boston,	Mr. Shedd's
Greenwood, Francis William,	Boston,	St. 16
Greenwood, Charles Ridgeley,	Boston,	St. 16
Guild, George Dwight,	Dedham,	Mr. Goldsbury's
Habersham, John Rae,	Charleston, S. C.	Mr. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	Lancaster,	D. 13
Haslett, John,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Gurney's
Hawes, John Alexander,	Fairhaven,	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hawes, Samuel Borden,	Fairhaven,	Mr. Goldsbury's
Hayward, Lemuel,	Boston,	H. 5



Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H. 31
Hunt, Jonathan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H. 19
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H. 16
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Marr, Nicholas Lafayette,	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	H. 31
Parker, Francis Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Perkins, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Cleveland's
Phillips, Edward Broomfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H. 30
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 14
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 30
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Beaufort District, S. C.</i>	H. 2
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Sibley, John Clark,	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	D. 9
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Ezeter, N. H.</i>	D. 11
Stone, Charles Emery,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Swain, Robert,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 16
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Upham, George Phineas,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 17
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 30
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 30
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12

---

Russell, Gilbert,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mrs. Smith's
Baker, George Washington,	<i>Millwood, Pa.</i>	Mrs. McGee's



FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Berry, Hiram,	<i>North Andover,</i>	St. 2
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 18
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H. 1
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Cruft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Cummings, Isaac Halsey,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 20
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Watson's
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Daniels, Augustus Enoch,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. D. Pratt's
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	St. 2
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Habersham, Charles Harris,	<i>Savannah, Geo.</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Holden's
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's
Hedge, Isaac Lothrop,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 20
Hicks, David Stone,	<i>Brunswick Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 28
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Waltham,</i>	Mrs. Whitman's
Homans, Charles Dudley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 4
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Hudson's
Jaquith, Abraham,	<i>Greenfield, N. H.</i>	H'y 18
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 18



Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Lee, John Rose,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 3
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 19
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 1
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	D. 14
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Parkman, Charles Macdonogh,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Peabody, Samuel Endicott,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mr. D. Pratt's
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 14
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gilman's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 18
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Misses Upham's
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 19
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	St. 1
Stearns, John,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Stebbins, Richard,	<i>Springfield,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Stevens, Daniel Waldo,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Stevens, John Austin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Swan, Joshua Augustus,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 42
Thatcher, Peter Fearing,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Thayer, Charles French,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Tucke, Edward Prentiss,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 16
Webb, Nathan,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 20
Wellington, Charles Woodward	<i>Wilder, Templeton,</i>	D. 14
Weston, John Allyne,	<i>Duxbury,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Whitman, Bernard Crosby,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Whitman's
Whitney, Henry Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Williams, George Henry,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Graves, James Hull,	<i>Jackson, Miss.</i>	Mr. Holden's



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students . . . . .	22
Law Students . . . . .	112
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	118
Resident Graduates . . . . .	4
	<hr/>
	256

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	68
Juniors . . . . .	63
Sophomores . . . . .	64
Freshmen . . . . .	68
University Students . . . . .	4
	<hr/>
	267

---

TOTAL . . . . . 523



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books : — viz.

By THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,  
in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar, in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

By THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,  
in Felton's Greek Reader, the four Gospels of the Greek Testament, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

By THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,  
in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic, in Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra, and in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The stated time of examination for the Freshman Class is on the Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, *A. M.*

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year.



In order to such admission, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the studies of the class which he proposes to enter. He will also be examined in the whole course, including the preparatory studies. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and after being accepted on examination must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least, must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.

---

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (23d) of August. The academical year is divided into two TERMS and two VACATIONS:—

The first Term will commence on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (25th of August), and continue twenty weeks.

The first Vacation will commence at the end of the first Term (January 13th), and continue six weeks.

The second Term will commence at the end of the first Vacation (February 24th), and continue twenty weeks.

The second Vacation will commence at the end of the second Term (July 14th), and continue six weeks, until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday of October, the first Tuesday of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term.

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (10th) of May.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—FIRST TERM.

## FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. — Herodotus. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation). — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (Folsom's *Selections*). — Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry and Algebra*.
4. *Lectures on the Means of preserving Health*.

## SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. The *Iliad*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. *Historiæ of Tacitus*, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — In *Practical Mathematics*. — Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, with its applications to Navigation, Surveying, Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy. — The Use of the Globes, Mathematical Tables, and Instruments for Surveying. SECOND and THIRD SECTIONS. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I. — *Analytic Geometry*.
4. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's *Grammar*. — Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — Themes and Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
5. *History*. Sismondi's *Fall of the Roman Empire*.
6. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcel's *Vegetable Physiology*.
7. *Modern Languages*. French, Spanish, German, Italian, or Portuguese.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. The *Prometheus Bound of Æschylus*, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's *Manual of Classical Literature*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. The *Andria and Adelphi of Terence* and the *Captivi of Plautus*, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's *Manual of Classical Literature*. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. *Differential and Integral Calculus*.
4. *Physics*. *Cambridge Natural Philosophy*, viz., *Electricity and Magnetism*, and Peirce on *Sound*, — by Recitations and Lectures.



5. *Theology*. Butler's Analogy and Paley's Evidences.
6. *Philosophy*. Upham's Mental Philosophy. (*Extended Course*.) Cousin's Psychology. — Forensics.
7. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcet's Vegetable Physiology.
8. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
9. *Modern Languages*.

#### SENIORS.

1. *Greek*. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Cicero's Tusculan Discussions. — Lucretius. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Poisson's Mécanique Analytique.
4. *Physics*. An advanced Course, — by Recitations and public Lectures.
5. *Philosophy*. Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
6. *History*. Lectures on American History.
7. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Themes. — Declamations. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism.
8. *Natural History*. (*Elective Course*.) Marcet's Vegetable Physiology.
9. *Modern Languages*.

### COURSE OF INSTRUCTION. — SECOND TERM.

#### FRESHMEN.

1. *Greek*. Herodotus. — The Odyssey. — Buttmann's Greek Grammar. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy. — Horace. — Beck's Latin Syntax. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, finished. — Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
4. *History*. Heeren's Researches on Ancient Greece and Keightley's History of Rome, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
5. *Natural History*.

#### SOPHOMORES.

1. *Greek*. Sophocles's Œdipus Tyrannus, The Clouds of Aristophanes, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Greek.



2. *Latin*. Cicero de Claris Oratoribus, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. FIRST SECTION. — Peirce's Spherical Astronomy, finished, and the Use of the Quadrant. SECOND and THIRD SECTIONS. — Peirce's Curves and Functions. — Differential Calculus.
4. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.
5. *Rhetoric*. Declamations. — Themes and Translations.
6. *Philosophy*. Upham's Mental Philosophy.
7. *Modern Languages*.

## JUNIORS.

1. *Greek*. The Oedipus Coloneus and Antigone of Sophocles, — by Recitations and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. The Medea of Seneca and the Annals of Tacitus, — by Recitations, and with oral Lectures. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Calculus of Variations and of Residuals.
4. *Physics*. Cambridge Natural Philosophy. — Optics and Astronomy. — By Recitations and Lectures.
5. *Philosophy*. (*Extended Course*.) Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics. — Forensics.
6. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Logic. — Themes. — Declamations.
7. *History*. Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
8. *Modern Languages*.

## SENIORS.

1. *Greek*. Plato's Gorgias. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Catullus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
3. *Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics.
4. *Political Science*. — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.
5. *Physics*. An advanced Course, — by Recitations and Lectures.
6. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
7. *Physics and Astronomy*.
8. *Philosophy*. Forensics.
9. *Natural History*. (*Prescribed Course*.) Smellie's Philosophy of Natural History. (*Elective Course*.) Ray's Animal Economy.
10. *Modern Languages*.



11. Lectures on *Theology*.
12. Lectures on *Mineralogy and Geology*.
13. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
14. Lectures on *Botany*.
15. Lectures on *Astronomy and Physics*.
16. Lectures on the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*.
17. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend:—

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations.—Seniors every week,—Juniors every week,—Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight,—half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks,—half the class each fortnight.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Locke's Essay, or some other treatise on Intellectual Philosophy, Paley's Moral Philosophy, or some other standard work on Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.



## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law. No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 6000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of a good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, at the commencement of each term.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$2-25 to \$3-50 per week, and of room-



rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but after the first term of professional study, they are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1842, 1844, 1846, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, commencing in the odd-numbered years (1843, 1845, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Chitty on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the Bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

#### *Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.

#### *Parallel Course.*

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).



*Regular Course.*

\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

**LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Angell on Limitations.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Bingham on Infancy.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Kyd on Awards.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips & Amos on Evidence.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
Starkie on Evidence.	Roper on Legacies.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
Wigram on Interpretation of Wills.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
*Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.

**COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.**

*Abbott on Shipping.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Bayley on Bills.	Bacon's Abridgment, <i>tit. Merchant</i> .
Browne's Admiralty Law.	Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.
Collyer on Partnership.	Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).
Fell on Guarantee.	Dane's Abridgment, Select titles.
Gow on Partnership.	Livermore on Agency.
Holt's Law of Shipping.	Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).
Lawes on Charter Parties.	Phillips on Insurance.
*Marshall on Insurance.	Roscoe on Bills.
*Story on Agency.	Select cases in the United States Courts.
*Story on Bailments.	Stevens on Average (by Phillips).
*Story on Bills.	Watson on Partnership.
*Story on Partnership.	
Theobald on Principal and Surety.	

**LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.**

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling-hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler.)	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
	Preston on Abstracts of Title.



*Regular Course.*

**Sanders** on Uses and Trusts.  
**Stearns** on Real Actions.  
**Sugden** on Powers.  
**Sugden** on Purchasers and Vendors.

*Parallel Course.*

**Preston** on Estates.  
**Roscoe** on Actions respecting Real Property.  
**Runnington** on Ejectment.  
 Select cases in the Reports.  
**Woodfall's** Landlord and Tenant.

**EQUITY.**

**Barton's** Suit in Equity.  
**Calvert** on Parties.  
**Eden** on Injunctions.  
**Fonblanque's** Equity.  
**Gresley** on Evidence in Equity.  
**Jeremy's** Equity Jurisdiction.  
**Maddock's** Chancery.  
**Newland** on Contracts in Equity.  
 \***Story** on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \***Story** on Pleadings in Equity.  
**Wigram** on Discovery.

**Beames's** Pleas in Equity.  
**Blake's** Chancery.  
**Cooper's** Pleadings in Equity.  
**Daniel's** Chancery Practice.  
**Edwards** on Receivers.  
**Gilbert's** Forum Romanum.  
**Hoffman's** Chancery Practice.  
**Hoffman's** Master in Chancery.  
**Redesdale's** Pleadings in Equity.  
 Select cases in the Reports.  
**Smith's** Chancery Practice.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

**East's** Pleas of the Crown.  
**Roscoe** on Criminal Evidence.  
**Russell** on Crimes.

**Archbold's** Pleading and Evidence.  
**Chitty's** Criminal Law.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

**Corpus Juris Civilis.**  
**Gibbon's** Roman Empire, Ch. 44.  
**Justinian's** Institutes (by Cooper).  
**Justinian's** Pandects (by Pothier).  
**Louisiana** Civil Code and Code of Practice.  
**Pothier's** Commercial Treatises.  
**Pothier** on the Contract of Sale (by Cushing).  
**Pothier** on Obligations.  
**Toullier, Droit Civil Français,** with the Supplements.

**Ayliffe's** Pandect of Roman Law.  
**Browne's** Civil Law.  
**Butler's** *Hornæ Juridicæ*.  
**Domat's** Civil Law, Select titles.  
**Foucher's** Code.  
**Irving's** Introduction to the Civil Law.  
**Institutes of Spanish Law** (translated by Johnston).  
**The Spanish Partidas** (by Moreau and Carleton).  
**Van Leeuwen's** Commentaries on the Dutch Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

**Martens's** Law of Nations.  
**Rutherforth's** Institutes.  
**Vattel's** Law of Nations.  
**Wheaton** on Captures.  
**Wheaton** on International Law.

**Bynkershoek's** Law of War.  
**Grotius** on the Law of War and Peace.  
**Puffendorf** on the Law of Nations.  
**Ward's** Law of Nations.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

**American Constitutions.**  
 \***Story's** Commentaries on the Constitution.

**Rawle** on the Constitution.  
 Select cases and speeches.  
**The Federalist.**



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any



other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the



Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in University Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 1800. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.



The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 40,042. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 1,800
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 6,100
Public do.	. . . . .	" 40,042

Total . . . about 48,942

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 9,000 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week	. . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books	. . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00
		\$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

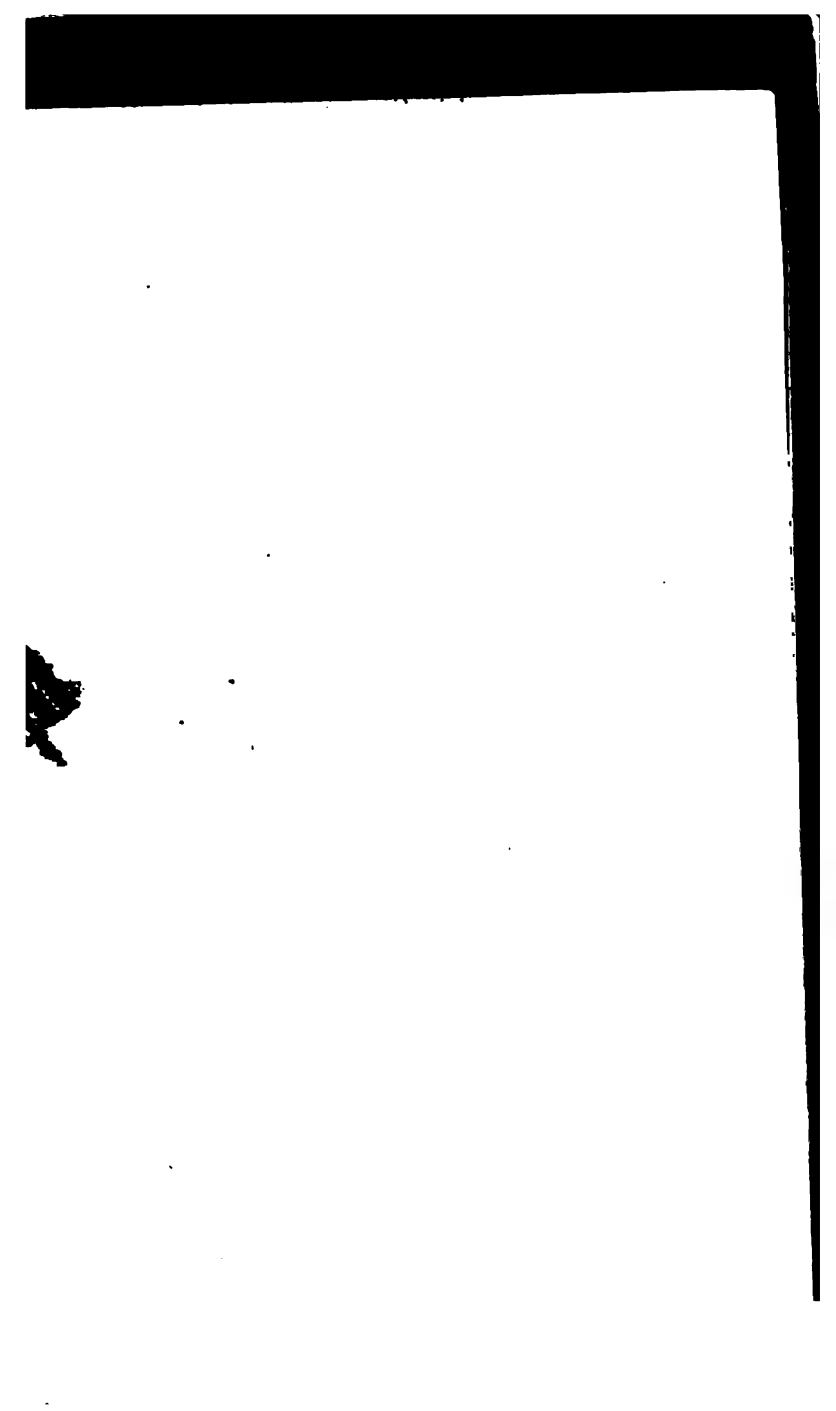
No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

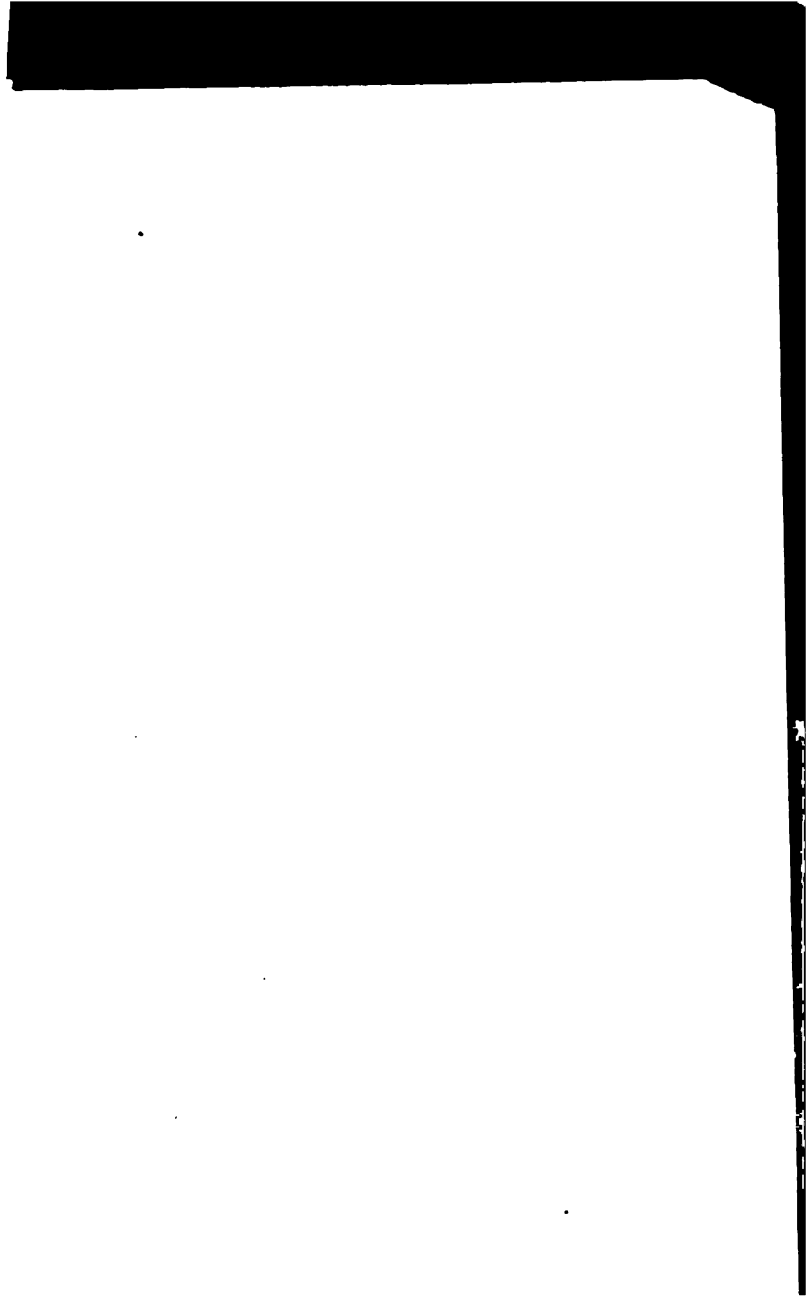




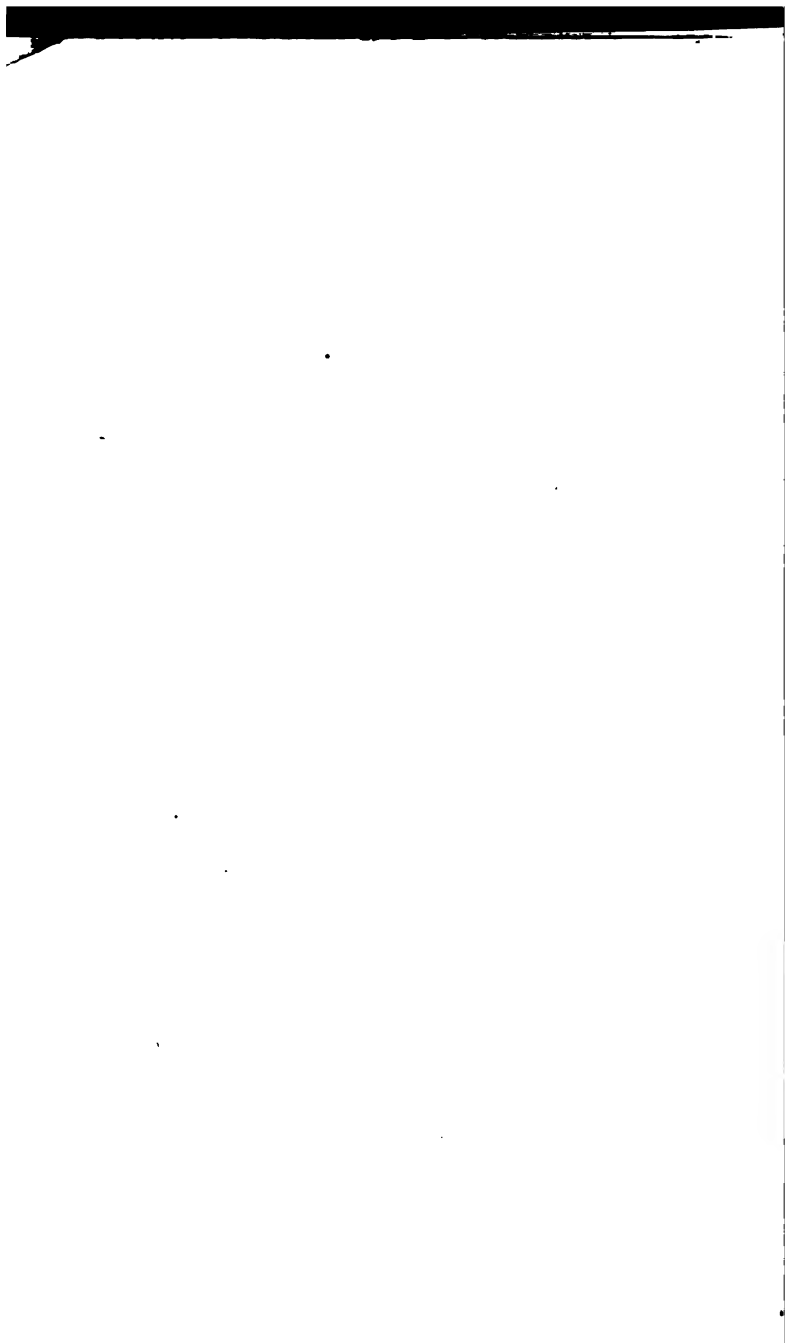














7-73  
1  
CATALOGUE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

FOR 1841

ACADEMIC YEAR

1843-44.

PUBLISHED BY

WELCH, BENT & WOODHULL

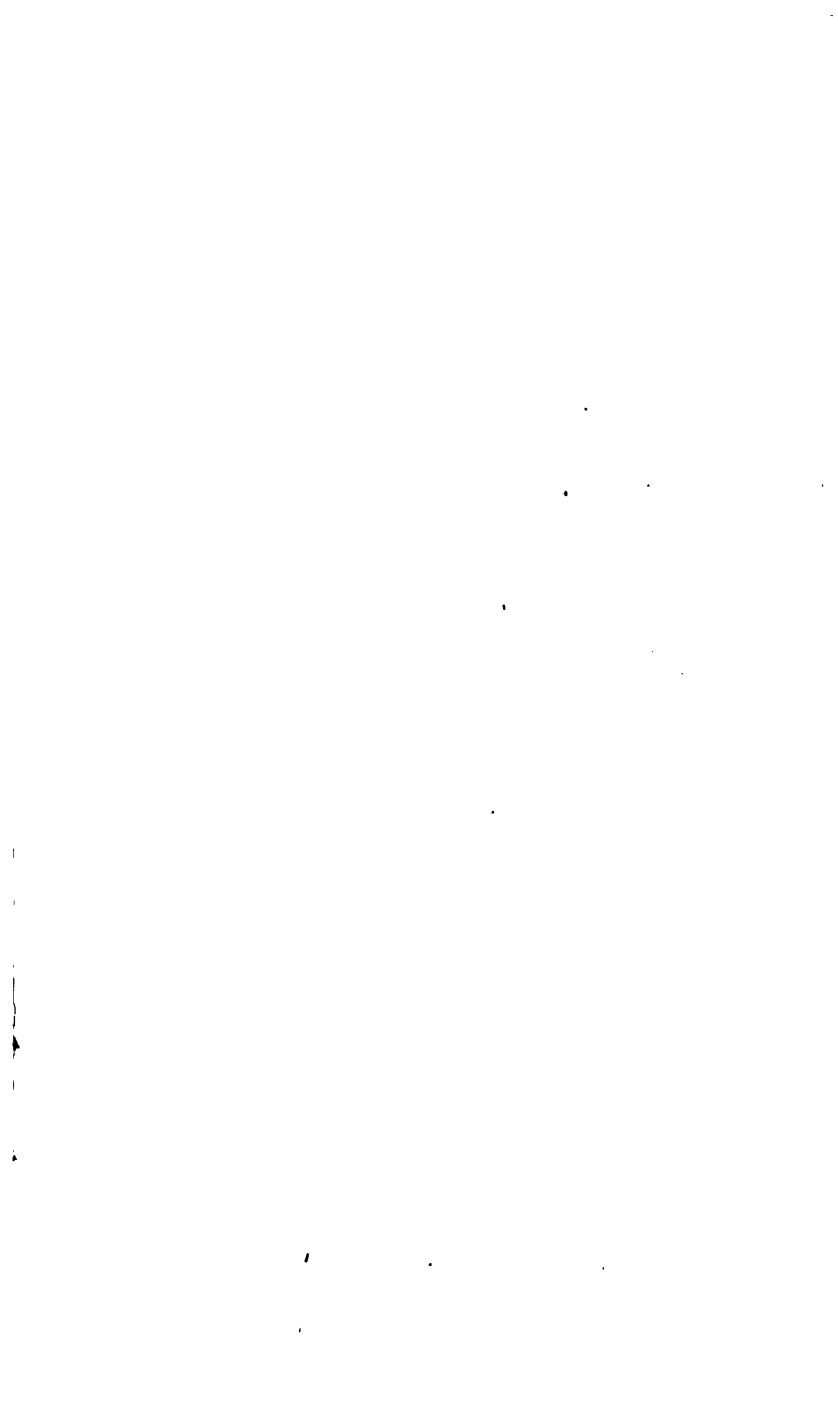
PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY

1842

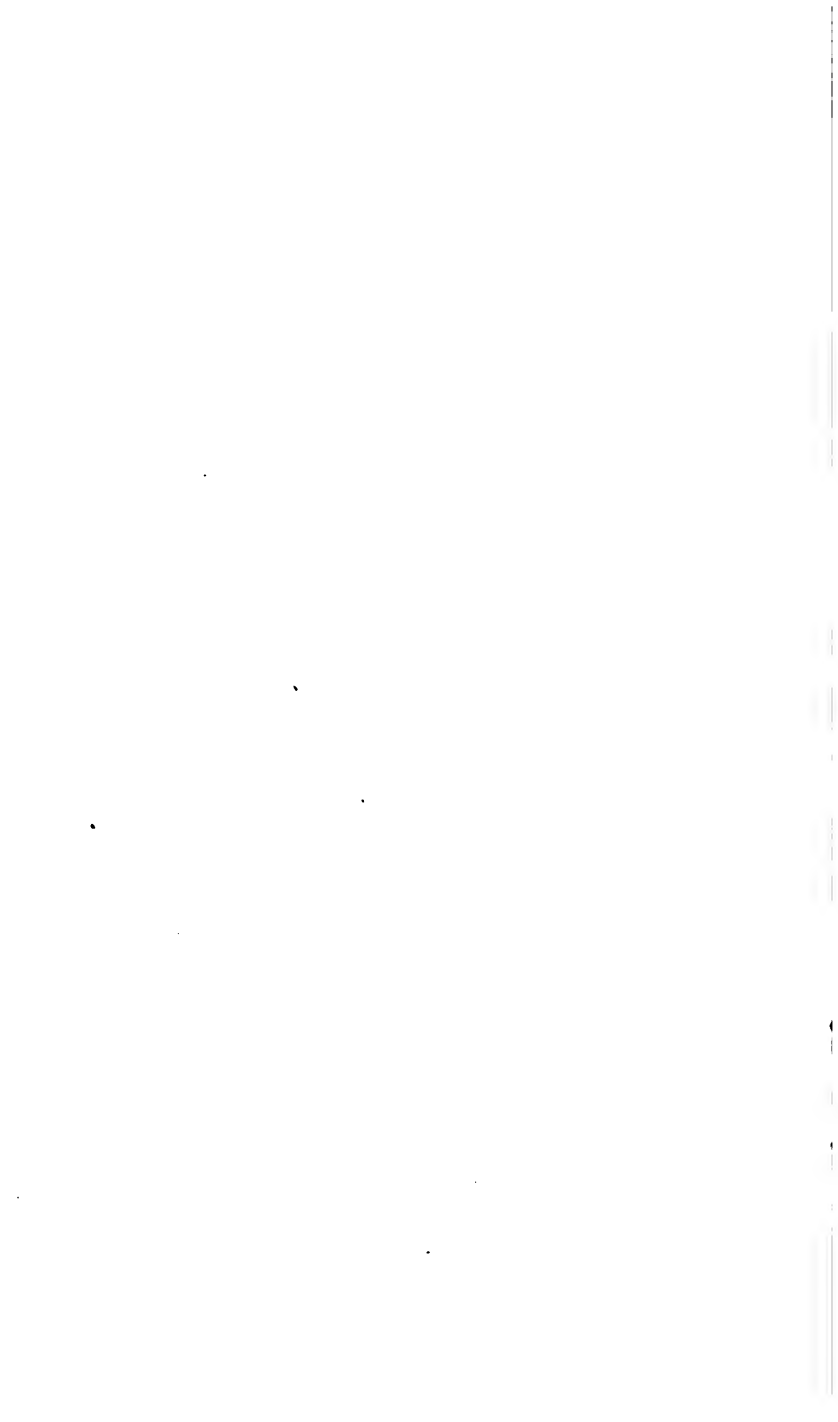














A  
**CATALOGUE**  
**OF THE**  
**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**  
**OF**  
**HARVARD UNIVERSITY,**  
**FOR THE**  
**ACADEMICAL YEAR**  
**1843-44.**

---

**CAMBRIDGE:**  
**METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,**  
**PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**  
**1843.**



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
GIFT OF THE  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
MAY 27 1927

---

**ABBREVIATIONS.**

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD, LL. D.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

GEORGE BANCROFT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, D. D.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.

RODNEY A. MILLER, A. B.

HOSEA BALLOU, 2d.



# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*

ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

EDWARD HENRY VIAU, *Instructor in French.*

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. M., *Tutor in Political Economy, and Instructor in Elocution.*

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

HENRY F. BOND, A. B., *Proctor.*

WILLIAM G. BABCOCK, A. B., *Proctor.*

DAVID R. JAKES, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES C. MERRILL, A. B., *Proctor.*

WASHINGTON VERY, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



# DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Babcock, William Gustavus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 7
Cutler, Rufus Putnam, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Ipswich,</i>	D. 29
Pons, Thomas H.,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 41
Withington, Hiram,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 15

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 30
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27
Ellis, John, A. B.	<i>Medfield,</i>	D. 31
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Hill, Thomas, A. B.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	D. 18
Johnson, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 17
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nute's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 35
White, William Orne, A. M.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 42



## JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. 36
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 26
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 27
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 22



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

---

### LAW STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark, LL. B.	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 11
Aldrich, Peleg Emory,	<i>Prescott,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Apthorp, Robert East, LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. R. E. Apthorp's
Baker, William, A. B. ( <i>Granville</i> <i>Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Buckingham, Jerome, A. B. ( <i>Western</i> <i>Reserve Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Buckley, Daniel Booth, A. B. ( <i>Uni-</i> <i>versity of Vermont,</i> )	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	D. 11
Dougherty, Edward,	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	6 Warland's Buildings
Eaton, William Pitt, A. M. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Greensboro, Ala.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Ely, Alfred Brewster, A. M. ( <i>Amherst</i> <i>Col.</i> )	<i>Monson,</i>	6 Warland's Buildings
Farrar, George, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Prof. Farrar's
Fish, Asa Israel, A. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. Porter's
Foster, William Lawrence,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Hamilton, Archibald William, A. B. ( <i>Miami Univ., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Mt. Sterling, Ky.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Jones, Joel Joseph,	<i>Pulaski, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Knickerbacker, Joseph Foster,	<i>Schaghticoke, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Wright's



Mauran, P. Bowen,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Watson's
McRae, Charles Stuart,	<i>Pascagoula Bay, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Parish, John Harris, A. B. ( <i>Columbia</i>		
<i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Smith, James, LL. B.	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. Larned's
Woodman, Horatio,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 40

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Atchison, Daniel Denison, A. B.		
( <i>Center Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Bangs, Allen, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	D. 34
Barstow, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Gr. H. 3
Baxter, John Nevers, A. B. ( <i>Univ.</i>		
<i>of Vermont.</i> )	<i>Bellevue Falls, Vt.</i>	D. 11
Bellows, Abel Herbert, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bishop, Charles,	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Bliss, John Horace,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	Gr. H. 8
Bond, Ephraim Ward, A. B. ( <i>Amherst</i>		
<i>Col.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	8 Warland's Buildings
Brainard, Norman Leslie,	<i>Portland, Ct.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg, A. B. ( <i>Dart-</i>		
<i>mouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Gardiner's
Chrystie, William Few,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Churchill, Joseph McKean, A. B.	<i>Milton,</i>	Mrs. Tufts's
Coburn, Alonzo, A. B. ( <i>Waterville</i>		
<i>Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bloomfield, Me.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Coleman, Robert, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i>		
<i>Ct.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Misses Upham's
Curry, William,	<i>Perry Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Mr. E. B. Whitman's
Dunkin, Alfred Huger, A. B. ( <i>South</i>		
<i>Carolina Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Gale, John Benjamin, A. B. ( <i>Wil-</i>		
<i>liams Col.</i> )	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Hall, Franklin, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hall's
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, A. B.		
( <i>Kenyon Col., Ohio.</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Homes, Frederick Beecher, A. B.		
( <i>Marietta Col., Ohio.</i> )	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Homes's
Jacobs, Bela Farwell, A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Jacobs's



Jaques, David Ralph, A. B.	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	St. 21
Kernochan, William Seymour, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Lewis, Robert Samuel,	<i>Perry Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Marston, George,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Marvin, John Gage, LIBRARIAN,	<i>Towanda, Pa.</i>	Dane Hall 4
McCreedy, Thomas, A. B. ( <i>St. Mary's Col., Md.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Miles, Oscar, A. B. ( <i>St. Mary's Col., Md.</i> )	<i>St. Mary's Co., Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Minor, John Smith, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Nashville, Tenn.</i> )	<i>Ascension Parish, La.</i>	Gr. H. 2
Parsons, Lewis, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Perry, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Lerner's
Peabody, Owen Glendour, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston
Peck, William Ware, A. B. ( <i>Univ. of Vermont,</i> )	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	D. 23
Perkins, William, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Madison Parish, La.</i>	Gr. H. 11
Perry, Sanford Barnum,	<i>Leicester, Vt.</i>	D. 13
Peters, John Andrew, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Ellsworth, Me.</i>	D. 14
Phillips, Stephen Henry, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis,	<i>Gardiner, Me.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Prescott, Alfred Abbott,	<i>Reading,</i>	D. 19
Raymond, Henry Hunter, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Gr. H. 10
Rice, George Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 4
Russell, William Goodwin, A. M.	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Gr. H. 6
Sanger, George Partridge, A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 20
Sams, George Washington, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	<i>Beaufort, S. C.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Scudder, Henry Austin, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, A. B. ( <i>Georgetown Col., D. C.</i> )	<i>Georgetown, D. C.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Sullivan, John Holmes,	<i>Fauquier Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Taber, Samuel T., A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Dover, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Thayer, Andrew Eliot, A. B.	<i>Nashville, N. H.</i>	D. 25
Walker, Edward Carey, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	D. 24



Ward, Henry Dana Artemas, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's Boston.
Washburn, Alexander Calvin, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Whaley, Benjamin Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Colleton Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Wight, Calmes Lafayette, A. B. ( <i>Kemper Col., Mo.</i> )	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>	Misses Upham's
Wright, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Young, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Appleton, Francis Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Beck, George Forster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Stuart's
Binney, William Cushing, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 1
Burbank, Robert Ingalls, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Shelburne, N. H.</i>	D. 1
Cabot, James Elliot, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 5
Curry, Jabez La Fayette Monroe, A. B. ( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	<i>Talladega Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Daniel, Jesse Philip,	<i>Lafayette, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Holmes's
De Wolf, Mark Antony,	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Downing, Charles White,	<i>St. Augustine, E. Flor.</i>	Misses Upham's
Edwards, Matthew Charles,	<i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Field, Curtis,	<i>Richmond, Ky.</i>	Gr. H. 9
Foucher, Antoine Destours,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Greene, Gardner, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Haskell, Benjamin,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	Gr. H. 10
Hedges, William Connell,	<i>Tiffin, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Kilgour, John Mortimer,	<i>Loudon Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Lee, William Little, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	<i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i>	Gr. H. 10
Lidle, William,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Misses Upham's
Lord, Harrison Van Rensselaer, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Orange,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Lowell, John, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Matthews, Charles Lewis,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	
Mattocks, George, A. B. ( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Peacham, Vt.</i>	Gr. H. 7



Mellwaine, Robert,	Lancaster Dist., S. C.	Mrs. McGee's
Merrill, James Cushing, A. B.	Boston,	H. 21
Morell, Edward, A. B.	Havana, W. I.	Mr. Phelps's
Morgan, William Rogers, A. B.	New York, N. Y.	Mr. W. Warland's
Morris, Edward Watts,	Hanover Co., Va.	Misses Upham's
Nichols, Benjamin White, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Cochran's
Parker, Francis Edward, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Vinton's
Parker, Henry Tuke, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Porter's
Peniston, Anthony Armand,	Baton Rouge, La.	Mr. Phelps's
Pierce, George T., A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Pawlings, N. Y.	Mrs. Schutte's
Pinkerton, John Morison, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Derry, N. H.	D. 2
Presley, Augustus Marion,	Lafayette, Ala.	Mrs. Holmes's
Robertson, John Charles,	Lafayette, Ala.	Mrs. Holmes's
Sargent, Horace Binney, A. B.	Roxbury,	Mr. T. Stearns's
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge, A. M.	Boston,	D. 6
Stewart, James Duncan,	Woodville, Miss.	Misses Upham's
Tracy, Winslow Decatur, A. B.	Norwich, Ct.	Mr. Phelps's
Walker, George, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Peterborough, N. H.	Mr. Larned's
Ware, Henry, A. B.	Cambridge,	Rev. W. Ware's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, A. B.	Cambridge,	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Wheelwright, Josiah, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Marsh's
Wollaston, George Washington,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Kendall's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President*.  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbott, Benjamin F.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Ainsworth, Fred. Smith, A. B.		[Iensbee.
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>New Ipswich, N.H.</i>	Drs. A. Smith and Fol-
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	Dr. Lucas.
Arndt, Peter Smith, M. D.	<i>Pittsfield,</i>	Dr. White.
Atkinson, Moses L., A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. Spofford.
Averill, John P., A. B. ( <i>Dart.</i>		
<i>Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Mt. Vernon, N.H.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, Wiley,
Baldwin, Elijah, A. B. ( <i>Yale</i>		[Shattuck, Parkman.
<i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Canterbury, Ct.</i>	Dr. Baldwin.
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr.,
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Dr. Barnes. [A. Ball.
Barrett, Henry Augustus,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Bates, George Anson,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. Bates.
Blanchard, Andrew Delaval, A. B.	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Bemis.
Bowers, Josiah, Jr.	<i>Smithtown, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Bowers.
Braun, Eugenius Edmund,	<i>Quebec,</i>	
Brown, Buckminster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Brown.



Brooks, Edward, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Bryant, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, Reynolds, Storer, Holmes.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Butler, Samuel Wiswell,	<i>Tisbury,</i>	Dr. Leroy M. Yale.
Case, Douglass, A. B. ( <i>Kenyon</i> <i>Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Dr. I. G. Jones.
Channing, William Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Channing.
Chase, Samuel S.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chapman.
Codman, William W.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Cody, James,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Cowan, William,	<i>Cuba,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr.
Cowles, Henry,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Drs. Gridley & Cutler.
Crowell, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Cummings, Henry Thornton,		[Dale.
A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Drs. W. Wood, Wm. J.
Cutter, Charles,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Davis, William Thomas, A. B.,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Derby, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Dickens, Job Tew,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	
Dickenson, Charles Munroe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Dixon, Rufus Ellis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Doane, George Washington,	<i>Orleans,</i>	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Drinker, John Henry,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Bartlett.
Drinkwater, Sidney,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Dr. Otis.
Fabyan, George,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Fifield.
Fisher, Frank Willis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Fisher.
Forbes, Robert W., A. B. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Dr. Otis.
Gay, George Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Hall, Edward,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Hazard, Albert Arnold,	<i>South Kingston, R. I.</i>	Dr. Wm. Robinson, &c.
Hayward, George, Jr., A. M.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. G. Hayward.
Head, John Frazier,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Heywood, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. B. F. Heywood.
Hill, Kimball,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Hinckley, Darwin, M. D.	<i>Mercer, Me.</i>	Dr. J. Baxter.
Hitchcock, David Keyes,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Hitchcock, H. Dwight, M. D.		
( <i>Vt. Med. Col.</i> )	<i>Westminster, Vt.</i>	Dr. Palmer.



Hovey, George Lewis,	<i>Jamaica, W. I.</i>	
Howard, Frederick, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. B. L. Wales.
Howes, Frederick J., Jr. A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Hurd, Francis Parkman, A. B.	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Dr. Walker.
Jackson, Alexander, A. B. ( <i>Am- herst Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Jenkins, Freeman Hopkins,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. T. P. Jackson.
Johnson, Othello Otis,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Dr. J. B. Kittredge.
Jones, Joseph Stephens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Kendall, Joseph Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Kittredge, Edmund F.,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Kneeland, Samuel, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Knight, Ebenezer A.,	<i>Hancock,</i>	Dr. J. A. Wood.
Lawrence, William Richards,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dr. Wild.
Leseur, Joseph Addison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Oliver.
Little, William Baldwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Mann, Cyrus Sweetser,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Martin, Henry A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Mason, Augustus, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Newton Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
McLeish, John,	<i>Malden,</i>	
McLellan, Francis Miller, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Mignault, Joseph Auspice,	<i>Chambly, Canada,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Miller, Luke, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Dr. Smith, &c.
Minot, Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Morse, George Mason,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Morse, Horatio Gilead, A. B.,		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Morse, Jonathan Gilman,	<i>Moultonborough, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cotting.
Oliver, Fitz Edward, A. M.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Peabody, Augustus G., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Perkins, George Augustus Rev.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Hale.
Phelps, J. W.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Phipps, James Munroe, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Hopkinton,</i>	Dr. Bucklin.
Plumer, Daniel Thurston, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newbury,</i>	Dr. Spofford.
Potter, Allen, Jr.	<i>Gloucester, R. I.</i>	Dr. Potter.



Putnam, Asa Spalding,	<i>Brooklyn, Ct.</i>	Dr. Church.
Randall, Benjamin Peirce,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. Benj. Randall.
Read, William, M. D.	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Roby.
Rice, Alexander John, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cheever.
Roath, Benjamin Tyler, M. D.	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	
Robinson, Luther,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Robinson, Marcus T.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow.
Schrage, John,	<i>Lunenburg, N. S.</i>	Dr. Jos. Stedman.
Sewall, Stephen Bailey,	<i>Wiscasset, Me.</i>	Dr. Shaw, &c.
Small, Jonathan, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Barrus.
Sparhawk, Thomas, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Jackson.
Spence, John, Jr., A. M. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Gregerson.
Spooner, Benjamin,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Dr. Bates.
Stevens, Justin E.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Stevens.
Stone, Henry Osgood, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Thayer, David, A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Braintree,</i>	Dr. J. Wright Warren.
Thayer, Tyler,	<i>Frankfort, Me.</i>	Drs. Monroe and Lane.
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Thurston, Horace,	<i>Hopkinton, R. I.</i>	Dr. Thurston.
Townsend, George James, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Townsend.
Train, Horace Dwight,	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Tyler, George Washington,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Weld, Moses Williams, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Williams, William, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Pierson.
Wood, Elbridge Gerry,	<i>Concord,</i>	Dr. Tewksbury.
Woodside, Anthony, Jr.	<i>Wales, Me.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Woodward, Rufus, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. J. Sargent.
Worcester, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. L. Clark.
York, Jasper Hazen,	<i>Rochester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cutter.



## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. H. 10
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Ladd, John Gardner,	<i>Alexandria, D. C.</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ware, George Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Wellington, Ambrose,	<i>Cambridge Port,</i>	Mr. Sawyer's



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. M.

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M.



# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Baker, George Washington,	<i>Millwood, Pa.</i>	Brattle House
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 15
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Saco, Me.</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H'y 6
Blair, Thomas S.	<i>Pittsburgh, Penn.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 6
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Chauncey, Henry Charles,	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mr. Davis's
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	St. 11
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Dabney, Charles William,	<i>Fayal, Azores,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Williams's
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 12
Farnsworth, Amos Henry,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 23
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	M. 31
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Fuller, Richard Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 14
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	M. 9
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	H'y 24
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H'y 2
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	<i>Pittston, Me.</i>	C. H. 12
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 13
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 31



Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	H'y 12
Lemmon, Robert,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	H'y 22
Lord, George Homer,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 12
Morison, James,	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	H'y 17
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 25
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 14
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H. 29
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N.Y.</i>	H'y 19
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 29
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	M. 11
Stone, Joshua Clapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Walker, George,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 23
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 14
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Whitecomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	H'y 24
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 19



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	St. 5
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Danvers,</i>	H. 28
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 36
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	D. 3
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 23
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 15
Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 26
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 29
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. McKean's
Force, Manning Ferguson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 7
Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	H'y 15
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5
Goodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 6
Gray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Greenwood, Charles Ridgeley,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Guild, George Dwight,	<i>Dedham,</i>	St. 1
Habersham, John Rae,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	C. H. 9
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 8
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H. 5



Hunt, Jonathan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	St. 10
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Marr, Nicholas Lafayette,	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Merrill, Ayres Phillip,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	St. 24
Page, Rolla Oscar,	<i>Canton, N. Y.</i>	St. 9
Parker, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Perkins, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Phillips, Edward Broomfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H. 30
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	H'y 16
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 7
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 16
Rowan, Alfred William,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 30
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i>	St. 22
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 28
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 26
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Dr. Francis's
Upham, George Phinehas,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 29
Weston, Richard Moultrie,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 9
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 27

---

Bartlett, Dares,	<i>Conway, N. H.</i>	St. 20
------------------	----------------------	--------



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Berry, Hiram,	<i>North Andover,</i>	M. 15
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 19
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 15
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Craft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Cummings, Isaac Ilsley,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 32
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Chapman's
Daniels, Augustus Enoch,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	M. 14
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	H. 16
Gorham, William Henry,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 4
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	M. 14
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's
Hastings, John Adams,	<i>Brighton,</i>	St. 18
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 13
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 30
Homans, Charles Dudley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 13
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 4
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 16
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's



Merrill, Abner Little,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 18
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 30
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 30
Morris, James,	<i>Westchester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 10
Neil, William Allen,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Parkman, Charles Macdonough,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 16
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	St. 13
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 5
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Rodman, Thomas R.	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 6
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 28
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Davis,	<i>Martha's Vineyard,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Soule, Augustus Lord,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 4
Stebbins, Richard,	<i>Springfield,</i>	M. 14
Stevens, Daniel Waldo,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 3
Stevens, John Austin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Ware's
Swan, Joshua Augustus,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Thatcher, Peter Fearing,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 29
Thayer, Charles French,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Tucke, Edward Prentiss,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	M. 22
Webb, Nathan,	<i>Portland,</i>	St. 6
Wellington, Charles Woodward	<i>Wilder, Templeton,</i>	St. 13
Weston, John Allyne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Whitman, Bernard Crosby,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	M. 32
Whitney, Henry Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's

Graves, James Hull,  
Urquhart, William,

*Jackson, Miss.* M. 14  
*New Orleans, La.* Mrs. Schutte's



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, James Bemis,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 9
Adams, Mark Sibley,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 9
Allen Charles,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	St. 20
Andrews, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
Bliss, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Boughton, Frederic Augustus,	<i>Pittsford, N. Y.</i>	H. 20
Breese, Thomas,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Brown, James Perry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Chamberlain, Augustus Porter,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Coolidge, Austin Jacobs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Richardson's
Cushing, Lemuel Francis Sydney,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Edgerton, John Marshall,	<i>Shirley Village,</i>	St. 17
Endicott, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Farnsworth, George Washington,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 23
Felton, John Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Fitzhugh, Daniel Holkin,	<i>Sonyea, N. Y.</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Gardner, Joseph Peabody,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gardner, John Flag,	<i>Lynn,</i>	St. 26
Gasset, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Glazier, William Belcher,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 1
Gordon, Solomon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Griswold, John Heard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Hallet, Henry Larned,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Heard, Augustine, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Henshaw, John Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Henshaw's
Hodges, Charles Edward,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 30
Hodges, Richard Manning,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Homer, Charles Whitefield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Homer's
Jennison, James,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 17
Johnson, Joshua,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 17
Kuhn, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Lawrence, Robert Means,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Lincoln, Preston Shepard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's



Locke, John,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H. 1
Mackenzie, Colin,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Marsters, John Marshall,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Miner, Edward Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 3
Morell, Charles Henry,	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Oxnard, George Dearborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Phillips, George Williams,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plympton, Charles Henry Paine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Smith's
Robinson, Reuben Totman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 17
Rollins, Charles Mertens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Saltonstall, Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Savage, James Woodruff,	<i>Bedford, N. H.</i>	H. 3
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 18
Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Swan, Albert,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Willard's
Thaxter, Duncan McBeane,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	St. 3
Thorndike, George Emerson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Tiffany, Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Dr. Francis's
Timmins, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Waters, George Edwards,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 17
Wright, William Henry Prentice,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Brooks's

---

Dorsey, Caleb,	<i>Near Ellicot's Mills, Md.</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Gilman, Charles Jervis,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 2



## **SUMMARY.**

---

### **GRADUATES.**

Theological Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26
Law Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120
Students attending Medical Lectures	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	117
Resident Graduates	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
								<hr/>
								268

---

### **UNDERGRADUATES.**

Seniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
Juniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63
Sophomores	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68
Freshmen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56
University Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
								<hr/>
								247

---

**TOTAL . . . . 515**



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books : — viz.

**BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,**

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar,\* including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

**BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,**

in Felton's Greek Reader, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

**BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,**

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic; Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra to "the Extraction of the Square Root"; and "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," to "VII. Of Proportions."

*Note.* The examination upon Geometry will be especially directed to ascertain the distinctness of the pupil's ideas upon the nature of forms.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The examination for the Freshman Class occupies two days, and takes place on the Monday and Tuesday, (the 26th and 27th of August, 1844) of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6

---

\* Teachers are requested particularly to notice that Cæsar's Commentaries and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar are *required* books.



*o'clock, A. M.*, on Monday morning. Attendance on both days is required.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission to advanced standing, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies, viz.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required studies* pursued by the class, for which he is offered.
3. And in the *elective studies* of two out of the three departments of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, pursued by that class for which he is offered. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, after being accepted on examination, must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.



The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS** : —

The first Term commences on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (25th of August, 1843), and continues twenty weeks.

The first Vacation commences at the end of the first Term (January 12th, 1844), and continues six weeks.

The second Term commences at the end of the first Vacation (February 23d, 1844), and continues twenty weeks.

The second Vacation commences at the end of the second Term (July 12th), and continues until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday (17th) of October, the first Tuesday (7th) of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term (10th July).

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (8th) of May.

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (28th) of August, 1844.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.\*

### FRESHMEN.

#### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Anabasis*. — Herodotus begun. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation). — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (Folsom's *Selections*). — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*, and Peirce's *Algebra*, to "Equations of the Second Degree."
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

\* The laws of the University allow, after the Freshman year, to the Parents or Guardians of Undergraduates a selection in respect of certain specified studies. This selection must be made known to the Faculty on or before THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, IN EACH YEAR. If no notice of such selection be received, in respect of any student, the Faculty themselves proceed to assign to such student the elective studies they deem it best for him to pursue. No student is allowed to select or have assigned to him more elective studies, than will occupy, with the required studies, in Recitation and Lectures, every week, twenty-one hours.



## SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. One book of Herodotus. — Two of the *Odyssey*. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
  2. *Latin*. Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
  3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, continued to "General Theory of Equations," and Sections II. and III. of *Logarithms*; Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, without the Applications to Navigation, Surveying, and Spherical Astronomy.
  4. *History*. Heeren's *Researches on Ancient Greece*, and Keightley's *History of Rome*, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
  5. *Natural History*. Smellie's *Philosophy*.
- In the Freshman year there are no Elective studies.

## SOPHOMORES.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's *Grammar*. — 2d and 3d Books of Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — Themes. — Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
2. *History*. Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, to "Longitude."
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, concluded. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. 1., to "Equations of Loci."
3. *Greek*. Six Books of the *Iliad*, — by Recitations, and oral Lectures. — Writing *Greek*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*.
4. *Latin*. Cicero's *Brutus*. — Writing *Latin*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. 1st Part of Stewart's *Philosophy of the Human Mind*.



2. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Translations and Declamations.
3. *Chemistry.* Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics.* Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, concluded.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Quadratic Locus."
3. *Greek.* Antigone of Sophocles, The Clouds of Aristophanes, — Exercises in writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin.* Phormio and Heautontimorumenos of Terence, — Exercises in writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages.*

### JUNIORS.

#### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics to Lecture XVIII. — Forensics.
2. *History.* Lectures and Recitations. — Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
3. *Physics.* Peirce's Treatise on Sound. — Olmsted's Astronomy.
4. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.

##### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* That part of Jouffroy not included in the Required Studies.
2. *Practical Mathematics.* The same as in the Sophomore year, or at the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded.
4. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Juvenal. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages.*

#### SECOND TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Logic. — Themes and Declamations.



2. *Physics*. Electricity and Magnetism, (last edition of Cambridge Treatise.)
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Cousin's Psychology.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. Practical Course. The same as in the Sophomore year, or at the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Imaginary, Residual and Integral Calculus, by Lectures.
4. *Greek*. Demosthenes on the Crown. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Phormio and Heautontimorumenos of Terence. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.
7. *Botany*.

#### SENIORS.

##### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism. — Themes and Declamations.
3. *History*. Lectures on American History.
4. *Physics*. By Lectures.

##### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. Daniell's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. At the election of the Student with the consent of his Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Analytical Mechanics, by Lectures.
4. *Greek*. The Gorgias of Plato. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Cicero de Natura Deorum. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.



## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Political Science*. — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.
4. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
5. Lectures on the *Application of Science to the Arts*.
6. Lectures on *Physics*.
7. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. A Treatise on Optics.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. At the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics, and the Undulatory Theory of Light.
4. *Greek*. Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Cicero's Orations against Verres. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.
7. *Philosophy*. Lieber's Political Ethics.
8. *Botany*.
9. *Mineralogy and Geology*.

☐ Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and on some of which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend: —

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.



On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, in four divisions, one division reading each week.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.

## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, Locke's Essay, Stuart's Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, two first books of Xenophon's Memorabilia, or Paley's Moral Philosophy, and Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, and Geography.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each stu-



dent must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

It is considered of great importance that those who enter the school should be present at the beginning of the first term.

---

## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law.



No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State ; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 6000 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission ; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of a good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues ; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, at the commencement of each term.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term ; for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books ; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University, comprising Lectures on Anatomy, by Dr. WARREN ; on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, by Dr. WEBSTER ; on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, by Professor TREADWELL ; on the French, Spanish, German, and Italian Languages and Literature, by Professor LONGFELLOW ; on Botany, by Professor GRAY ; and on Physics and Astronomy, by Professor LOVERING. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$2.25 to \$3.50 per week, and of room-



rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but after the first term of professional study, they are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1842, 1844, 1846, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, commencing in the odd-numbered years (1843, 1845, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Chitty on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the Bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Angell on Limitations.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Bingham on Infancy.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Kyd on Awards.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence, 9th Ed.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Roper on Legacies.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW. •

*Abbott on Shipping.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Bayley on Bills.	Bacon's Abridgment, tit. Merchant.



*Regular Course.*

Browne's Admiralty Law.  
 Collyer on Partnership.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Gow on Partnership.  
 Holt's Law of Shipping.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Story on Bills of Exchange.  
 \*Story on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.

*Parallel Course.*

Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).  
 Dane's Abridgment, Select titles.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).  
 Phillips on Insurance.  
 Roscoe on Bills.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.  
 Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling- hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Preston on Estates.
Sugden on Powers.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden on Purchasers and Ven- dors.	Runninton on Ejectment.
	Select cases in the Reports.
	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwards on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Maddock's Chancery.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.



*Regular Course.*

- \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence. Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity. Select cases in the Reports.  
 Wigram on Discovery. Smith's Chancery Practice.

*Parallel Course.***CRIMINAL LAW.**

- East's Pleas of the Crown. Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence. Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Russell on Crimes. Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

- Corpus Juris Civilis. Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.  
 Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44. Browne's Civil Law.  
 Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper). Butler's *Horræ Juridicæ*.  
 Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier). Domat's Civil Law, Select titles.  
 Louisiana Civil Code and Code Foucher's Codes.  
     of Practice. Irving's Introduction to the Civil  
 Pothier's Commercial Treatises. Law.  
 Pothier on the Contract of Sale Institutes of Spanish Law (trans-  
     (by Cushing). lated by Johnston).  
 Pothier on Obligations. Niebuhr's History of Rome.  
 Toullier, *Droit Civil Français*, The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau  
     with the Supplements. and Carleton).  
 Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on  
     the Dutch Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

- Martens's Law of Nations. Bynkershoek's Law of War.  
 Rutherforth's Institutes. Grotius on the Law of War and  
 Vattel's Law of Nations. Peace.  
 Wheaton on Captures. Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.  
 Wheaton on International Law. Ward's Law of Nations.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

- American Constitutions. Rawle on the Constitution.  
 \*Story's Commentaries on the Con-Select cases and speeches.  
     stitution. The Federalist.
-



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for



private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be



made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in University Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.



At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 1800. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.



The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 40,042. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 1,800
Medical	do. . . . .	" 1,000
Law	do. . . . .	" 6,100
Public	do. . . . .	" 40,042

---

Total . . . about 48,942

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 9,000 volumes.

---

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week	. . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books	. . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00

---

\$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

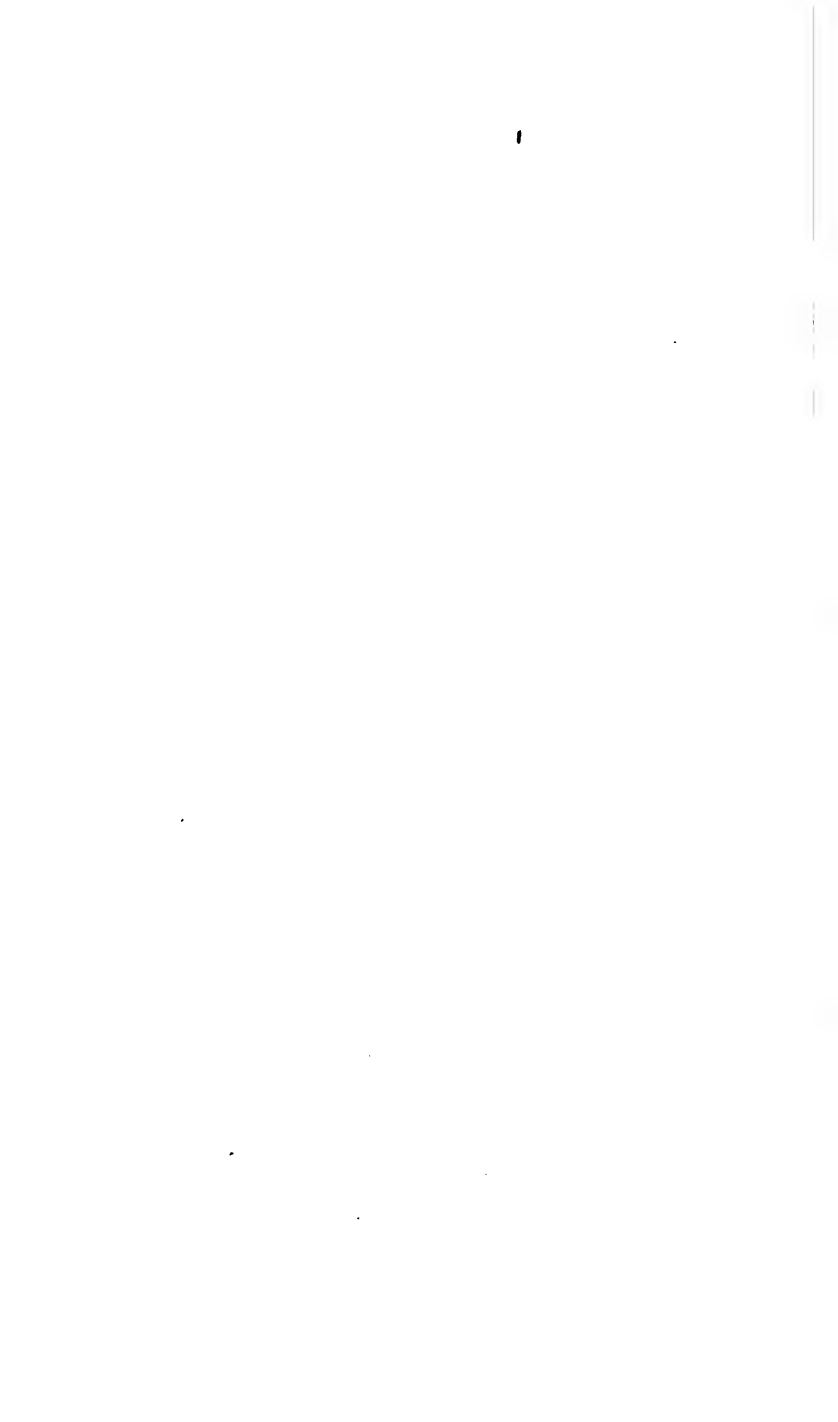
---

\* Hon. Levi Earwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.



















*Emory 9716.9--*  
A

**CATALOGUE**

OF THE

**OFFICERS AND STUDENTS**

OF

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY,**

FOR THE

**ACADEMICAL YEAR**

**1843-44.**

---

**CAMBRIDGE:**

**METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,**

**PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.**

**1843.**

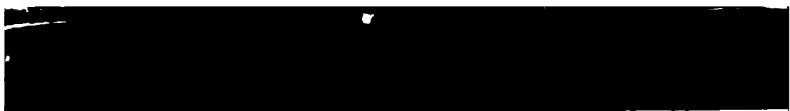














A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1843-44.

SECOND EDITION.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1843.





---

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD, LL. D.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

GEORGE BANCROFT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, D. D.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.

RODNEY A. MILLER, A. B.

HOSEA BALLOU, 2d.



# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*

ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

EDWARD HENRY VIAU, *Instructor in French.*

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. M., *Tutor in Political Economy, and Instructor in Elocution.*

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

HENRY F. BOND, A. M., *Proctor.*

WILLIAM G. BABCOCK, A. B., *Proctor.*

DAVID R. JAKES, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES C. MERRILL, A. B., *Proctor.*

WASHINGTON VERY, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

### DIVINITY STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Babcock, William Gustavus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 7
Cutler, Rufus Putnam, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i> <i>Cl.</i> )	<i>Ipswich,</i>	D. 29
Pons, Thomas H.,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 41
Withington, Hiram,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 15

#### MIDDLE CLASS.

Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 30
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27
Ellis, John, A. B.	<i>Medfield,</i>	D. 31
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Hill, Thomas, A. B.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	D. 18
Johnson, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 17
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nute's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 35
White, William Orne, A. M.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 42



## JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. 38
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 26
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 27
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 22



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

---

### LAW STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark, LL. B.	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 11
Aldrich, Peleg Emory,	<i>Prescott,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Apthorp, Robert East, LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. R. E. Apthorp's
Baker, William, A. B. ( <i>Granville Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Buckingham, Jerome, A. B. ( <i>Western Reserve Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Buckley, Daniel Booth, A. B. ( <i>University of Vermont,</i> )	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	D. 11
Dougherty, Edward,	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	6 Warland's Buildings
Eaton, William Pitt, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Greensboro, Ala.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Ely, Alfred Browster, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Monson,</i>	8 Warland's Buildings
Farrar, George, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Prof. Farrar's
Fish, Asa Israel, A. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. Porter's
Foster, William Lawrence,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Hamilton, Archibald William, A. B. ( <i>Miami Univ., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Mt. Sterling, Ky.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Jones, Joel Joseph,	<i>Pulaski, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Knickerbacker, Joseph Foster,	<i>Schaghticoke, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Wright's



Mauran, P. Bowen,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Watson's
McRae, Charles Stuart,	<i>Pascagoula Bay, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Miller, John Bleeker,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	D. 11
Parish, John Harris, A. B. ( <i>Columbia</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Smith, James, LL. B.	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. Larned's
Woodman, Horatio,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Greene's

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Atchison, Daniel Denison, A. B. ( <i>Center Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Bangs, Allen, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	D. 34
Barstow, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Gr. H. 3
Baxter, John Nevers, A. B. ( <i>Univ.</i> <i>of Vermont.</i> )	<i>Bellows Falls, Vt.</i>	D. 11
Bellows, Abel Herbert, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bishop, Charles,	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Bliss, John Horace,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	Gr. H. 8
Bond, Ephraim Ward, A. B. ( <i>Amherst</i> <i>Col.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	8 Warland's Buildings
Brainard, Norman Leslie,	<i>Portland, Ct.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg, A. B. ( <i>Dart-</i> <i>mouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Gardiner's
Chrystie, William Few,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Churchill, Joseph McKean, A. B.	<i>Milton,</i>	Mrs. Tufts's
Coburn, Alonzo, A. B. ( <i>Waterville</i> <i>Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bloomfield, Me.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Coleman, Robert, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i> <i>Ct.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Misses Upham's
Curry, William,	<i>Perry Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Mr. E. B. Whitman's
Dunkin, Alfred Huger, A. B. ( <i>South</i> <i>Carolina Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Gale, John Benjamin, A. B. ( <i>Wil-</i> <i>liams Col.</i> )	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Hall, Franklin, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hall's
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, A. B. ( <i>Kenyon Col., Ohio.</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Homes, Frederick Beecher, A. B. ( <i>Marietta Col., Ohio.</i> )	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Homes's



Jacobs, Bela Farwell, A. M.	Cambridge,	Mrs. Jacobs's
Jaques, David Ralph, A. B.	Rahway, N. J.	St. 21
Kernochan, William Seymour, A. B. (Columbia Col., N. Y.)	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Sweetman's
Lewis, Robert Samuel,	Perry Co., Ala.	Mr. Edwards's
Marston, George,	Barnstable,	Mrs. McGee's
Marvin, John Gage, LIBRARIAN,	Towanda, Pa.	Dane Hall 4
McCredy, Thomas, A. B. (St. Mary's Col., Md.)	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Schutte's
Miles, Oscar, A. B. (St. Mary's Col., Md.)	St. Mary's Co., Md.	Misses Upham's
Minor, John Smith, A. B. (Univ. of Nashville, Tenn.)	Ascension Parish, La.	Gr. H. 2
Parsons, Lewis, A. M. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Perry, N. Y.	Mr. Lerner's
Peabody, Owen Glendour, A. B. (Dartmouth Col., N. H.)	Boston,	Boston
Peck, William Ware, A. B. (Univ. of Vermont,)	Burlington, Vt.	D. 23
Perkins, William, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Madison Parish, La.	Gr. H. 11
Perry, Sanford Barnum,	Leicester, Vt.	D. 13
Peters, John Andrew, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Ellsworth, Me.	D. 14
Phillips, Stephen Henry, A. B.	Salem,	Mrs. Clarke's
Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis,	Gardiner, Me.	Mr. Edwards's
Prescott, Alfred Abbott,	Reading,	D. 19
Raymond, Henry Hunter, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Charleston, S. C.	Gr. H. 12
Rice, George Edward, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 4
Russell, William Goodwin, A. M.	Plymouth,	Gr. H. 6
Sanger, George Partridge, A. M.	Cambridge,	11'y 20
Sams, George Washington Marion, A. B. (South Carolina Col.)	Beaufort, S. C.	Mr. Thurston's
Scudder, Henry Austin, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Barnstable,	Mrs. McGee's
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, A. B. (Georgetown Col., D. C.)	Georgetown, D. C.	Mrs. Gurney's
Sullivan, John Holmes,	Fauquier Co., Va.	Mr. Phelps's
Taber, Samuel T., A. B. (Union Col., N. Y.)	Dover, N. Y.	Mrs. Schuttee's
Thayer, Andrew Eliot, A. B.	Nashville, N. H.	D. 25
Walker, Edward Carey, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Detroit, Mich.	D. 24



Ward, Henry Dana Artemas, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's Boston.
Washburn, Alexander Calvin, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Whaley, Benjamin Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Colleton Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Wight, Calmes Lafayette, A. B. ( <i>Kemper Col., Mo.</i> )	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>	Misses Upham's
Wright, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Young, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Appleton, Francis Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Beck, George Forster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Stuart's
Binney, William Cushing, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 1
Burbank, Robert Ingalls, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Shelburne, N. H.</i>	D. 1
Cabot, James Elliot, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 5
Curry, Jabez La Fayette Monroe, A. B. ( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	<i>Talladega Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Daniel, Jesse Philip,	<i>Lafayette, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Downing, Charles White,	<i>St. Augustine, E. Flor.</i>	Misses Upham's
D'Wolf, Mark Antony,	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Edwards, Matthew Charles,	<i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Field, Curtis,	<i>Richmond, Ky.</i>	Gr. H. 9
Foucher, Antoine Destours,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Gallatin, Albert, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Giles, Solomon,	<i>Spencer, N. Y.</i>	6 Warland's Buildings
Greene, Gardiner, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Guernsey, Luther Blodgett,	<i>Rochester, Vt.</i>	D. 40
Haskell, Benjamin,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	Gr. H. 10
Hedges, William Connell,	<i>Tiffin, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Johnston, Alexander, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Misses Upham's
Kilgour, John Mortimer,	<i>London Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Lee, William Little, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	<i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i>	Gr. H. 10
Liddle, William,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Misses Upham's
Lord, Harrison Van Rensselaer, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Orange,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's



Lowell, John, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Howe's
Matthews, Charles Lewis,	New Orleans, La.	
Mattocks, George, A. B. ( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	Peacham, Vt.	Gr. H. 7
McIlwain, Robert,	Lancaster Dist., S. C.	Mrs. McGee's
Merrill, James Cushing, A. B.	Boston,	H. 21
Morrell, Edward, A. B.	Havana, W. I.	Mr. Phelps's
Morgan, William Rogers, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Mr. W. Warland's
Morris, Edward Watts,	Hanover Co., Va.	Misses Upham's
Nichols, Benjamin White, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Cochran's
Parker, Francis Edward, A. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Vinton's
Parker, Henry Tuke, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Porter's
Peniston, Anthony Armand,	Baton Rouge, La.	Mr. Phelps's
Pierce, George T., A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Pawlings, N. Y.	Mrs. Schuttee's
Pinkerton, John Morison, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Derry, N. H.	D. 2
Presley, Augustus Marion,	Lafayette, Ala.	Mrs. Howe's
Robertson, John Charles,	Lafayette, Ala.	Mrs. Howe's
Sargent, Horace Binney, A. B.	Roxbury,	Mr. T. Stearns's
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge, A. B.	Boston,	D. 6
Stewart, James Duncan,	Woodville, Miss.	Misses Upham's
Tracy, Winslow Decatur, A. B.	Norwich, Ct.	Mr. Phelps's
Walker, George, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Peterborough, N. H.	Mr. Larned's
Ware, Henry, A. B.	Cambridge,	Rev. W. Ware's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, A. B.	Cambridge,	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Wheelwright, Josiah, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Marsh's
Wollaston, George Washington,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. Kendall's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbott, Benjamin F.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Ainsworth, Fred. Smith, A. B.		[Iensbee.
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>New Ipswich, N. H.</i>	Drs. A. Smith and Fol-
Arey, Henry,	<i>Edgartown,</i>	Dr. Lucas.
Arndt, Peter Smith, M. D.	<i>Pittsfield,</i>	Dr. White.
Atkinson, Moses L., A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. Spofford.
Averill, John P., A. B. ( <i>Dart.</i>		
<i>Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, Wiley,
Baldwin, Elijah, A. B. ( <i>Yale</i>		[Shattuck, Parkman.
<i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Canterbury, Ct.</i>	Dr. Baldwin.
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr.,
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Dr. Barnes. [A. Ball.
Barrett, Henry Augustus,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Bates, George Anson,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. Bates.
Blanchard, Andrew Delaval,	<i>A. B. Medford,</i>	Dr. Bemis.
Bowers, Josiah, Jr.	<i>Smithtown, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Bowers.
Braun, Eugenius Edmund,	<i>Quebec,</i>	
Brown, Buckminster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Brown.



Brooks, Edward, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Bryant, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, Reynolds, Storer, Holmes.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Butler, Samuel Wiswell,	<i>Tisbury,</i>	Dr. Leroy M. Yale.
Case, Douglass, A. B. ( <i>Kenyon</i> <i>Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Dr. I. G. Jones.
Channing, William Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Channing.
Chase, Samuel S.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chapman.
Codman, William W.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Cody, James,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Cowan, William,	<i>Cuba,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr.
Cowles, Henry,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Drs. Gridley & Cutler.
Crowell, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Cummings, Henry Thornton,		[Dale.
A. B. ( <i>Bosdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Drs. W. Wood, Wm. J.
Cutter, Charles,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Davis, William Thomas, A. B.,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Derby, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Dickens, Job Tew,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	
Dickenson, Charles Munroe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Dixon, Rufus Ellis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Doane, George Washington,	<i>Orleans,</i>	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Drinker, John Henry,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Bartlett.
Drinkwater, Sidney,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Dr. Otis.
Fabian, George,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Fifield.
Fisher, Frank Willis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Fisher.
Forbes, Robert W., A. B. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Dr. Otis.
Gay, George Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Hall, Edward,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Haszard, Albert Arnold,	<i>South Kingston, R. I.</i>	Dr. Wm. Robinson, &c.
Hayward, George, Jr., A. M.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. G. Hayward.
Head, John Frazier,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Heywood, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. B. F. Heywood.
Hill, Kimball,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Hinckley, Darwin, M. D.	<i>Mercer, Me.</i>	Dr. J. Baxter.
Hitchcock, David Keyes,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Hitchcock, H. Dwight, M. D.		
( <i>Vt. Med. Col.</i> )	<i>Westminster, Vt.</i>	Dr. Palmer.



Hovey, George Lewis,	<i>Jamaica, W. I.</i>	
Howard, Frederick, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. B. L. Wales.
Howes, Frederick J., Jr. A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Hurd, Francis Parkman, A. B.	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Dr. Walker.
Jackson, Alexander, A. B. ( <i>Amerst Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Jenkins, Freeman Hopkins,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. T. P. Jackson.
Johnson, Othello Otis,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Dr. J. B. Kittredge.
Jones, Joseph Stephens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Kendall, Joseph Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Kittredge, Edmund F.,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Kneeland, Samuel, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Knight, Ebenezer A.,	<i>Hancock,</i>	Dr. J. A. Wood.
Lawrence, William Richards,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dr. Wild.
Lesseur, Joseph Addison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Oliver.
Little, William Baldwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Mann, Cyrus Sweetser,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Martin, Henry A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Mason, Augustus, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Newton Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
McLeish, John,	<i>Malden,</i>	
McLellan, Francis Miller, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Mignault, Joseph Auspice,	<i>Chambly, Canada,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Miller, Luke, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Dr. Smith, &c.
Minot, Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Morse, George Mason,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Morse, Horatio Gilead, A. B.,		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Morse, Jonathan Gilman,	<i>Moultonborough, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cotting.
Oliver, Fitz Edward, A. M.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Peabody, Augustus G., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Perkins, George Augustus Rev.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Hale.
Phelps, J. W.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Phipps, James Munroe, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Hopkinton,</i>	Dr. Bucklin.
Plumer, Daniel Thurston, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newbury,</i>	Dr. Spefford.
Potter, Allen, Jr.	<i>Gloucester, R. I.</i>	Dr. Potter.



Putnam, Asa Spalding,	<i>Brooklyn, Ct.</i>	Dr. Church.
Randall, Benjamin Peirce,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. Benj. Randall.
Read, William, M. D.	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Roby.
Rice, Alexander John, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cheever.
Roath, Benjamin Tyler, M. D.	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	
Robinson, Luther,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Robinson, Marcus T.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow.
Schrage, John,	<i>Lunenburg, N. S.</i>	Dr. Jos. Stedman.
Sewall, Stephen Bailey,	<i>Wiscasset, Me.</i>	Dr. Shaw, &c.
Small, Jonathan, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Barrus.
Sparhawk, Thomas, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Jackson.
Spence, John, Jr., A. M. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Gregerson.
Spooner, Benjamin,	<i>Oakham,</i>	Dr. Bates.
Stevens, Justin E.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Stevens.
Stone, Henry Osgood, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Thayer, David, A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Braintree,</i>	Dr. J. Wright Warren.
Thayer, Tyler,	<i>Frankfort, Me.</i>	Drs. Monroe and Lane.
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Thurston, Horace,	<i>Hopkinton, R. I.</i>	Dr. Thurston.
Townsend, George James, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Townsend.
Train, Horace Dwight,	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Tyler, George Washington,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Weld, Moses Williams, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Williams, William, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Pierson.
Wood, Elbridge Gerry,	<i>Concord,</i>	Dr. Tewksbury.
Woodside, Anthony, Jr.	<i>Wales, Me.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Woodward, Rufus, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. J. Sargent.
Worcester, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. L. Clark.
York, Jasper Hazen,	<i>Rochester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cutter.



## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Buckingham, Charles Edgar,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. H. 10
Jacobs, Justin Allen,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Jacobs's
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Ladd, John Gardner,	<i>Alexandria, D. C.</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ware, George Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Wellington, Ambrose,	<i>Cambridge Port,</i>	Mr. Sawyer's



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. M.

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M.



# UNDERGRADUATES.

## SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Baker, George Washington,	<i>Millwood, Pa.</i>	Brattle House
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 15
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H'y 6
Blair, Thomas S.	<i>Pittsburgh, Penn.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 6
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Chauncey, Henry Charles,	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mr. Davis's
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	St. 11
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Dabney, Charles William,	<i>Fayal, Azores,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Williams's
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 12
Farnsworth, Amos Henry,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 23
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	M. 31
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Fuller, Richard Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 14
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Kcene, N. H.</i>	M. 9
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	H'y 24
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H'y 2
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	<i>Pittston, Me.</i>	C. H. 12
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 13
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 31



Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	H'y 12
Lemmon, Robert,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	H'y 22
Lord, George Homer,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 12
Morison, James,	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	H'y 17
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 25
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 14
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H. 29
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 29
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	M. 11
Stone, Joshua Clapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Walker, George,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 23
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 14
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Whitecomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	H'y 24
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 19



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	Concord,	St. 5
Belknap, Henry,	Boston,	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Bigelow, Timothy,	Danvers,	H. 28
Bond, George Phillips,	Cambridge,	Mr. Bond's
Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	Frammingham,	D. 36
Brown, George Washington,	Charlestown,	D. 3
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	Boston,	H'y 8
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	Milton,	H. 23
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	Portsmouth, N. H.	H'y 15
Cunningham, Frederick,	Boston,	H'y 4
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	Boston,	M. 26
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	Boston,	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	Roxbury,	St. 29
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	Boston,	M. 22
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	Boston,	H. 10
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	Boston,	H'y 5
Emerson, George Samuel,	Boston,	H'y 4
Folsom, Charles William,	Cambridge,	Mrs. McKean's
Force, Manning Ferguson,	Washington, D. C.	H'y 7
Glover, Charles Henry,	Nantucket,	H'y 15
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	New York, N. Y.	H'y 5
Goodrich, Frank Boott,	Roxbury,	St. 6
Gray, George,	Boston,	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	Boston,	Mr. Shedd's
Greenwood, Francis William,	Boston,	St. 15
Greenwood, Charles Ridgeley,	Boston,	St. 15
Guild, George Dwight,	Dedham,	St. 1
Habersham, John Rae,	Savannah, Ga.	Mr. A. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	Lancaster,	C. H. 9
Haslett, John,	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Gurney's
Hawes, John Alexander,	Fairhaven,	H. 8
Hayward, Lemuel,	Boston,	H. 5
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	Dover, N. J.	H. 27



Hunt, Jonathan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	St. 10
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Marr, Nicholas Lafayette,	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Merrill, Ayres Phillip,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	St. 24
Page, Rolla Oscar,	<i>Canton, N. Y.</i>	St. 9
Parker, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Perkins, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Phillips, Edward Broomfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H. 30
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	H'y 16
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 7
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 16
Rowan, Alfred William,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 30
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i>	St. 22
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 28
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 26
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Dr. Francis's
Upham, George Phinehas,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 29
Weston, Moultrie,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 9
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12

---

Bartlett, Dares,

---

*Conway, N. H.* St. 20



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Berry, Hiram,	<i>North Andover,</i>	M. 15
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 19
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 15
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Cruft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Cummings, Isaac Halsey,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 32
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Chapman's
Daniels, Augustus Enoch,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	M. 14
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	H. 16
Gorham, William Henry,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 4
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	M. 14
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's
Hastings, John Adams,	<i>Brighton,</i>	St. 18
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 13
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 30
Homans, Charles Dudley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 13
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 4
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 16
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's



Merrill, Abner Little,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 18
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 30
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 30
Morris, James,	<i>Westchester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 10
Neil, William Allen,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Parkman, Charles Macdonough,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 16
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	St. 13
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 5
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Rodman, Thomas R.	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 6
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 28
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Davis,	<i>Martha's Vineyard,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Soule, Augustus Lord,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 4
Stebbins, Richard,	<i>Springfield,</i>	M. 16
Stevens, Daniel Waldo,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 3
Stevens, John Austin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Ware's
Swan, Joshua Augustus,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Thatcher, Peter Fearing,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 29
Thayer, Charles French,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Tucke, Edward Prentiss,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	M. 22
Webb, Nathan,	<i>Portland,</i>	St. 6
Wellington, Charles Woodward	<i>Wilder, Templeton,</i>	St. 13
Weston, John Allyne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Whitman, Bernard Crosby,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 32
Whitney, Henry Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's

Graves, James Hull,  
Urquhart, William,

*Jackson, Miss.* M. 14  
*New Orleans, La.* Mrs. Schutte's



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbe, Edward Payson,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 8
Adams, James Bemis,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 9
Adams, Mark Sibley,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 9
Allen Charles,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	St. 20
Andrews, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
Bliss, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Boughton, Frederic Augustus,	<i>Pittsford, N. Y.</i>	H. 20
Breese, Thomas,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Brown, James Perry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Chamberlain, Augustus Porter,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Coolidge, Austin Jacobs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Richardson's
Cushing, Lemuel Francis Sydney,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Edgerton, John Marshall,	<i>Shirley Village,</i>	St. 17
Endicott, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Farnsworth, George Washington,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 23
Felton, John Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Fitzhugh, Daniel Holker,	<i>Sonyea, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Gardner, Joseph Peabody,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gardner, John Flag,	<i>Lynn,</i>	St. 26
Gasset, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Glazier, William Belcher,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 1
Gordon, Solomon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Griswold, John Heard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Hallet, Henry Larned,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Heard, Augustine, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Henshaw, John Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Henshaw's
Hodges, Charles Edward,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 30
Hodges, Richard Manning,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Homer, Charles Whitefield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Homer's
Jennison, James,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 17
Johnson, Joshua,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 17
Kuhn, George Gideon,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Lawrence, Robert Means,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's



Lincoln, Preston Shepard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Locke, John,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H. 1
Mackenzie, Colin,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Marsters, John Marshall,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Miner, Edward Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 3
Morrell, Charles Henry,	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Oxnard, George Dearborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Phillips, George Williams,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plympton, Charles Henry Paine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Smith's
Robinson, Reuben Totman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 17
Rollins, Charles Mertens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Savage, James Woodruff,	<i>Bedford, N. H.</i>	H. 3
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 18
Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Swan, Albert,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Willard's
Thaxter, Duncan McBeane,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	St. 3
Thorndike, George Emerson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Tiffany, Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Dr. Francis's
Timmins, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Waters, George Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 17
Wright, William Henry Prentice,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Brooks's

---

Dorsey, Caleb,	<i>Near Ellicot's Mills, Md.</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Gilman, Charles Jervis,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 2 *
Saltonstall, Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students . . . . .	26
Law Students . . . . .	127
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	117
Resident Graduates . . . . .	7
	<hr/>
	277

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	56
Juniors . . . . .	64
Sophomores . . . . .	68
Freshmen . . . . .	56
University Students . . . . .	6
	<hr/>
	250

---

TOTAL . . . . . 527



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar,\* including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,

in Felton's Greek Reader, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic; Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra to "the Extraction of the Square Root"; and "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," to "VII. Of Proportions." Also in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

*Note.* The examination upon Geometry will be especially directed to ascertain the distinctness of the pupil's ideas upon the nature of forms.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The examination for the Freshman Class occupies two days, and takes place on the Monday and Tuesday, (the 26th and 27th of August, 1844) of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6

---

\* Teachers are requested particularly to notice that Cæsar's Commentaries and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar are *required* books.



*o'clock, A. M.*, on Monday morning. Attendance on both days is required.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission to advanced standing, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies, viz.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required studies* pursued by the class, for which he is offered.
3. And in the *elective studies* of two out of the three departments of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, pursued by that class for which he is offered. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, after being accepted on examination, must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.



The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS** : —

The first Term commences on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (25th of August, 1843), and continues twenty weeks.

The first Vacation commences at the end of the first Term (January 12th, 1844), and continues six weeks.

The second Term commences at the end of the first Vacation (February 23d, 1844), and continues twenty weeks.

The second Vacation commences at the end of the second Term (July 12th), and continues until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday (17th) of October, the first Tuesday (7th) of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term (10th July).

The Duddleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (8th) of May.

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (28th) of August, 1844.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.\*

### FRESHMEN.

#### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Anabasis*. — Herodotus begun. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation). — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (Folsom's *Selections*). — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*, and Peirce's *Algebra*, to "Equations of the Second Degree."
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

\* The laws of the University allow, after the Freshman year, to the Parents or Guardians of Undergraduates a selection in respect of certain specified studies. This selection must be made known to the Faculty on or before THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, IN EACH YEAR. If no notice of such selection be received, in respect of any student, the Faculty themselves proceed to assign to such student the elective studies they deem it best for him to pursue. No student is allowed to select or have assigned to him more elective studies, than will occupy, with the required studies, in Recitation and Lectures, every week, twenty-one hours.



## SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. One book of Herodotus. — Two of the *Odyssey*. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  2. *Latin*. Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
  3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, continued to "General Theory of Equations," and Sections II. and III. of *Logarithms*; Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, without the Applications to Navigation, Surveying, and Spherical Astronomy.
  4. *History*. Heeren's *Researches on Ancient Greece*, and Keightley's *History of Rome*, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
  5. *Natural History*. Smellie's *Philosophy*.
- In the Freshman year there are no Elective studies.

## SOPHOMORES.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's *Grammar*. — 2d and 3d Books of Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — Themes. — Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
2. *History*. Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, to "Longitude."
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, concluded. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I., to "Equations of Loci."
3. *Greek*. Six Books of the *Iliad*, — by Recitations, and oral Lectures. — Writing Greek. — Eschenburg's *Manual*.
4. *Latin*. Cicero's *Brutus*. — Writing Latin. — Eschenburg's *Manual*.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. 1st Part of Stewart's *Philosophy of the Human Mind*.



2. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Translations and Declamations.
3. *Chemistry.* Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics.* Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, concluded.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Quadratic Locus."
3. *Greek.* Antigone of Sophocles, The Clouds of Aristophanes, — Exercises in writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin.* Phormio and Heautontimorumenos of Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages.*

## JUNIORS.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics to Lecture XVIII. — Forensics.
2. *History.* Lectures and Recitations. — Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
3. *Physics.* Peirce's Treatise on Sound. — Olmsted's Astronomy.
4. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* That part of Jouffroy not included in the Required Studies.
2. *Practical Mathematics.* The same as in the Sophomore year, or at the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded.
4. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Prometheus Bound of Aeschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Juvenal. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages.*

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Logic. — Themes and Declamations.



2. *Physics*. Electricity and Magnetism, (last edition of Cambridge Treatise.)
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Cousin's Psychology.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. Practical Course. The same as in the Sophomore year, or at the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Imaginary, Residual and Integral Calculus, by Lectures.
4. *Greek*. Demosthenes on the Crown. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Phormio and Heautontimorumenos of Terence. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.
7. *Botany*.

#### SENIORS.

##### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism. — Themes and Declamations.
3. *History*. Lectures on American History.
4. *Physics*. By Lectures.

##### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. Daniell's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. At the election of the Student with the consent of his Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Analytical Mechanics, by Lectures.
4. *Greek*. The Gorgias of Plato. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Cicero de Natura Deorum. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.



## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Political Science*.—Say's Political Economy.—Story on the Constitution of the United States.
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes.—Declamations.
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.
4. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
5. Lectures on the *Application of Science to the Arts*.
6. Lectures on *Physics*.
7. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. A Treatise on Optics.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. At the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics, and the Undulatory Theory of Light.
4. *Greek*. Agamemnon of Æschylus.—Eschenburg's Manual.—Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Cicero's Orations against Verres.—Eschenburg's Manual.—Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.
7. *Philosophy*. Lieber's Political Ethics.
8. *Botany*.
9. *Mineralogy and Geology*.

---

☞ Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and on some of which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend:—

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.



*On Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

*On the French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

*On Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, in four divisions, one division reading each week.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.

## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, or the two first books of Xenophon's Memorabilia, Locke's Essay, Stuart's Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, Paley's Moral Philosophy, and Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, and Geography. Whateley's Rhetoric and Logic are preferred.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each stu-



dent must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

It is considered of great importance that those who enter the school should be present at the beginning of the first term.

---

## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law.



No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State ; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 7-600 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission ; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of a good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues ; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, at the commencement of each term.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term ; for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books ; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University, comprising Lectures on Anatomy, by Dr. WARREN ; on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, by Dr. WEBSTER ; on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, by Professor TREADWELL ; on the French, Spanish, German, and Italian Languages and Literature, by Professor LONGFELLOW ; on Botany, by Professor GRAY ; and on Physics and Astronomy, by Professor LOVERING. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$2-25 to \$3-50 per week, and of room-



rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but after the first term of professional study, they are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1842, 1844, 1846, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, commencing in the odd-numbered years (1843, 1845, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Chitty on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the Bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Angell on Limitations.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Bingham on Infancy.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Kyd on Awards.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence, 9th Ed.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Roper on Legacies.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Bayley on Bills.	Bacon's Abridgment, <i>tit. Merchant</i> .



*Regular Course.*

Browne's Admiralty Law.  
 Collyer on Partnership.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Gow on Partnership.  
 Holt's Law of Shipping.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Story on Bills of Exchange.  
 \*Story on Partnership.

Theobald on Principal and Surety. Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.

*Parallel Course.*

Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).  
 Dane's Abridgment, Select titles.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).  
 Phillips on Insurance.  
 Roscoe on Bills.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.  
 Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling- hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Preston on Estates.
Sugden on Powers.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden on Purchasers and Ven- dors.	Runninton on Ejectment. Select cases in the Reports. Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwards on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.
Maddock's Chancery.	Hoffman's Chancery Practice.
Newland on Contracts in Equity.	Hoffman's Master in Chancery.



*Regular Course.*

- \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence. Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity. Select cases in the Reports.  
 Wigram on Discovery. Smith's Chancery Practice.

*Parallel Course.***CRIMINAL LAW.**

- East's Pleas of the Crown. Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence. Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Russell on Crimes. Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

- Corpus Juris Civilis. Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.  
 Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44. Browne's Civil Law.  
 Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper). Butler's *Hæc Juridicæ*.  
 Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier). Domat's Civil Law, Select titles.  
 Louisiana Civil Code and Code Foucher's Codes.  
     of Practice. Irving's Introduction to the Civil  
 Pothier's Commercial Treatises. Law.  
 Pothier on the Contract of Sale Institutes of Spanish Law (trans-  
     (by Cushing). lated by Johnston).  
 Pothier on Obligations. Niebuhr's History of Rome.  
 Toullier, *Droit Civil Français*, The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau  
     with the Supplements. and Carleton).  
 Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on  
     the Dutch Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

- Martens's Law of Nations. Bynkershoek's Law of War.  
 Rutherforth's Institutes. Grotius on the Law of War and  
 Vattel's Law of Nations. Peace.  
 Wheaton on Captures. Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.  
 Wheaton on International Law. Ward's Law of Nations.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

- American Constitutions. Rawle on the Constitution.  
 \*Story's Commentaries on the Con-Select cases and speeches.  
     stitution. The Federalist.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for



private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be



made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in University Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.



At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 1800. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 6,100. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.



The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 40,042. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 3,000
Medical	do. . . . .	" 1,000
Law	do. . . . .	" 7,600
Public	do. . . . .	" 40,042
Total		about 51,642

and there are in the Society Libraries of the Students about 10,000 volumes.

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week.	. . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books	. . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00

---

\$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

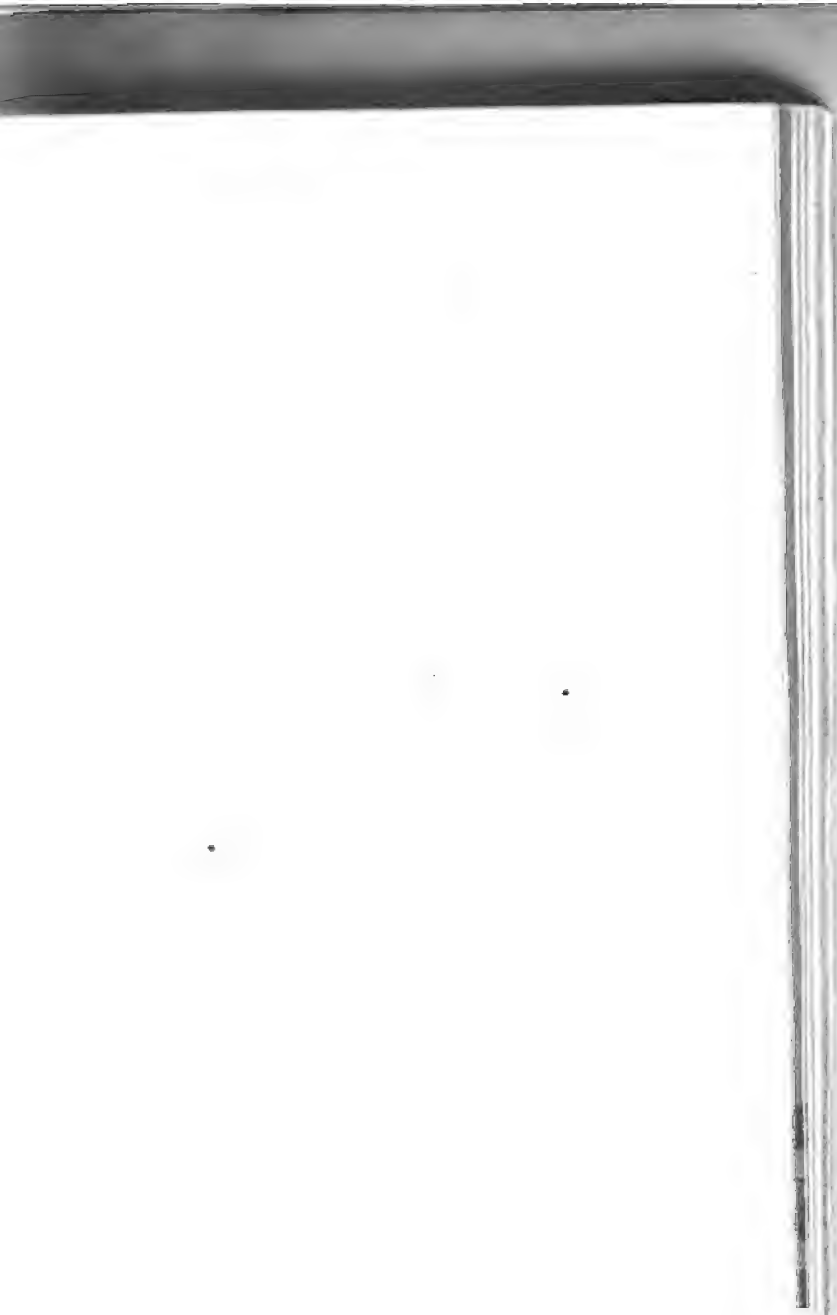
No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

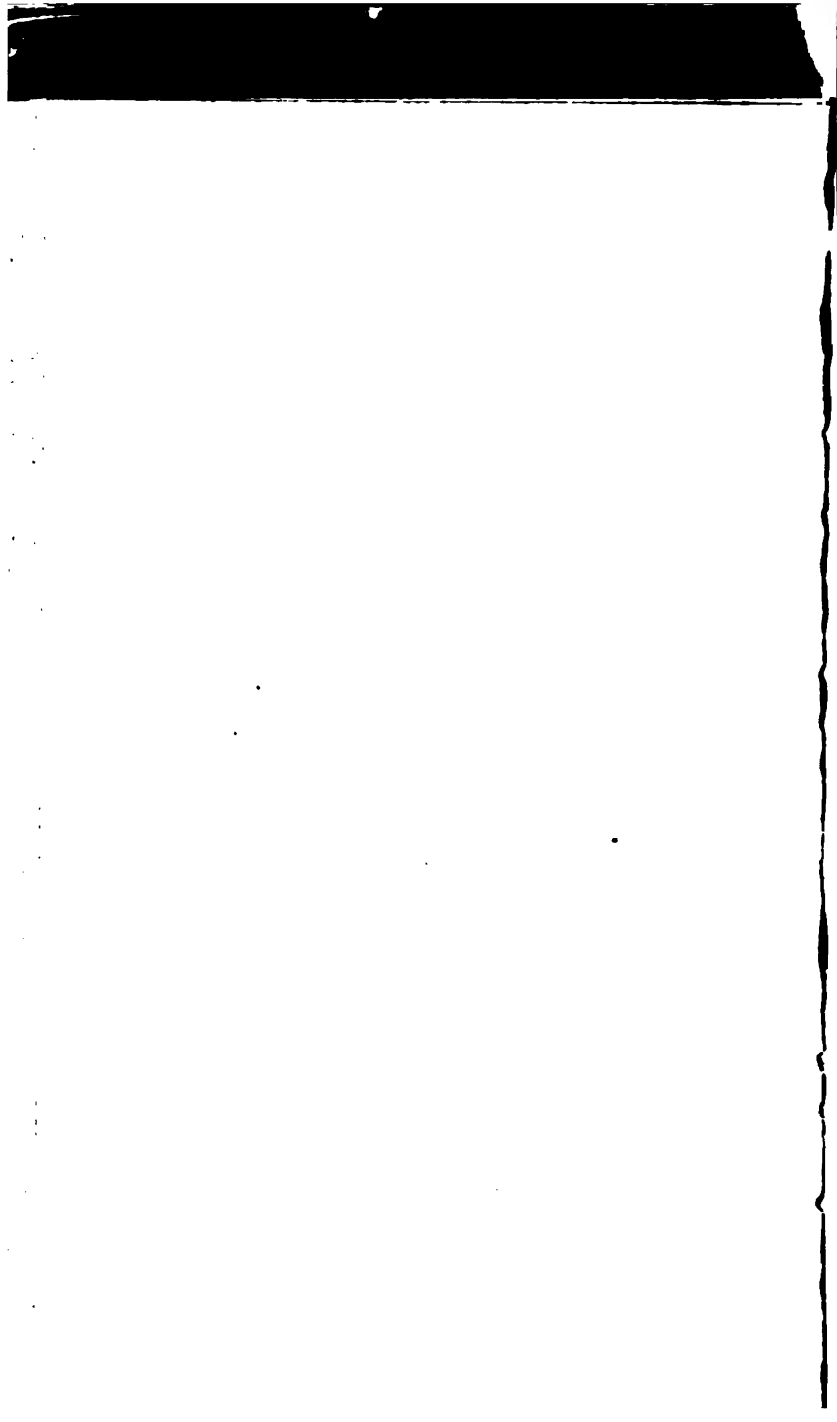
---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.



















A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1843 - 44.  
THIRD EDITION.

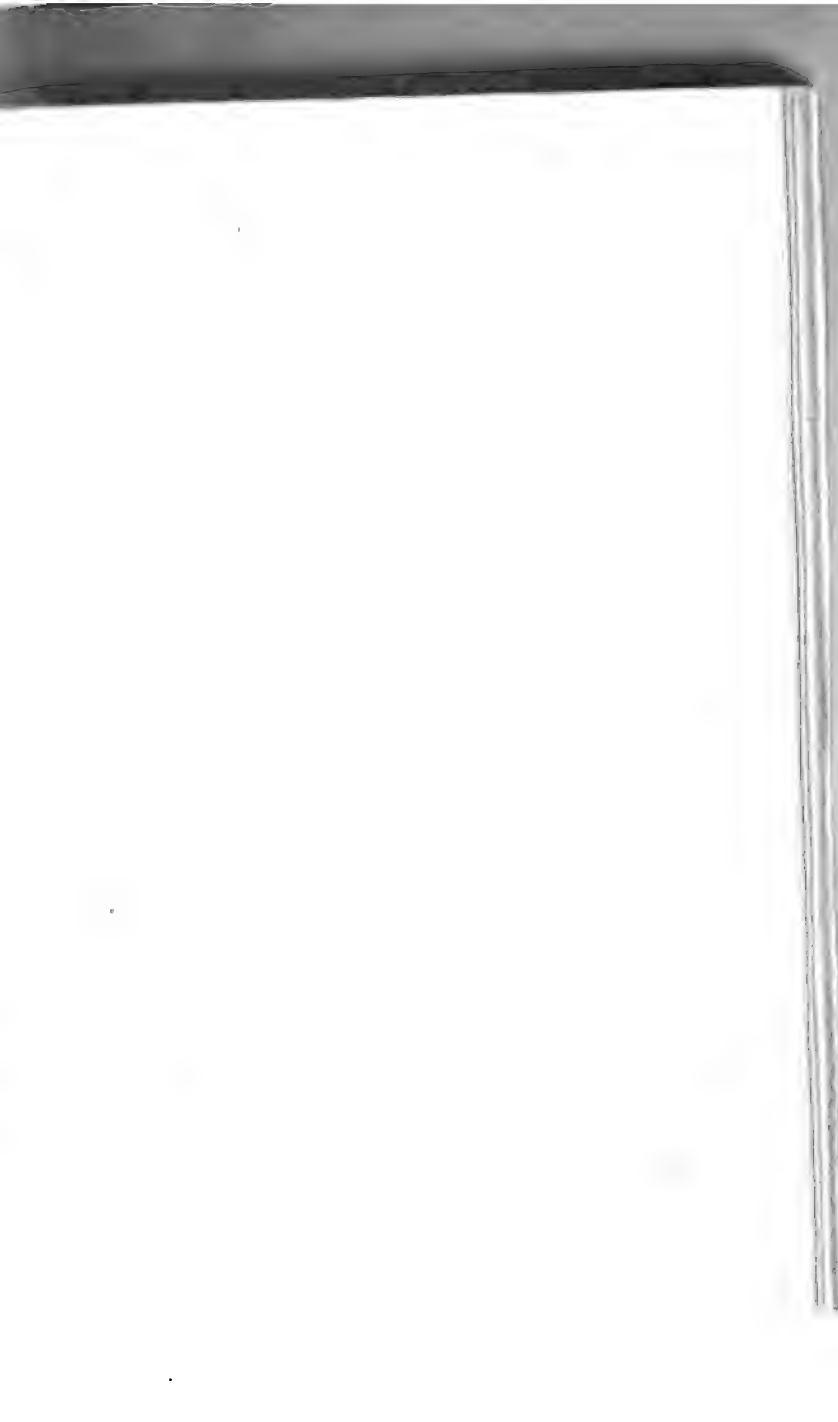
---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1843.

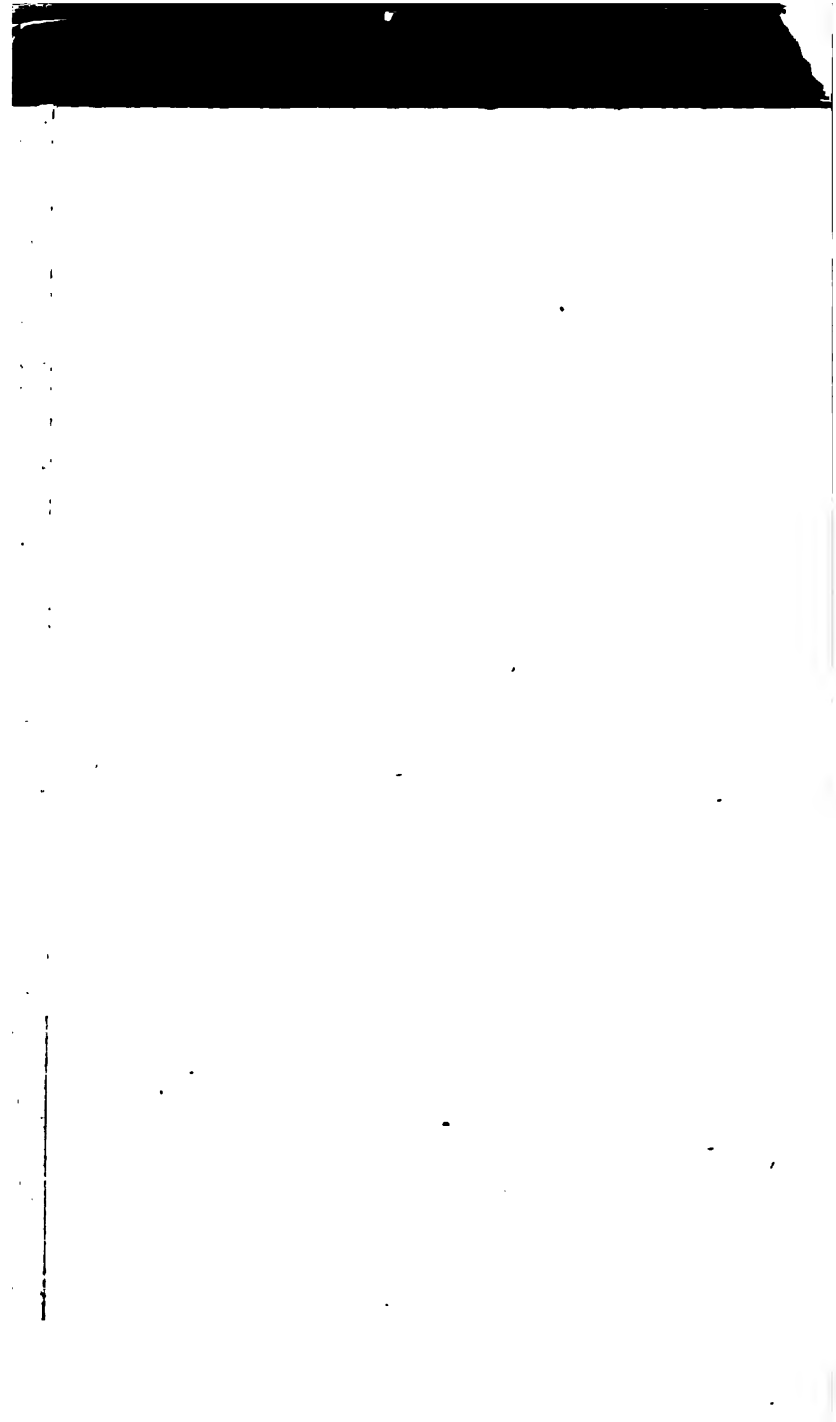














A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1843-44.

THIRD EDITION.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF, KEITH, AND NICHOLS,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1843.



---

### ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.

---



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN WELLES.

ARTEMAS WARD, LL. D.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

GEORGE BANCROFT, LL. D.

Rev. THOMAS GRAY, D. D.

JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, D. D.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.

RODNEY A. MILLER, A. B.

HOSEA BALLOU, 2d.



## OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*

ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

EDWARD HENRY VIAU, *Instructor in French.*

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. M., *Tutor in Political Economy, and Instructor in Elocution.*

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

HENRY F. BOND, A. M., *Proctor.*

WILLIAM G. BABCOCK, A. B., *Proctor.*

DAVID R. JAKES, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES C. MERRILL, A. B., *Proctor.*

WASHINGTON VERY, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

Hon. LEVI FARWELL, *Steward.*



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*  
 Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.  
 Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Babcock, William Gustavus, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 7
Cutler, Rufus Putnam, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i> <i>Ct.</i> )	<i>Ipswich,</i>	D. 29
Pons, Thomas H.,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 41
Withington, Hiram,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 15

### MIDDLE CLASS.

Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 30
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 27
Ellis, John, A. B.	<i>Medfield,</i>	D. 31
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Hill, Thomas, A. B.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	D. 18
Johnson, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 17
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nute's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 35
White, William Orne, A. M.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 42



## JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. 38
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Avery, Robert Stanton,	<i>Preston, Ct.</i>	D. 8
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 26
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 27
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 22



## LAW SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

### LAW STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Clark, LL. B.	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 11
Aldrich, Peleg Emory,	<i>Prescott,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Apthorp, Robert East, LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. R. E. Apthorp's
Baker, William, A. B. ( <i>Granville Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Buckingham, Jerome, A. B. ( <i>Western Reserve Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Buckley, Daniel Booth, A. B. ( <i>University of Vermont,</i> )	<i>Burlington, Vt.</i>	
Dougherty, Edward,	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	6 Warland's Buildings
Eaton, William Pitt, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Greensboro, Ala.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Ely, Alfred Brewster, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Monson,</i>	8 Warland's Buildings
Farrar, George, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Lincoln,</i>	Prof. Farrar's
Fish, Asa Israel, A. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. Porter's
Foster, William Lawrence,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	D. 13
Hamilton, Archibald William, A. B. ( <i>Miami Univ., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Mt. Sterling, Ky.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Jones, Joel Joseph,	<i>Pulaski, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Knickerbacker, Joseph Foster,	<i>Schaghticoke, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Wright's



Mauran, P. Bowen,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Watson's
McRae, Charles Stuart,	<i>Pascagoula Bay, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Miller, John Bleeker,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	Gr. H. 11
Parish, John Harris, A. B. ( <i>Columbia</i>		
<i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Smith, James, LL. B.	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. Lerner's
Woodman, Horatio,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Greene's

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Atchison, Daniel Denison, A. B.		
( <i>Center Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Bangs, Allen, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	D. 34
Barstow, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Gr. H. 3
Baxter, John Nevers, A. B. ( <i>Univ.</i>		
<i>of Vermont,</i> )	<i>Bellows Falls, Vt.</i>	
Bellows, Abel Herbert, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bishop, Charles,	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Bliss, John Horace,	<i>Meadville, Pa.</i>	Gr. H. 8
Bond, Ephraim Ward, A. B. ( <i>Amherst</i>		
<i>Col.</i> )	<i>Springfield,</i>	8 Warland's Buildings
Brainard, Norman Leslie,	<i>Portland, Ct.</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Brigham, Lincoln Flagg, A. B. ( <i>Dart-</i>		
<i>mouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Miss Gardiner's
Chrystie, William Few,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Churchill, Joseph McKean, A. B.	<i>Milton,</i>	Mrs. Tufts's
Coburn, Alonzo, A. B. ( <i>Waterville</i>		
<i>Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bloomfield, Me.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Coleman, Robert, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i>		
<i>Ct.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Misses Upham's
Curry, William,	<i>Perry Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Mr. E. B. Whitman's
Dunkin, Alfred Huger, A. B. ( <i>South</i>		
<i>Carolina Col.</i> )	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Gale, John Benjamin, A. B. ( <i>Wil-</i>		
<i>liams Col.</i> )	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Hall, Franklin, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hall's
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, A. B.		
( <i>Kenyon Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Homes, Frederick Beecher, A. B.		
( <i>Marietta Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Marietta, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Homes's



obs, Bela Farwell, A. M.	Cambridge,	Mrs. Jacobs's
ues, David Ralph, A. B.	Rahway, N. J.	St. 21
nochan, William Seymour, A. B.		
Columbia Col., N. Y.)	New York, N. Y.	Mr. Sweetman's
wis, Robert Samuel,	Perry Co., Ala.	Mr. Edwards's
arston, George,	Barnstable,	Mrs. McGee's
arvin, John Gage, LIBRARIAN,	Towanda, Pa.	Dane Hall 4
McCredy, Thomas, A. B. (St. Mary's		
Col., Md.)	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Schutte's
Kilea, Oscar, A. B. (St. Mary's Col.,		
Md.)	St. Mary's Co., Md	Misses Upham's
Minor, John Smith, A. B. (Univ. of		
Nashville, Tenn.)	Ascension Parish, La.	Gr. H. 2
Parsons, Lewis, A. M. (Yale Col., Ct)	Perry, N. Y.	Mr. Larned's
Peabody, Owen Glendour, A. B.		
(Dartmouth Col., N. H.)	Boston,	Boston
Peck, William Ware, A. B. (Univ. of		
Vermont,)	Burlington, Vt.	D. 23
Perkins, William, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)	Madison Parish, La.	Gr. H. 11
Perry, Sanford Barnum,	Leicester, Vt.	D. 20
Peters, John Andrew, A. B. (Yale		
Col., Ct.)	Ellsworth, Me.	D. 14
Phillips, Stephen Henry, A. B.	Salem,	Mrs. Clarke's
Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis,	Gardiner, Me.	Mr. Edwards's
Prescott, Alfred Abbott,	Reading,	D. 19
Raymond, Henry Hunter, A. B.		
(Yale Col., Ct.)	Charleston, S. C.	Gr. H. 12
Rice, George Edward, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 4
Russell, William Goodwin, A. M.	Plymouth,	Gr. H. 6
Sanger, George Partridge, A. M.	Cambridge,	11'y 20
Sams, Marion Washington, A. B.		
(South Carolina Col.)	Beaufort, S. C.	Mr. Thurston's
Scudder, Henry Austin, A. B. (Yale		
Col., Ct.)	Barnstable,	Mrs. McGee's
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, A. B.		
(Georgetown Col., D. C.)	Georgetown, D. C.	Mrs. Gurney's
Sullivan, John Holmes,	Fauquier Co., Va.	Mr. Phelps's
Taber, Samuel T., A. B. (Union Col.,		
N. Y.)	Dover, N. Y.	Mrs. Schutte's
Thayer, Andrew Eliot, A. B.	Nashville, N. H.	D. 25
Walker, Edward Carey, A. B. (Yale		
Col., Ct.)	Detroit, Mich.	D. 24



Ward, Henry Dana Artemas, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's Boston.
Washburn, Alexander Calvin, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Whaley, Benjamin Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Colleton Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Wight, Calmes Lafayette, A. B. ( <i>Kemper Col., Mo.</i> )	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>	Misses Upham's
Wright, Thomas, A. B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Young, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Appleton, Francis Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Beck, George Forster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Stuart's
Binney, William Cushing, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Gr. H. 1
Burbank, Robert Ingalls, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Shelburne, N. H.</i>	D. 1
Cabot, James Elliot, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Cazeaux, Lendal Pitts, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 5
Curry, Jabez La Fayette Monroe, A. B. ( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	<i>Talladega Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Daniel, Jesse Philip,	<i>Lafayette, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Downing, Charles White,	<i>St. Augustine, E. Flor.</i>	Misses Upham's
D'Wolf, Mark Antony,	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Edwards, Matthew Charles,	<i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Field, Curtis,	<i>Richmond, Ky.</i>	Gr. H. 9
Foucher, Antoine Destours,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Gallatin, Albert, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Giles, Solomon,	<i>Spencer, N. Y.</i>	6 Warland's Buildings
Gillespie, Thomas Lindsay, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Goldsburys
Greene, Gardiner, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Guernsey, Luther Blodgett,	<i>Rochester, Vt.</i>	D. 40
Haskell, Benjamin,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	
Hedges, William Connell,	<i>Tiffin, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Johnston, Alexander, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Misses Upham's
Kilgour, John Mortimer,	<i>Loudon Co., Va.</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Lathrop, Frederick Moore, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. W. Torrey's
Little, William Little, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Vt.</i> )	<i>Sandy Hill, N. Y.</i>	Gr. H. 10



Liddle, William,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Misses Upham's
Lord, Harrison Van Rensselaer, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Orange,</i>	Mrs. Sawyer's
Lowell, John, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Matthews, Charles Lewis,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	
Mattocks, George, A. B. ( <i>Wesleyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Peacham, Vt.</i>	D. 40
McIlwain, Robert,	<i>Lancaster Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Merrill, James Cushing, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 21
Morrell, Edward, A. B.	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Morgan, William Rogers, A. B.		
( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Morris, Edward Watts,	<i>Hanover Co., Va.</i>	Misses Upham's
Nichols, Benjamin White, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Parker, Francis Edward, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Vinton's
Parker, Henry Tuke, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Porter's
Peniston, Anthony Armand,	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Pierce, George T., A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Pawlings, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Schuttee's
Pinkerton, John Morison, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	D. 2
Presley, Augustus Marion,	<i>Lafayette, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Robertson, John Charles,	<i>Lafayette, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Sargent, Horace Binney, A. B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Shaw, Joseph Coolidge, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 6
Stewart, James Duncan,	<i>Woodville, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Tracy, Winslow Decatur, A. B.	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Walker, George, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. Lerner's
Ware, Henry, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. W. Ware's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Wheelwright, Josiah, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
Wollaston, George Washington,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Kendall's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Abbott, Benjamin F.,	Boston,	
Ainsworth, Fred. Smith, A. B.		[lensbee.
(Dart. Col., N. H.)	New Ipswich, N.H.	Drs. A. Smith and Fol-
Arey, Henry,	Edgartown,	Dr. Lucas.
Arndt, Peter Smith, M. D.	Pittsfield,	Dr. White.
Atkinson, Moses L., A. B.		
(Dart. Col., N. H.)	Newburyport,	Dr. Spofford.
Averill, John P., A. B. (Dart.		
Col., N. H.)	Mt. Vernon, N.H.	Drs. Bowditch, Wiley,
Baldwin, Elijah, A. B. (Yale		[Shattuck, Parkman.
Col., Ct.)	Canterbury, Ct.	Dr. Baldwin.
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	Northborough,	Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr.,
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	Marlborough,	Dr. Barnes. [A. Ball.
Barrett, Henry Augustus,	Northampton,	Dr. Lewis.
Bates, George Anson,	Barre,	Dr. Bates.
Blanchard, Andrew Delaval, A. B.	Medford,	Dr. Bemis.
Bowers, Josiah, Jr.	Smithtown, N. Y.	Dr. Bowers.
Braun, Eugenius Edmund,	Quebec,	
Brown, Buckminster,	Boston,	Dr. Brown.



Brooks, Edward, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Bryant, Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, Reynolds, Storer, Holmes.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Butler, Samuel Wiswell,	<i>Tisbury,</i>	Dr. Leroy M. Yale.
Case, Douglass, A. B. ( <i>Kenyon</i> <i>Col., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Dr. I. G. Jones.
Channing, William Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Channing.
Chase, Samuel S.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chapman.
Codman, William W.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Cody, James,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Cowan, William,	<i>Cuba,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis, Jr.
Cowles, Henry,	<i>Amherst,</i>	Drs. Gridley & Cutler.
Crowell, William,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Cummings, Henry Thornton,		[Dale.
A. B. ( <i>Benedict Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Drs. W. Wood, Wm. J.
Cutter, Charles,	<i>Pelham, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Davis, William Thomas, A. B.,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Derby, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Dickens, Job Tew,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	
Dickenson, Charles Munroe,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Dixon, Rufus Ellis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Doane, George Washington,	<i>Orleans,</i>	Dr. G. W. Otis.
Drinker, John Henry,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. Bartlett.
Drinkwater, Sidney,	<i>Chelsea,</i>	Dr. Otis.
Fabyan, George,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. Fifield.
Fisher, Frank Willis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Fisher.
Forbes, Robert W., A. B. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>New Haven, Ct.</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Dr. Otis.
Gay, George Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Hall, Edward,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Hazard, Albert Arnold,	<i>South Kingston, R. I.</i>	Dr. Wm. Robinson, &c.
Hayward, George, Jr., A. M.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. G. Hayward.
Head, John Frazier,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Heywood, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. B. F. Heywood.
Hill, Kimball,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Hinckley, Darwin, M. D.	<i>Mercer, Me.</i>	Dr. J. Baxter.
Hitchcock, David Keyes,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Hitchcock, H. Dwight, M. D.		
( <i>Vt. Med. Col.</i> )	<i>Westminster, Vt.</i>	Dr. Palmer.



Hovey, George Lewis,	<i>Jamaica, W. I.</i>	
Howard, Frederick, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. B. L. Wales.
Howes, Frederick J., Jr. A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Hurd, Francis Parkman, A. B.	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Dr. Walker.
Jackson, Alexander, A. B. ( <i>Amerst Col.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Jenkins, Freeman Hopkins,	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. T. P. Jackson.
Johnson, Othello Otis,	<i>Framingham,</i>	Dr. J. B. Kittredge.
Jones, Joseph Stephens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Kendall, Joseph Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Kittredge, Edmund F.,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Kneeland, Samuel, A. B.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Knight, Ebenezer A.,	<i>Hancock,</i>	Dr. J. A. Wood.
Lawrence, William Richards,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dr. Wild.
Leseur, Joseph Addison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Oliver.
Little, William Baldwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Mann, Cyrus Sweetser,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Martin, Henry A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Mason, Augustus, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Newton Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
McLeish, John,	<i>Malden,</i>	
McLellan, Francis Miller, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Mignault, Joseph Auspice,	<i>Chambly, Canada,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Miller, Luke, A. B. ( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Dr. Smith, &c.
Minot, Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Morse, George Mason,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Morse, Horatio Gilead, A. B.,		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Morse, Jonathan Gilman,	<i>Moultonborough, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cotting.
Oliver, Fitz Edward, A. M.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Peabody, Augustus G., A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Perkins, George Augustus Rev.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Hale.
Phelps, J. W.,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Phipps, James Munroe, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Hopkinton,</i>	Dr. Bucklin.
Plumer, Daniel Thurston, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newbury,</i>	Dr. Spofford.
Potter, Allen, Jr.	<i>Gloucester, R. I.</i>	Dr. Potter.



Putnam, Asa Spalding,	Brooklyn, Ct.	Dr. Church.
Randall, Benjamin Peirce,	Portland, Me.	Dr. Benj. Randall.
Read, William, M. D.	Manchester, N. H.	Dr. Roby.
Rice, Alexander John, A. B.	Portsmouth, N. H.	Dr. Cheever.
Roath, Benjamin Tyler, M. D.	Norwich, Ct.	
Robinson, Luther,	Boston,	
Robinson, Marcus T.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow.
Schrage, John,	Lunenburg, N. S.	Dr. Jos. Stedman.
Sewall, Stephen Bailey,	Wiscasset, Me.	Dr. Shaw, &c.
Small, Jonathan, M. D.	Boston,	Dr. Barrus.
Sparhawk, Thomas, M. D.	Boston,	Dr. Jackson.
Spence, John, Jr., A. M. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Boston,	Dr. Gregerson.
Spooner, Benjamin,	Oakham,	Dr. Bates.
Stevens, Justin E.,	Boston,	Dr. Stevens.
Stone, Henry Osgood, A. B.	Salem,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Thayer, David, A. B. ( <i>Union Col., N. Y.</i> )	Braintree,	Dr. J. Wright Warren.
Thayer, Tyler,	Frankfort, Me.	Drs. Monroe and Lane.
Thayer, William Henry,	Boston,	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Thurston, Horace,	Hopkinton, R. I.	Dr. Thurston.
Townsend, George James, A. B.	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. M.	Boston,	Dr. Townsend.
Train, Horace Dwight,	Medford,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Tyler, George Washington,	Boston,	
Weld, Moses Williams, A. B.,	Boston,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Weymouth,	Dr. Bigelow, &c.
Williams, William, A. M. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Salem,	Dr. A. L. Pierson.
Wood, Elbridge Gerry,	Concord,	Dr. Tewksbury.
Woodside, Anthony, Jr.	Wales, Me.	Dr. Bowditch, &c.
Woodward, Rufus, A. B.	Worcester,	Dr. J. Sargent.
Worcester, Benjamin,	Boston,	Dr. L. Clark.
York, Jasper Hazen,	Rochester, N. H.	Dr. Cutter.



## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

---

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Buckingham, Charles Edgar,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	C. H. 10
Jacobs, Justin Allen,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Jacobs's
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Ladd, John Gardner,	<i>Alexandria, D. C.</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ware, George Frederic,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Wellington, Ambrose,	<i>Cambridge Port,</i>	Mr. Sawyer's



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.

JOHN C. ADAMS, A. M.

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Baker, George Washington,	<i>Millwood, Pa.</i>	Brattle House
Ballard, George Leavitt,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 15
Batchelder, Francis Lowell,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
Bemis, Isaac Vose,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H'y 6
Blair, Thomas S.	<i>Pittsburgh, Penn.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Brooks, George Merrick,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 6
Capen, Charles James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Cary, George Blankern,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 13
Chauncey, Henry Charles,	<i>Middletown, Ct.</i>	Mr. Davis's
Clarke, James Gordon,	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	St. 11
Codman, Robert,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Crowell, Judah,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Dabney, Charles William,	<i>Fayal, Azores,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Dalton, John Call,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Williams's
Davis, Henry Tallman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 24
Dwight, Edmund,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 12
Farnsworth, Amos Henry,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 23
Faulkner, George,	<i>Billerica,</i>	M. 31
Francis, Tappan Eustis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Fuller, Richard Frederick,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 14
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 25
Greele, Samuel Sewall,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Hale, George Silsbee,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	M. 9
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	H'y 24
Hildreth, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H'y 2
Hinds, Ebenezer Pierce,	<i>Pittston, Me.</i>	C. H. 12
Hoar, Edward Sherman,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 13
Hunt, William Morris,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Johnson, Henry Augustinus,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 31



Jones, Robert Yates,	<i>Petersburg, Va.</i>	H'y 12
Lemmon, Robert,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Lewis, Samuel Parker,	<i>Pepperell,</i>	H'y 22
Lord, George Homer,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 25
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 12
Morison, James,	<i>Peterborough, N.H.</i>	H'y 17
Parkman, George Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 22
Parkman, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Perry, Horatio Justus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 25
Prescott, William Gardiner,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Saltonstall, Leverett,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 14
Sawyer, Frederic Adolphus,	<i>Bolton,</i>	H. 29
Sayles, Francis Willard,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Sears, Philip Howes,	<i>East Dennis,</i>	St. 8
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Smith, Lafayette,	<i>Warwick,</i>	H. 29
Smith, Joseph Brown,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	M. 11
Stone, Joshua Clapp,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Tilton, Warren,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Walker, George,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 23
Wheatland, Stephen Goodhue,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 14
Wheelwright, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Whitcomb, Charles Adams,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	H'y 24
Wild, Edward Augustus,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H'y 19



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	St. 5
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Danvers,</i>	H. 28
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	<i>Framingham,</i>	D. 36
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	D. 3
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 23
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H'y 15
Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 26
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 29
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 22
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 10
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. McKean's
Force, Manning Ferguson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 7
Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	H'y 15
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5
Goodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 6
Gray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Greenwood, Charles Ridgeley,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Guild, George Dwight,	<i>Dedham,</i>	St. 1
Habersham, John Rae,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	C. H. 9
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 8
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 5
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H. 27



Hunt, Jonathan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Davis's
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	St. 10
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Marr, Nicholas Lafayette,	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Merrill, Ayres Phillip,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Misses Upham's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	St. 24
Page, Rolla Oscar,	<i>Canton, N. Y.</i>	St. 9
Parker, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 8
Perkins, James Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Phillips, Edward Broomfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H. 30
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	H'y 16
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 7
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 16
Rowan, Alfred William,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 30
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i>	St. 22
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 28
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 26
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Dr. Francis's
Upham, George Phinehas,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 29
Weston, Moultrie,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	St. 9
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12
Bartlett, Dares,	<i>Conway, Mass.</i>	St. 20



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Berry, Hiram,	<i>North Andover,</i>	M. 15
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 19
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 15
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 14
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Cruft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Cummings, Isaac Ilsley,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 32
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 32
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Chapman's
Daniels, Augustus Enoch,	<i>Danvers,</i>	Mr. S. T. Farwell's
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	M. 16
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	H. 16
Gorham, William Henry,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 4
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	M. 14
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's
Hastings, John Adams,	<i>Brighton,</i>	St. 18
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	H'y 13
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Walham,</i>	M. 30
Homans, Charles Dudley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	H. 13
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 4
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 16
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's



Merrill, Abner Little,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 18
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	St. 30
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 30
Morris, James,	<i>Westchester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 10
Neil, William Allen,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Parkman, Charles Macdonough,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 16
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	St. 13
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 5
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Rodman, Thomas R.	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 6
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	M. 28
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Davis,	<i>Martha's Vineyard,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Soule, Augustus Lord,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 4
Stebbins, Richard,	<i>Springfield,</i>	M. 16
Stevens, Daniel Waldo,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	St. 3
Stevens, John Austin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Ware's
Swan, Joshua Augustus,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Thatcher, Peter Fearing,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 29
Thayer, Charles French,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 13
Tucke, Edward Prentiss,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	M. 22
Webb, Nathan,	<i>Portland,</i>	St. 6
Wellington, Charles Woodward	<i>Wilder, Templeton,</i>	St. 13
Weston, John Allyne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Whitman, Bernard Crosby,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 32
Whitney, Henry Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
<hr/>		
Graves, James Hull,	<i>Jackson, Miss.</i>	M. 14
Urquhart, William,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Abbe, Edward Payson,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 18
Adams, James Bemis,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 9
Adams, Mark Sibley,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H'y 9
Allen Charles,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	St. 20
Andrews, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
Bliss, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 9
Boughton, Frederic Augustus,	<i>Pittsford, N. Y.</i>	H. 20
Breese, Thomas,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Brown, James Perry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Chamberlain, Augustus Porter,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Coolidge, Austin Jacobs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Richardson's
Cushing, Lemuel Francis Sydney,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Edgerton, John Marshall,	<i>Shirley Village,</i>	St. 17
Endicott, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Farnsworth, George Washington,	<i>Groton,</i>	H'y 23
Felton, John Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Fitzhugh, Daniel Holker,	<i>Sonyea, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. G. Stearns's
Gardner, Joseph Peabody,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gardner, John Flagg,	<i>Lynn,</i>	St. 26
Gasset, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Glazier, William Belcher,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 1
Gordon, Solomon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Griswold, John Heard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Hallet, Henry Larned,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Heard, Augustine, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 1
Henshaw, John Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Henshaw's
Hodges, Charles Edward,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 30
Hodges, Richard Manning,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Homer, Charles Whitefield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Homer's
Jennison, James,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	H. 17
Johnson, Joshua,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 17
Kuhn, George Gideon,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Lawrence, Robert Means,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's



Lincoln, Preston Shepard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Locke, John,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Spaulding's
Mackenzie, Colin,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Marsters, John Marshall,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Miner, Edward Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 3
Morrell, Charles Henry,	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	Mr. Phelps's
Oxnard, George Dearborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Boardman's
Phillips, George Williams,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plympton, Charles Henry Paine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Smith's
Robinson, Reuben Totman,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 17
Rollins, Charles Mertens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Savage, James Woodruff,	<i>Bedford, N. H.</i>	H. 3
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Scituate,</i>	H'y 18
Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Swan, Albert,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Willard's
Thaxter, Duncan McBeane,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	St. 3
Thorndike, George Emerson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Tiffany, Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Dr. Francis's
Timmins, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Tison, John Allen,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Tison, William Mackenzie,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Waters, George Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	St. 17
Wright, William Henry Prentice,	<i>Lowell,</i>	Mr. Brooks's

---

Dorsey, Caleb,	<i>Near Ellicot's Mills, Md.</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
Gilman, Charles Jervis,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 2
Saltonstall, Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students . . . . .	27
Law Students . . . . .	129
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	117
Resident Graduates . . . . .	7
	<hr/>
	280

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	56
Juniors . . . . .	64
Sophomores . . . . .	68
Freshmen . . . . .	58
University Students . . . . .	6
	<hr/>
	252

---

TOTAL . . . . 532



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books: — viz.

BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar,\* including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,

in Felton's Greek Reader, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic; Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra to "the Extraction of the Square Root"; and "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," to "VII. Of Proportions." Also in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

*Note.* The examination upon Geometry will be especially directed to ascertain the distinctness of the pupil's ideas upon the nature of forms.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

The examination for the Freshman Class occupies two days, and takes place on the Monday and Tuesday, (the 26th and 27th of August, 1844) of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6

---

\* Teachers are requested particularly to notice that Cæsar's Commentaries and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar are *required* books.



*o'clock, A. M.*, on Monday morning. Attendance on both days is required.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission to advanced standing, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies, viz.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required studies* pursued by the class, for which he is offered.

3. And in the *elective studies* of two out of the three departments of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, pursued by that class for which he is offered. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismission from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and College discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, after being accepted on examination, must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges accruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.



The academical year is divided into two TERMS and two VACATIONS: —

The first Term commences on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (25th of August, 1843), and continues twenty weeks.

The first Vacation commences at the end of the first Term (January 12th, 1844), and continues six weeks.

The second Term commences at the end of the first Vacation (February 23d, 1844), and continues twenty weeks.

The second Vacation commences at the end of the second Term (July 12th), and continues until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday (17th) of October, the first Tuesday (7th) of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term (10th July).

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (8th) of May.

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (28th) of August, 1844.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.\*

### FRESHMEN.

#### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Anabasis*. — Herodotus begun. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar* (Robinson's translation). — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin*. Livy (Folsom's *Selections*). — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*, and Peirce's *Algebra*, to "Equations of the Second Degree."
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

\* The laws of the University allow, after the Freshman year, to the Parents or Guardians of Undergraduates a selection in respect of certain specified studies. This selection must be made known to the Faculty on or before THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, IN EACH YEAR. If no notice of such selection be received, in respect of any student, the Faculty themselves proceed to assign to such student the elective studies they deem it best for him to pursue. No student is allowed to select or have assigned to him more elective studies, than will occupy, with the required studies, in Recitation and Lectures, every week, twenty-one hours.



## SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. One book of Herodotus. — Two of the *Odyssey*. — Buttmann's *Greek Grammar*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  2. *Latin*. Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
  3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, continued to "General Theory of Equations," and Sections II. and III. of *Logarithms*; Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, without the Applications to Navigation, Surveying, and Spherical Astronomy.
  4. *History*. Heeren's *Researches on Ancient Greece*, and Keightley's *History of Rome*, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
  5. *Natural History*. Smellie's *Philosophy*.
- In the Freshman year there are no Elective studies.

## SOPHOMORES.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's *Grammar*. — 2d and 3d Books of Campbell's *Rhetoric*. — Themes. — Translations. — Declamations. — Porter's *Analysis*.
2. *History*. Guizot's *History of Civilization in Europe*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, to "Longitude."
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, concluded. — Peirce's *Curves and Functions*, Vol. I., to "Equations of Loci."
3. *Greek*. Six Books of the *Iliad*, — by Recitations, and oral Lectures. — Writing Greek. — Eschenburg's *Manual*.
4. *Latin*. Cicero's *Brutus*. — Writing Latin. — Eschenburg's *Manual*.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. 1st Part of Stewart's *Philosophy of the Human Mind*.



2. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Translations and Declamations.
3. *Chemistry.* Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics.* Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, concluded.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Quadratic Locus."
3. *Greek.* Antigone of Sophocles, The Clouds of Aristophanes, — Exercises in writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin.* Phormio and Heautontimorumenos of Terence. — Exercises in writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages.*

## JUNIORS.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics to Lecture XVIII. — Forensics.
2. *History.* Lectures and Recitations. — Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
3. *Physics.* Peirce's Treatise on Sound. — Olmsted's Astronomy.
4. *Rhetoric.* Themes and Declamations.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* That part of Jouffroy not included in the Required Studies.
2. *Practical Mathematics.* The same as in the Sophomore year, or at the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded.
4. *Greek.* The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Juvenal. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages.*

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Logic. — Themes and Declamations.



2. *Physics*. Electricity and Magnetism, (last edition of Cambridge Treatise.)
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Cousin's Psychology.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. Practical Course. The same as in the Sophomore year, or at the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Imaginary, Residual and Integral Calculus, by Lectures.
4. *Greek*. Demosthenes on the Crown. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Phormio and Heautontimorumenos of Terence. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.
7. *Botany*.

## SENIORS.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Rhetoric. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism. — Themes and Declamations.
3. *History*. Lectures on American History.
4. *Physics*. By Lectures.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. Daniell's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. At the election of the Student with the consent of his Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Analytical Mechanics, by Lectures.
4. *Greek*. The Gorgias of Plato. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Cicero de Natura Deorum. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.



## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Political Science*.—Say's Political Economy.—Story on the Constitution of the United States.
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes.—Declamations.
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.
4. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
5. Lectures on the *Application of Science to the Arts*.
6. Lectures on *Physics*.
7. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. A Treatise on Optics.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. At the election of the Student with the consent of the Instructor.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics, and the Undulatory Theory of Light.
4. *Greek*. Agamemnon of Æschylus.—Eschenburg's Manual.—Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Cicero's Orations against Verres.—Eschenburg's Manual.—Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.
7. *Philosophy*. Lieber's Political Ethics.
8. *Botany*.
9. *Mineralogy and Geology*.

---

☞ Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and on some of which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend:—

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.



On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.

The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, in four divisions, one division reading each week.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.

## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, or the two first books of Xenophon's Memorabilia, Locke's Essay, Stuart's Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, Paley's Moral Philosophy, and Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, and Geography. Whateley's Rhetoric and Logic are preferred.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each stu-



dent must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education;— Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

It is considered of great importance that those who enter the school should be present at the beginning of the first term.

---

## LAW SCHOOL.

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law.



No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State ; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 7-600 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.

No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission ; but the student is expected to produce testimonials of a good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues ; or deposits, at his election, \$ 150 with the Steward, at the commencement of each term.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$ 50 a term, and \$ 25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term ; for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books ; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University, comprising Lectures on Anatomy, by Dr. WARREN ; on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, by Dr. WEBSTER ; on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, by Professor TREADWELL ; on the French, Spanish, German, and Italian Languages and Literature, by Professor LONGFELLOW ; on Botany, by Professor GRAY ; and on Physics and Astronomy, by Professor LOVERING. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$ 10 per annum. The price of board varies from \$ 2-25 to \$ 3-60 per week, and of room-



rent from 75 cents to \$1.25 per week. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years; and, with reference to these studies, the students are divided into classes, according to their proficiency; but after the first term of professional study, they are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1842, 1844, 1846, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, commencing in the odd-numbered years (1843, 1845, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Chitty on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months; or who, after having been admitted to the Bar, have pursued their studies in the Law School for one year, are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in *two* years. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Angell on Limitations.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Bingham on Infancy.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Contracts.	Kyd on Awards.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence, 9th Ed.
Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Starkie on Evidence.	Roper on Legacies.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.

## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

*Abbott on Shipping.	Azuni's Maritime Law.
Bayley on Bills.	Bacon's Abridgment, tit. Merchant.



*Regular Course.*

Browne's Admiralty Law.

Collyer on Partnership.

Fell on Guarantee.

Gow on Partnership.

Holt's Law of Shipping.

Lawes on Charter Parties.

\*Marshall on Insurance.

\*Story on Agency.

\*Story on Bailments.

\*Story on Bills of Exchange.

\*Story on Partnership.

Theobald on Principal and Surety.

*Parallel Course.*

Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.

Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).

Dane's Abridgment, Select titles.

Livermore on Agency.

Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).

Phillips on Insurance.

Roscoe on Bills.

Select cases in the United States Courts.

Stevens on Average (by Phillips).

Watson on Partnership.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tillinghast).

Chance on Powers.

\*Cruise's Digest.

Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).

Jackson on Real Actions.

Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).

Sanders on Uses and Trusts.

Stearns on Real Actions.

Sugden on Powers.

Sugden on Purchasers and Vendors.

Angell on Water-Courses.

Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).

Dane's Abridgment, select titles.

Hayes on Limitations in Devises.

Lomax's Digest.

Powell on Devises (by Jarman).

Preston on Abstracts of Title.

Preston on Estates.

Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.

Runnington on Ejectment.

Select cases in the Reports.

Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.

Calvert on Parties.

Eden on Injunctions.

Fonblanque's Equity.

Gresley on Evidence in Equity.

Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.

Maddock's Chancery.

Newland on Contracts in Equity.

Beames's Pleas in Equity.

Blake's Chancery.

Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.

Daniel's Chancery Practice.

Edwards on Receivers.

Gilbert's Forum Romanum.

Hoffman's Chancery Practice.

Hoffman's Master in Chancery.



*Regular Course.*

- \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence. Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity. Select cases in the Reports.  
 Wigram on Discovery. Smith's Chancery Practice.

*Parallel Course.***CRIMINAL LAW.**

- East's Pleas of the Crown. Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence. Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Russell on Crimes. Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

- Corpus Juris Civilis. Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.  
 Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44. Browne's Civil Law.  
 Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper). Butler's *Hæc Juridicæ*.  
 Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier). Domat's Civil Law, Select titles.  
 Louisiana Civil Code and Code Foucher's Codes.  
     of Practice. Irving's Introduction to the Civil  
 Pothier's Commercial Treatises. Law.  
 Pothier on the Contract of Sale Institutes of Spanish Law (trans-  
     (by Cushing). lated by Johnston).  
 Pothier on Obligations. Niebuhr's History of Rome.  
 Toullier, *Droit Civil Français*, The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau  
     with the Supplements. and Carleton).  
 Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on  
     the Dutch Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

- Martens's Law of Nations. Bynkershoek's Law of War.  
 Rutherford's Institutes. Grotius on the Law of War and  
 Vattel's Law of Nations. Peace.  
 Wheaton on Captures. Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.  
 Wheaton on International Law. Ward's Law of Nations.

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

- American Constitutions. Rawle on the Constitution.  
 \*Story's Commentaries on the Con-Select cases and speeches.  
     stitution. The Federalist.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for



private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.

VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be



made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in University Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.



At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is to be paid to the Dean. The fee is twenty-three dollars for a person who has not taken a degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University; eighteen dollars for one who has taken the degree of Bachelor, and thirteen for one who has taken the degree of Master of Arts. In these fees the diploma is included.

---

## LIBRARY.

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 3,000. They consist of valuable select works principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical Fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 7,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.



The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 43,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.

The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 3,000
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 7,600
Public do.	. . . . .	" 43,000
Society Libraries of the Students	. . . . .	" 10,000
Total		about 64,600

## EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows:—

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms	. . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room	. . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week	. . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week	. . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books	. . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c.	. . . . .	from 1 to 2 00
		\$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron\* of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

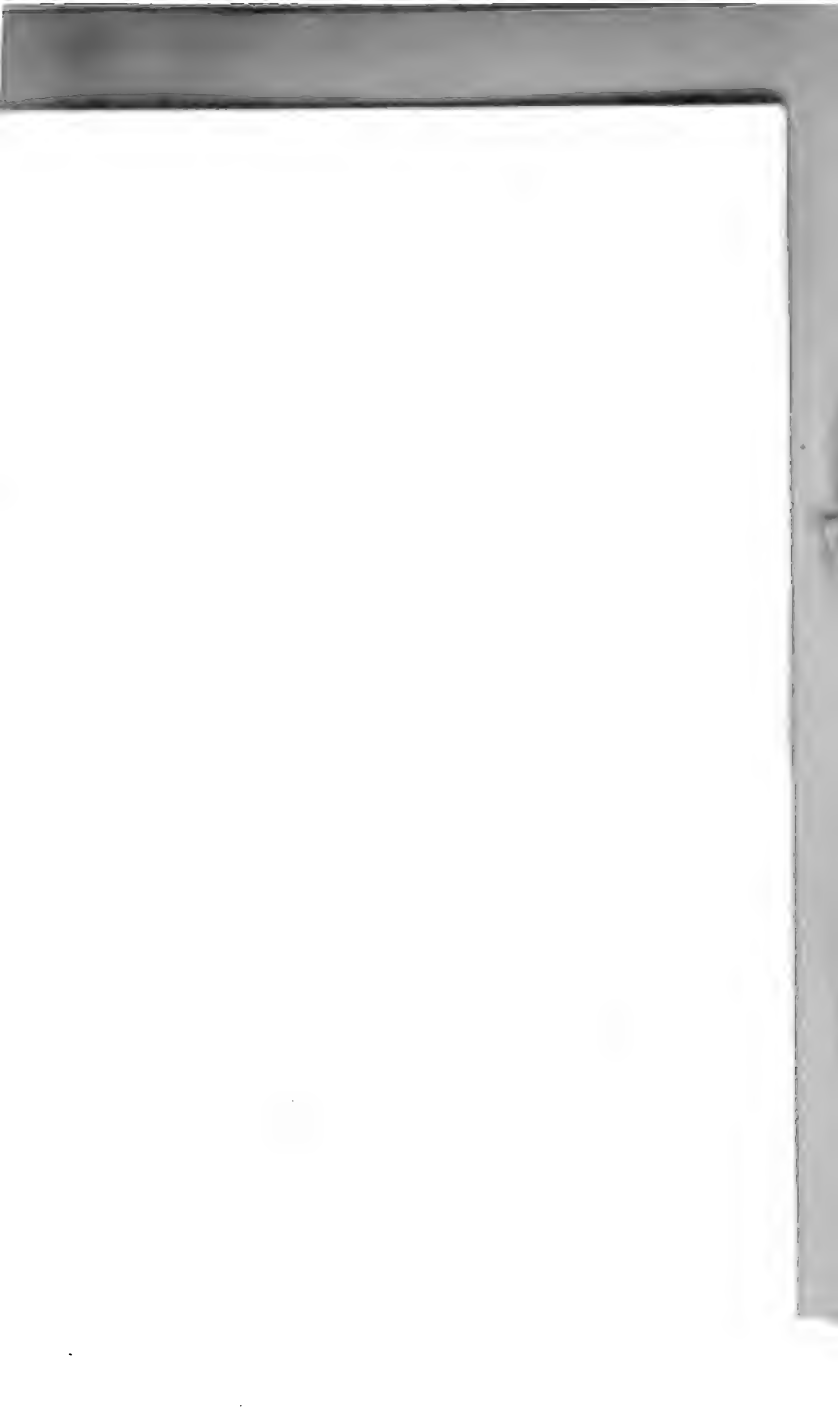
No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.

---

\* Hon. Levi Farwell, the Steward of the University, is the present Patron appointed by the Corporation.

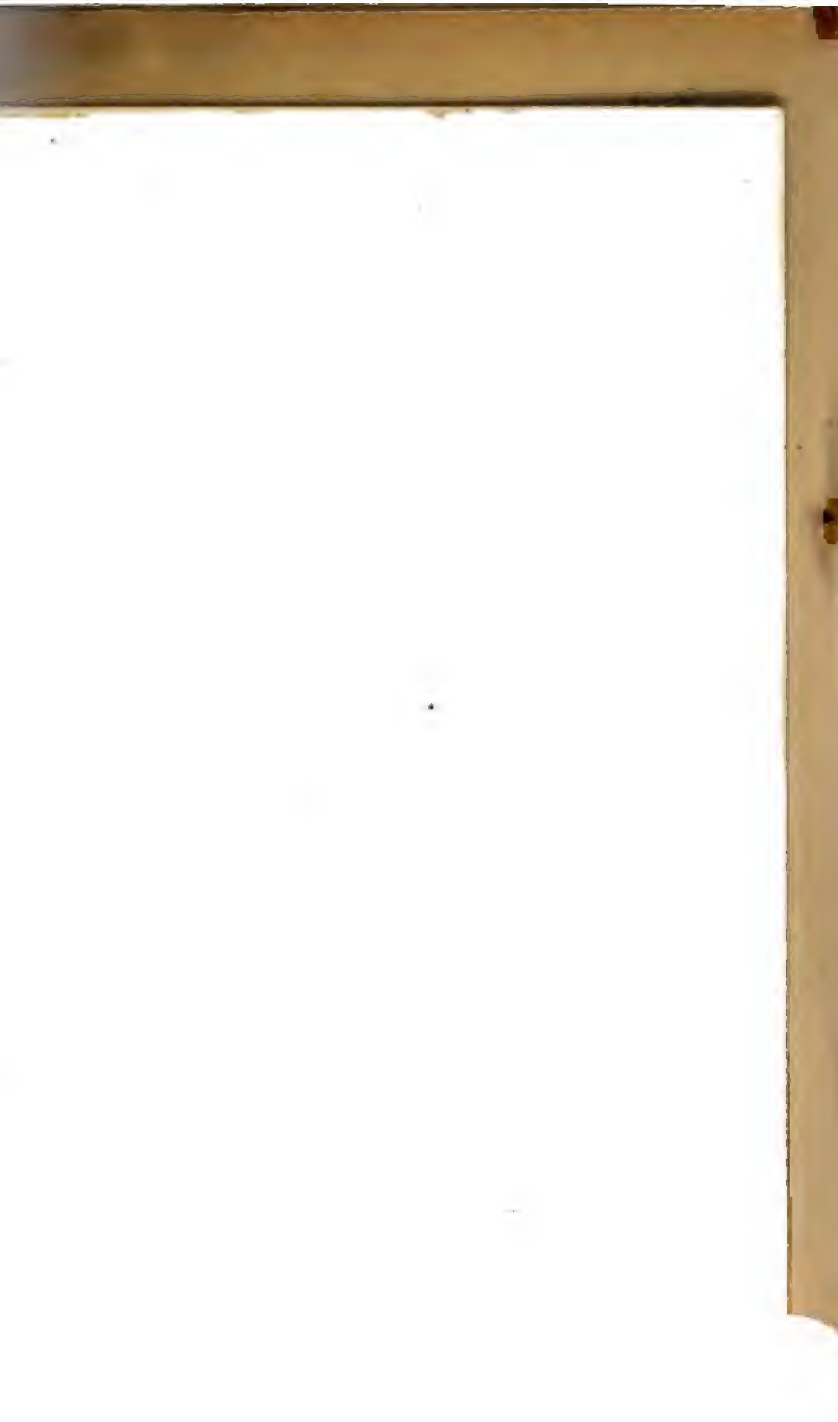


















EM

1800-11







<sup>A</sup> *Educ W* <sup>Δ</sup> 4810.405  
CATALOGUE *A*

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1844-45.

---

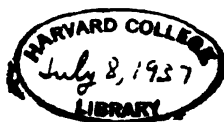
CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF AND COMPANY,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1844.



L.R.



Philadelphia Free Library  
By Exchange

ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

HON. SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JAMES JACKSON, M. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

GEORGE BANCROFT, LL. D.

SAMUEL H. WALLEY, JR., A. M.

Rev. JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, D. D.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.

HOSEA BALLOU, 2d., A. M.

WILLIAM M. ROGERS, A. M.



OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION  
AND  
GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice  
of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and  
Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical  
Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric  
and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Sur-  
gery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and  
Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer  
on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Prac-  
tice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Re-  
ligion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit  
Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



- THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*
- JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*
- Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*
- PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*
- CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*
- HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*
- CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*
- BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*
- ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*
- JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
- BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*
- EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*
- M. DE LAPORTE, *Instructor in French.*
- HENRY W. TORREY, A. B., *Tutor in Political Economy, and Instructor in Elocution.*
- GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*
- HENRY F. BOND, A. M., *Proctor.*
- WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, A. M., *Proctor.*
- FRANCIS E. PARKER, A. B., *Proctor.*
- BELA F. JACOBS, A. B., *Proctor.*
- JAMES C. MERRILL, A. B., *Proctor.*
- ALEXANDER W. THAYER, A. B., *Proctor.*
- 
- WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A. M., *Steward.*



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

---

### DIVINITY STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 30
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Butler, Noble, A. M. ( <i>S. Hanover Col., Ind.</i> )	<i>S. Hanover, Ind.</i>	D. 22
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 17
Ellis, John, A. B.	<i>Medfield,</i>	D. 31
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 29
Greene, William B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 5
Hill, Thomas, A. B.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	D. 41
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nute's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 35
White, William Orne, A. M.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 42



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. 38
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Avery, Robert Stanton,	<i>Preston, Ct.</i>	D. 19
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis, A. B.	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	D. 31
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge, Prof. Longfellow's</i>	
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 15

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Alger, William Rounseville,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 18
Bacon, Rufus Henry, A. B. ( <i>Hamilton</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Oneida Co., N. Y.</i>	D. 24
Clark, Samuel Fulton,	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	D. 2
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 23
Hadley, William Hobart, A. M. ( <i>Union</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cambridge, Mr. W. H. Hadley's</i>	
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 13
Hudson, Henry James, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	
Knapp, Francis Bellows, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 27
Knapp, Frederick Newman, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 27
Morrill, Daniel Follensbee, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Amesbury,</i>	D. 26
Osgood, George,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	D. 4
Reynolds, Grindall, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

---

### LAW STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Atchison, Daniel Denison, A. B. ( <i>Centre Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Stuart's
Bellows, Abel Herbert, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bishop, Charles,	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Bond, Ephraim Ward, A.M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Springfield, Lee,</i>	Mr. Dillingham's Mr. Willmot's
Brown, Lorenzo Dow,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Bradford, James Munroe, LL. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Buckingham, Francis William,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Gr. H. 8
Cantwell, Edward Chrysostom,	<i>Milton,</i>	Mr. Tufts's
Churchill, Joseph McKean, A. B.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Clymer, Edward Myers,		
Coburn, Alonzo, A. B. ( <i>Waterville Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bloomfield, Me.</i>	Mrs. A. Wyeth's
Fish, Asa Israel, LL. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. J. Porter's
Folsom, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Miami Univ., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	D. 10
Foster, Moses, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Belcher's



Freeman, Francis Atkinson, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Dover, N. H.	Mr. T. P. Larned's
Galbraith, William Ayres,	Erie, Pa.	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, A. B. ( <i>Kenyon Col., Ohio.</i> )	Columbus, Ohio,	Mrs. Ford's
Latham, Benjamin Franklin,	North Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Schutte's
Marvin, John Gage, LL. B.	Towanda, Pa.	Dane Hall 4
Mauran, P. Bowen,	Providence, R. I.	Mr. T. P. Larned's
McIntosh, Anthony Walke, A. B. ( <i>Hampden Sydney Col., Va.</i> )	Norfolk, Va.	Mr. Bigelow's
McRae, Charles Stuart, LL. B.	Jackson Co., Miss.	Mr. W. Warland's
Mott, Henry Augustus,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Dix's
Peniston, Anthony Armand,	Baton Rouge, La.	Mr. Phelps's
Perry, Sanford Barnum,	Leicester, Vt.	Mr. M. M. Rice's
Phillips, Stephen Henry, LL. B.	Salem,	Mrs. Clarke's
Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis, LL. B.	Gardiner, Me.	Mr. Edwards's
Rand, Charles White, A. B. ( <i>Wes-</i> <i>leyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	Lisbon, N. H.	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Raymond, Henry Hunter, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Charleston, S. C.	Gr. H. 12
Rice, George Edward, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 4
Ruggles, John Rathbone,	New York, N. Y.	Gr. H. 6
Russell, William Goodwin, A. M.	Plymouth,	St. 7
Sanger, George Partridge, LL. B.	Cambridge,	H'y 20
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, A. B. ( <i>Georgetown Col., D. C.</i> )	Georgetown, D. C.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Semple, Henry Churchill, LL. B. ( <i>William and Mary Col., Va.</i> )	Williamsburg, Va.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Smith, Lewis Edwin,	Livonia, N. Y.	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Thayer, Andrew Eliot, LL. B.	Nashville, N. H.	D. 25
Todd, John, LL. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, LL. B.	Cambridge,	Rev. Dr. Ware's

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Charles Frederick, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Howe's
Adams, William Wright, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Edgefield Dist., S. C.	Mr. Marsh's
Appleton, Francis Henry, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Cochran's
Arnold, Samuel Greene, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	Gr. H. 7



<b>Beeson, William, A. B.</b> ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
<b>Bigelow, Francis Whitney, A. B.</b>	<i>Watertown,</i>	Gr. H. 11
<b>Boit, Edward Darley,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston
<b>Briggs, George Patrick, A. B.</b> ( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	<i>Pittsfield,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
<b>Cabot, James Elliot, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 34
<b>Capwell, Albert Bentley, A. B.</b> ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Wyoming Co., N. Y.</i>	Mr. F. Sawyer's
<b>Chamberlin, Franklin,</b>	<i>Lee,</i>	Mr. F. Sawyer's
<b>Chambliss, Frederic James, A. B.</b> ( <i>Oakland Col., Miss.</i> )	<i>Jefferson Co., Miss.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
<b>Churchill, Franklin Hunter, A. B.</b> ( <i>University of Vermont,</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	D. 8
<b>Cobb, Moses Gill, A. B.</b>	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Charlestown
<b>Curry, Jabez La Fayette Monroe, A. B.</b> ( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	<i>Talladega Co., Ala.</i>	Mrs. Leverett's
<b>Daniel, Jesse Philip,</b>	<i>La Fayette, Ala.</i>	Mr. Marsh's
<b>De Lancey, Edward Floyd, A. B.</b> ( <i>Geneva Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Geneva, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sessions's
<b>Dillaye, Stephen Devalson,</b>	<i>De Ruyter, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Shedd's
<b>Dunlap, Robert Hartley, A. B.</b> ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Brunswick, Me.</i>	Mr. Shedd's
<b>Edwards, Matthew Charles,</b>	<i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
<b>Farnham, Horace Putnam, A. B.</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Watson's
<b>Fiske, Francis Skinner, A. B.</b> ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
<b>Fleming, Samuel Lloyd,</b>	<i>Palmer,</i>	Mr. Sessions's
<b>Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, A. B.</b> ( <i>Oakland Col., Miss.</i> )	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
<b>Gillespie, Thomas Lindsay, A. B.</b> ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
<b>Goddard, Daniel Convers, A. B.</b> ( <i>University of Ohio,</i> )	<i>Zanesville, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Nourse's
<b>Gould, Albert Palmer,</b>	<i>Winchester, N. H.</i>	Mr. Noyes's
<b>Greene, Gardiner, A. B.</b> ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Norwich, Ct.</i>	Mr. W. Bates's
<b>Guernsey, Luther Blodgett,</b>	<i>Rochester, Vt.</i>	D. 40
<b>Haskell, Benjamin,</b>	<i>Southbridge,</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
<b>Hedges, William Connell,</b>	<i>Tiffin, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
<b>Jacobs, Bela Farwell, LL. B.</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 21



Lane, William Griswold, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Sandusky, Ohio, Mr. W. H. Hadley's</i>	
Liddle, William,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Misses Upham's
Lord, Harrison Van Rensselaer, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Orange,</i>	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Lowell, John, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Miltimore, James William,	<i>St. Mary's Co., Md.</i>	Mr. Fleming's
Morrell, Edward, A. B.	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	Mr. Sessions's
Nichols, Benjamin White, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Parker, Francis Edward, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H. 7
Parker, Henry Tuke, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. J. Porter's
Pinkerton, John Morison, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Derry, N. H.</i>	Mr. T. P. Larned's
Robertson, John Charles,	<i>Lafayette, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Leverett's
Rogers, Augustus Dodge,	<i>Salem,</i>	Gr. H. 3
Russell, Thomas Hastings, A. B.	<i>Princeton,</i>	D. 3
Sargent, Horace Binney, A. B.	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, A. B.	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	Mrs. Fales's
Stanton, William, A. B. ( <i>Jefferson</i> <i>Col., Pa.</i> )	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
Stone, Eben Francis, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. Belcher's
Story, Jacob,	<i>Essex,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Tucke, Eben Franklin, A. B. ( <i>Dart-</i> <i>mouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 22
Van Wyck, Charles Henry, A. B. ( <i>Rutgers Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Bloomington, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Sessions's
Walker, George, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth</i> <i>Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	Mr. T. P. Larned's
Ware, Henry, A. B.	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Rev. W. Ware's
Whaley, Benjamin Joseph, A. B. ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Colliston Dist., S. C.</i>	Gr. H. 10
Wheelwright, Josiah, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Marsh's
White, William Pinkney,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Wollaston, George Washington,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Kendall's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, Stephen Merrill,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston
Anderson, Samuel Jameson, A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Baldwin, Aaron Charles,	<i>Boston,</i>	Boston



<b>Batchelder, Eugene,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
<b>Beeson, Charles Henry, A. B.</b> ( <i>Washington Col., Pa.</i> )	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
<b>Bissell, Edward, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<i>Toledo, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Bigelow's
<b>Bolling, James Carter,</b>	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
<b>Butler, Franklin Jenness,</b>	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Oliver's
<b>Cavender, John Smith,</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Spaulding's
<b>Clarke, James Gordon, A. B.</b>	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
<b>Coburn, Stephen, A. M. (Waterville Col., Me.)</b>	<i>Bloomfield, Ms.</i>	Mrs. A. Wyeth's
<b>Codman, Robert, A. B.</b>	<i>Dorchester,</i>	7 Warland's Build.
<b>Cross, Alexander Hamilton, A. B.</b> ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
<b>Davis, Elijah Livingston,</b>	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
<b>Denton, William Pitt, A. B. (Dart- mouth Col., N. H.)</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Moore's
<b>Fisk, Robert Farris, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. W. Fisk's
<b>Fowler, William Henry, Lt. U.S.A.</b>	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Tremont House
<b>Fox, Charles James,</b>	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
<b>Gallagher, George Aiken, A. B.</b> ( <i>Spring Hill Col., Ala.</i> )	<i>Stockton, Ala.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
<b>Goode, Samuel,</b>	<i>Hot Springs, Va.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
<b>Gorman, William Roscoe,</b>	<i>Talbot Co., Ga.</i>	Mrs. Stewart's
<b>Hall, Abraham Oakey, A. B. (New York Univ.)</b>	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
<b>Hall, Thomas Bartlett, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. Warland's
<b>Harman, Thomas Leader,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Harman's
<b>Harvie, Lewis, A. B. (Centre Col., Ky.)</b>	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Stewart's
<b>Hewes, Thomas,</b>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
<b>Hoar, Edward Sherman, A. B.</b>	<i>Concord,</i>	Gr. H. 10
<b>Hoadly, George, A. B. (Western Reserve Col., Ohio.)</b>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Ford's
<b>Irvine, William McClanahan, A. B.</b> ( <i>Transylvania Univ., Ky.</i> )	<i>Richmond, Ky.</i>	Mr. W. Torry's
<b>Lea, John Buhler, (Nassau Hall, N.J.)</b>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Warland's Build.
<b>Loring, John Alden, A. B.</b>	<i>North Andover,</i>	Mr. Belcher's
<b>Low, Obed Burnham,</b>	<i>Essex,</i>	Mrs. McGee's
<b>Lynde, Charles Rollin, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Lerner's
<b>May, John Lewis, A. B. (St. Joseph's Col., Ala.)</b>	<i>Greensborough, Ala.</i>	Mr. Phelps's



Morton, James Hodges, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Taunton,	D. 11
Osborne, John Dunlop,	Richmond, Va.	D. 6
Parkman, Francis, A. B.	Boston,	D. 7
Parkman, George Francis, A. B.	Boston,	Boston
Peeples, Darling George,	Barnwell Dist., S. C.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Price, John William,	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Edwards's
Robinson, George Mosher, A. B. ( <i>St. Mary's Col., Md.</i> )	Brookline,	Brookline
See, Abraham Hilyard,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Hall's
Shaffer, Frederick James, A. M. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Charleston, S. C.	Dr. Flanders's
Simpson, John Wistar, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Laurens C. H., S. C.	Dr. Flanders's
Simpson, William Dunlap, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Laurens C. H., S. C.	Dr. Flanders's
Snow, Augustine,	Pomfret, Ct.	Mr. Snow's
Stone, Joshua Clapp, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Sessions's
Swan, Edward Henry, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Misses Upham's
Swanson, Nathan Graves,	La Grange, Ga.	Mrs. McGee's
Tatum, Seth,	La Grange, Ga.	Mrs. McGee's
Taylor, William Arthur,	Alexandria, D. C.	Mrs. Perkins's
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln, A. B.	Watertown,	Watertown
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock, A. B.	Natick,	M. 23
Welch, Edward Holker, A. M.	Boston,	Mr. W. Warland's
Wetherell, John, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Oxford,	Mrs. Felt's
White, Jonathan, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Randolph,	Mrs. Gardner's
Wilson, Archelaus, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Harrisville, N. H.	Mrs. Felt's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President*.  
 JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.  
 WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty*.  
 JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.  
 GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.  
 JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.  
 JOHN WARE, M. D.

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Ainsworth, Frederic S., A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chas. H. Stedman.
Alley, John Burroughs, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. Ware.
Andrew, Isaac Watson,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Andrews, Robert S. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Dr. D'Wolf.
Atkinson, Josiah, A. B. ( <i>Bow- doin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. K. Flint, B. Atkin- [son, and J. Atkinson.
Atkinson, Moses L., A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. Spofford.
Bacon, Alvan, M. D.	<i>Skowhegan, Me.</i>	
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr., [and A. Ball.



Ball, Josiah,	<i>Milford,</i>	Dr. Bucklin.
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Dr. Barnes.
Barrett, Henry Augustus, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Northampton,</i>	Dr. Benjamin Barrett.
Barrows, John Stuart, Jr., A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Fryeburg, Me.</i>	Drs. R. Barrows and L. [B. Bradley.]
Bates, George Anson,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. Bates.
Bennett, David Small,	<i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i>	Dr. C. T. Berry.
Bertody, Charles,	<i>Leicester,</i>	Dr. Sargent.
Braun, Edmund Eugene,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. L. M. I. Mignault.
Brown, Buckminster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Brown.
Buckingham, Chas. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Bumstead, Sereno Edwards		
Dwight,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Burns, Robinson,	<i>Eastfield, Vt.</i>	Dr. Benton.
Butler, Alexander Sloan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Lewis and Stevens.
Carrier, Joseph,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. Frémont.
Carter, John Sabin, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, Reynolds, [Storer, and Holmes.]
Case, Lyman Bostwick,	<i>Franklin, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Samuel H. Case.
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Chase, Henry Seymour,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. J. B. Chase.
Clapp, Salmon, A. B.	<i>Montague,</i>	Dr. James Deane.
Clarke, Edw. Hammond, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. S. Perry.
Clifford, Lewis Wade, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. U. Parsons.
Codman, Benjamin Storer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. W. Codman.
Cody, James,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Cogswell, William,	<i>Atkinson, N. H.</i>	Dr. George Cogswell.
Collamore, Francis,	<i>Pembroke,</i>	Dr. A. Collamore.
Cornell, William Mason, A. M.		
( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Barnard.
Crowell, John Rinaldo,	<i>Windham, N. H.</i>	Dr. J. H. Graves.
Cummings, Henry Thornton,		[Dale.]
A. B. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Drs. W. Wood, Wm. J.
Cushing, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Dr. Thaxter.
Cutler, George, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i>		
<i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Holliston,</i>	Dr. S. G. Burnap.
Cutler, Roswell,	<i>Holliston,</i>	Dr. S. G. Burnap.



<b>Davis, Benjamin Gardiner,</b>	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	<b>Drs. Bowditch, Wiley,</b> [Shattuck, and Parkman.
<b>Denniston, George Hudson,</b>	<i>Northampton,</i>	<b>Dr. C. E. Denniston.</b>
<b>Dickinson, William, A. B.</b> ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	
<b>Dixon, Robert,</b>	<i>Plainfield, Ct.</i>	<b>Dr. Campbell.</b>
<b>Dwight, Edwards Sevens,</b>	<i>Bumstead,</i>	<b>Dr. Lewis.</b>
<b>Ely, James Winchell Colman,</b> A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Barnstable,</i>	<b>Dr. H. Tuck.</b>
<b>Farnsworth, Charles Henry,</b>	<i>N. Bridgton, Me.</i>	<b>Dr. Thomas F. Perley.</b>
<b>Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.</b>	<i>Weymouth,</i>	<b>Dr. N. Fifield.</b>
<b>Fisher, Francis Willis,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Dr. Fisher.</b>
<b>Flagg, Samuel, A. B.</b>	<i>Worcester,</i>	<b>Dr. Amos Twitchell.</b>
<b>Flint, John Sydenham, A. B.</b>	<i>Leicester,</i>	<b>Dr. E. Flint.</b>
<b>Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,</b>	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	<b>Dr. Stedman.</b>
<b>Gay, George Henry, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Dr. Lewis.</b> [others.
<b>Gilman, Benjamin Franklin,</b>	<i>Tamworth, N. H.</i>	<b>Dr. N. D. Thompson and</b>
<b>Giroux, Olivier,</b>	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	<b>Dr. L. M. I. Mignault.</b>
<b>Gordon, Frederick A.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Dr. Lewis.</b>
<b>Greeley, Adoniram Judson,</b> A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Hudson, N. H.</i>	<b>Dr. J. G. Graves.</b>
<b>Grover, Wm. Augustus, M. D.</b>	<i>Tolland, Ct.</i>	
<b>Hall, George Rogers, A. B.</b> ( <i>Washington Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Warren, R. I.</i>	<b>Dr. O. Bullock.</b>
<b>Hamblen, Samuel,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Drs. Bowditch, &amp;c.</b>
<b>Harlow, E. A. W., A. B.</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<b>Dr. Leonard.</b>
<b>Harlow, James F.</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<b>Dr. Wellington.</b>
<b>Harrington, Christopher Clark,</b>	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	<b>Dr. S. Clapp.</b>
<b>Haszard, Albert Arnold,</b>	<i>South Kingston, R. I.</i>	<b>Drs. G. H. Church, and</b> [S. Knight, &c.
<b>Hawes, Russell Lorenzo,</b>	<i>Leominster,</i>	<b>Dr. C. C. Field.</b>
<b>Heison, Ferdinand John Chris-</b> <b>tian,</b>	<i>Germany,</i>	
<b>Hemmenway, Luke Eaton,</b>	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	<b>Dr. Dixon.</b>
<b>Hinckley, Darwin, M. D.</b>	<i>Mercer, Me.</i>	
<b>Hitchcock, David Keyes,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Dr. Hayward and others.</b>
<b>Holland, Henry Ephraim,</b>	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	<b>Dr. E. Morse.</b>
<b>Holman, Francis Amory,</b>	<i>Bolton,</i>	<b>Dr. J. B. Whitcomb.</b>
<b>Holman, Jonas Welch,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	
<b>Houlton, Hiram,</b>	<i>Houlton, Me.</i>	<b>Dr. J. Donnell.</b>
<b>Howes, Frederick, Jr. A. B.</b>	<i>Salem,</i>	<b>Dr. A. L. Peirson.</b>



Hubbard, Charles Powers,	<i>Acton, Me.</i>	Drs. Edwin Hall and H.
Jefferts, George P., A. B.		[I. Bowditch.
( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Kennebunkport, Me.</i>	Dr. Drew.
Jenkins, Freeman Hopkins,	<i>West Barnstable,</i>	Dr. T. P. Jackson.
Johnston, Lewis, A. B.	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	Drs. E. F. Harding and
		[A Sowers.
Jones, George Stevens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. S. Jones.
Kennedy, Thomas William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis.
Knight, Elam Clark,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	Dr. Hiram Corlies.
Kuhn, Austin, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Lambert, Thomas Scott,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Lawrence, William Richards,	<i>Brookline,</i>	'Dr. Ware.
Mann, Cyrus Sweetser, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Marchant, Joseph,	<i>S. Kingston, R. I.</i>	Dr. S. Clapp.
Martin, Henry Augustine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Mason, Augustus, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i>		
<i>Univ., R. I.)</i>	<i>Newton, Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Merritt, Samuel, M. D.	<i>Sebasticook, Me.</i>	
Mignault, Joseph Auspice,	<i>Chambly, L. C.</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Miller, Joseph Leland, M. D.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Minot, Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
M'Leish, John,	<i>Malden,</i>	
Morrill, Charles, LIBRARIAN,	<i>Chichester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Ball.
Morse, Jonathan Gilman,	<i>Moultonborough, N. H.</i>	
Mudge, Z. A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Newall, Robert Wingate,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis.
Newton, Calvin, A. M. ( <i>Union</i>		
<i>Col., N. Y.)</i>	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. Johnson.
Ordway, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	Dr. T. R. Boutelle.
Park, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Weston, Vt.</i>	Dr. Joseph Jackson.
Parker, Moses, A. B. ( <i>Dart.</i>		
<i>Col. N. H.)</i>	<i>Bradford,</i>	Dr. Cogswell.
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Peabody, Augustus Goddard, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Peirson.
Perkins, George Augustus,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. E. Hale.
Phelps, Charles Abner, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. A. Phelps.
Phipps, James Monroe, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Boston,</i>	Dr. Stedman.
Poland, Joseph, M. D.	<i>Hamilton,</i>	
Pratt, Henry Preston,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. Holmes.



<b>Randall, Benjamin Prince,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Kimball Hill.
<b>Remington, Stephen,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	
<b>Rice, Alexander John, A. B.</b>	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
<b>Richardson, Moses Charles,</b>		[R. Barrows.
A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Springfield, N. H.</i>	Drs. I. B. Bradley and
<b>Rinfret, Remi Ferdinand,</b>	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. John Blanchet.
<b>Robinson, Luther, A. M.</b>		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
<b>Robinson, Marcus Tullius,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
<b>Sanborn, George Washington,</b>	<i>E. Kingston, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bartlett.
<b>Sargent, Henry, A. B. (<i>Yale</i></b>		
<b><i>Col., Ct.</i>)</b>	<i>Worcester,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
<b>Savage, Isaac A.,</b>	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	
<b>Schrage, John Joseph,</b>	<i>Lunenburg, N. S.</i>	Dr. Joseph Stevermann.
<b>Shackford, Rufus,</b>	<i>Chester, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
<b>Simson, Edward Mortimer,</b>	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	Dr. Brown.
<b>Smith, Dryden,</b>	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Drs. J. Smith and Cutter.
<b>Stevens, Calvin,</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. John T. Gilman.
<b>Stevens, Justin Edward, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Lewis and Stevens.
<b>Stimson, Edward, A. B.</b>	<i>Dedham,</i>	Dr. Perry.
<b>Tappan, Mortimer Brockway,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. C. H. Stedman.
<b>Thayer, William Henry,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
<b>Thing, Ira,</b>	<i>Mt. Vernon, Me.</i>	Dr. Holmes.
<b>Thurston, Horace,</b>	<i>Hopkinton, R. I.</i>	Drs. Thurston and Big-
<b>Tiffany, Edward,</b>	<i>Alden, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Pride. [elow, &c.
<b>Townsend, George James, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
<b>Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. M.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Townsend.
<b>Tozer, William,</b>	<i>Malden,</i>	
<b>Train, Horace Dwight, A. B.</b>	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Tuck.
<b>Treadwell, Robert Odiorne, A. B.</b>	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cheever.
<b>Trostin, Mark,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	
<b>Tucker, Albert Gallatin,</b>	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. Parsons.
<b>Wales, Ephraim, Jr.</b>	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. Wales.
<b>Walker, Joseph Hurd, A. B.</b>	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Dr. W. J. Walker.
<b>Warren, Royal Sibley,</b>	<i>Newton, Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
<b>Washburn, Thomas Dickman,</b>	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Dr. James Deane.
<b>Wells, Eleazer Porter,</b>	<i>South Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
<b>Wentworth, William J.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. William Clark.
<b>Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.



White, Henry Orne, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. W. J. Walker.
Whiting, Henry, A. B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. Perry.
Williams, William, A. M. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Pierson.
Wood, C. Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Woodward, Rufus, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. S. B. Woodward.
Yelpcz, Standish Lounding, M. D.	<i>Rockingburg, N. S.</i>	
York, Jasper Hazen, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Yoskeen, Henry Washburn, M. D.	<i>Bridgetown, N. S.</i>	
Zano, William Henry, M. D.	<i>Hempport, N. H.</i>	

---

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Batchelder, Francis L.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
Clarke, Edward H.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Harlow, Edwin A. W.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Harlow's
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	
Jacobs, Justin A.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Jacobs's
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	
Sears, Philip H.	<i>East Dennis,</i>	
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Ware, George F.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Whitcomb, Charles A.	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.

HENRY W. TORREY, A. B.

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	C. H. 10
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Danvers,</i>	H. 25
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 24
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 23
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	M. 25
Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 24
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Force, Manning Ferguson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 7
Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	St. 25
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5



Goodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 9
Gray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 11
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Habersham, John Rae,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	C. H. 9
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Flanders's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 8
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H'y 10
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H. 24
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H. 12
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Merrill, Ayres Philip,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	H'y 6
Page, Rolla Oscar,	<i>Canton, N. Y.</i>	H'y 14
Parker, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 12
Phillips, Edward Bromfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H'y 2
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	H'y 21
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 7
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Rowan, Alfred William,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 7
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i>	St. 22
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 8
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 15
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Upham, George Phineas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6



Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 13
Weston, Moultrie,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 14
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 11



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Farwell's
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H. 29
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. S. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 27
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H'y 23
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 13
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 32
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Cruft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 9
Cummings, Isaac Ilsley,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 26
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. A. Chapman's
Davies, Solomon Betts,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Dexter, William Sohier,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	H'y 16
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 31
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 23
Gorham, William Henry,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 27
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's



Hastings, John Adams,	<i>Brighton,</i>	H. 15
Hepburn, George Olin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 26
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 13
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	St. 10
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hudson's
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 31
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
Merrill, Abner Little,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 15
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 22
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 27
Morris, James,	<i>Westchester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 10
Neal, George Benjamin,	<i>Newton Lower Falls,</i>	H'y 16
Neil, William Allen,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	H. 10
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 22
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 32
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Parkman, Charles McDonogh,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 23
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	H. 10
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 13
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Rodman, Thomas R.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 6
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 9
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Davis,	<i>Tisbury,</i>	Mrs. McGee's



<b>Soule, Augustus Lord,</b>	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
<b>Stebbins, Richard,</b>	<i>Springfield,</i>	H. 9
<b>Stevens, Daniel Waldo,</b>	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H'y 23
<b>Swan, Joshua Augustus,</b>	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 28
<b>Thayer, Charles French,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 12
<b>Tucke, Edward Prentiss,</b>	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	M. 22
<b>Webb, Nathan,</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12
<b>Wellington, Charles Woodward</b>	<i>Wilder, Templeton,</i>	H. 9
<b>Whitman, Bernard Crosby,</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 27
<b>Whitney, Henry Augustus,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
<hr/>		
<b>Philbrick, Edward Southwick,</b>	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 29



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, James Bemis,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 13
Adams, Mark Sibley,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 13
Allen, Charles,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	H. 16
Andrews, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 16
Bliss, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 30
Boughton, Frederic Augustus,	<i>Pittsford, N. Y.</i>	H. 14
Breese, Thomas,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	M. 29
Brown, James Perry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	C. H. 8
Chamberlain, Augustus Porter,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Chase, Charles Tufts,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Chase's
Coolidge, Austin Jacobs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 3
Cushing, Lemuel Francis Sydney,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 13
Dorsey, Caleb,	<i>Ellicot's Mills, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Edgerton, John Marshall,	<i>Shirley Village,</i>	H. 5
Endicott, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Farnsworth, George Washington,	<i>Groton,</i>	St. 29
Felton, John Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Fitzhugh, Daniel Holker,	<i>Sonyea, N. Y.</i>	St. 30
Flanders, Abraham Hilliard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Flanders's
Gardner, John Flagg,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H'y 15
Gardner, Joseph Peabody,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gassett, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Glazier, William Belcher,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 1
Glenn, John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's



Gordon, Solomon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Stewart's
Harding, Chester,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Hallett, Henry Larned,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Heard, Augustine,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	St. 13
Henshaw, Andrew Isbell,	<i>Clarke Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Henshaw, John Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Henshaw's
Hodges, Charles Edward,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 30
Hodges, Richard Manning,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Homer, Charles Whitefield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Homer's
Hyatt, Ferris Forman,	<i>Owego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Jennison, James,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	St. 19
Johnson, Joshua,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 1
Kendall, Charles Grant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Kuhn, George Gideon,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Lawrence, Robert Means,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Lincoln, Preston Shepard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Locke, John,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Spaulding's
Lowe, Charles,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Mackenzie, Colin,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Marsters, John Marshall,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	St. 6
Miner, Edward Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 14
Morrell, Charles Henry,	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	St. 5
Munroe, John Alexander,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Oxnard, George Dearborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nourse's
Phillips, George William,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plympton, Charles Henry Paine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Smith's
Revere, Edward Hutchinson Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Robinson, Reuben Totman,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Rollins, Charles Mertens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Saltonstall, Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Savage, James Woodruff,	<i>Bedford, N. H.</i>	St. 14
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Scituate,</i>	St. 16



Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. H. Porter's
Smith, Charles Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Swan, Albert,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Thaxter, Duncan McBeane,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	St. 6
Thorndike, George Emerson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Tiffany, Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Timmins, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 14
Tison, John Allen,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Tison, William Mackenzie,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Tower, Francis Marion,	<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Ward, Matthews Flournoy,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Waters, George Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 26
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	H. 5
Wright, William Henry Prentice,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 15
<hr/>		
Munson, Samuel Alfred,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	D. 14



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Thornton Kirkland,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 1
Alston, Joseph Pringle,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Ames, Nathan,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ames's
Andrews, Charles Lowell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ayer, Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Baker, Darley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4
Ball, Nahum,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Bigelow, Edward Irving,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mrs. Lerner's
Chandler, Thomas Henderson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. H. Porter's
Chase, Henry,	<i>Newton,</i>	M. 32
Clarke, Thomas Curtis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Bradford's
Cooke, Josiah Parsons,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
De Mestre, André,	<i>Sydney, New So. Wales,</i>	H. 4
Dugan, James Atherton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Eustis, George,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	H'y 1
Fessenden, Charles Stuart Davis,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Fisher, Frederic Pitkin,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Fisher, Francis Porter,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Fowler, James,	<i>Westfield,</i>	M. 16
French, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 20
Goodrich, John Franklin,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 18
Gould, Nathaniel Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19



Hale, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 17
Hastings, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 3
Heard, Franklin Fisk,	<i>Wayland,</i>	St. 18
Henshaw, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Heywood, George,	<i>Concord,</i>	St. 1
Hodges, Francis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	H. 3
Holman, Henry Whitcomb,	<i>Bolton,</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Hopkins, John David,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Howard, Thomas Dwight,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H. 3
Huse, Charles Enoch,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	M. 30
Ives, Stephen Bradshaw,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Judkins, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 4
Loring, William Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Loring, Charles Greely,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Parker, James Cutler Dunn,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Parsons, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
Ray, William Porter,	<i>Twicksbury,</i>	H'y 1
Russell, Elliott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Sanger, Greenleaf,	<i>Dover,</i>	H'y 18
Sargent, Lucius Manlius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Williams's
Smith, Charles Weyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
Stevens, William Oliver,	<i>North Andover,</i>	M. 32
Stone, Jonathan Coolidge,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. R. Torry's
Teel, Edwin,	<i>Somerville,</i>	St. 4
Thorndike, James Stewart,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Tiffany, George Peabody,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Trask, Gustavus,	<i>Beverly,</i>	H. 17
Wadsworth, Alexander Scammel,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Whitney, David Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Wiley, Adams,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	St. 2



<b>Wiley, Jefferson,</b>	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	<b>St. 2</b>
<b>Williams, George Gorham,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mr. R. Morse's</b>
<b>Young, Edward James,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>St. 17</b>



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
Law Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	154
Students attending Medical Lectures	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	153
Resident Graduates	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
								<hr/> 357

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	59
Juniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66
Sophomores	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	71
Freshmen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56
University Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
								<hr/> 254

---

TOTAL . . . . 611



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books : — viz.

**BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,**

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar,\* including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

**BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,**

in Felton's Greek Reader, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

**BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,**

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic; Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra to "the Extraction of the Square Root"; and "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," to "VII. Of Proportions." Also in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

*Note.* The examination upon Geometry will be especially directed to ascertain the distinctness of the pupil's ideas upon the nature of forms.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

---

\* Teachers are requested particularly to notice that Cæsar's Commentaries and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar are *required* books.



The examination for the Freshman Class occupies two days, and takes place on the Monday and Tuesday, (the 25th and 26th of August, 1845) of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M., on Monday morning. Attendance on both days is required.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission to advanced standing, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies, viz.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required studies* pursued by the class, for which he is offered.
3. And in the *elective studies* of two out of the three departments of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, pursued by that class for which he is offered. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and college discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, after being accepted on examination, must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges ac-



cruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.

The academical year is divided into two **TERMS** and two **VACATIONS** :—

The first Term commences on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (30th of August, 1844), and continues twenty weeks.

The first Vacation commences at the end of the first Term (January 17th, 1845), and continues six weeks.

The second Term commences at the end of the first Vacation (February 28th, 1845), and continues twenty weeks.

The second Vacation commences at the end of the second Term (July 18th), and continues until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday (15th) of October, the first Tuesday (6th) of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term (16th of July).

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (14th) of May.

**COMMENCEMENT** is on the fourth Wednesday (27th) of August, 1845.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.\*

---

### FRESHMEN.

#### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Greek*. Xenophon's *Anabasis*. — Herodotus begun. — Sophocles's *Greek Grammar* reviewed. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Livy (*Folsom's Selections*). — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Geometry*, and Peirce's *Algebra*, to "Equations of the Second Degree."
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

#### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*. One book of Herodotus. — Two of the *Odyssey*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing *Greek*.
2. *Latin*. Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics*. Peirce's *Algebra*, continued to "General Theory

---

\* The laws of the University allow, after the Freshman year, to the Parents or Guardians of Undergraduates a selection in respect of certain specified studies. This selection must be made known to the Faculty on or before THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, IN EACH YEAR. If no notice of such selection be received, in respect of any student, the Faculty themselves proceed to assign to such student the elective studies they deem it best for him to pursue. No student is allowed to select or have assigned to him more elective studies, than will occupy, with the required studies, in Recitation and Lectures, every week, twenty-one hours.



of Equations," and Sections II. and III. of Logarithms; Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, without the Applications to Navigation, Surveying, and Spherical Astronomy.

4. *History*. Heeren's Researches on Ancient Greece, and Keightley's History of Rome, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
5. *Natural History*. Smellie's Philosophy.

In the Freshman year there are no Elective Studies.

## SOPHOMORES.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's Grammar. — 2d and 3d Books of Campbell's Rhetoric. — Themes. — Declamations.
2. *History*. Tytler's Universal History.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, to "Longitude."
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, concluded. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Equations of Loci."
3. *Greek*. Six Books of the Iliad. — Kühner's Greek Grammar. — Munk's Metres. — Writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin*. Cicero de Officiis. — Munk's Metres. — Writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages*.

### SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. 1st Part of Stewart's Philosophy of the Human Mind.
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, concluded.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Quadratic Locus."



3. *Greek*. Antigone of Sophocles. — The Panegyricus of Isocrates. Munk's Metres. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Munk's Metres. — Exercises in writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## JUNIORS.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *History*. Lectures and Recitations. — Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
3. *Physics*. Peirce's Treatise on Sound. — Olmsted's Astronomy.
4. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Cousin's Psychology.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. The same as in the Sophomore year.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded.
4. *Greek*. The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus. — Munk's Metres. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.

### SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Logic. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics*. Electricity and Magnetism (last edition of Cambridge Treatise).
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics.



2. *Practical Mathematics.* Practical Course. The same as in the Sophomore year.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Imaginary, Residual, and Integral Calculus, by Lectures.
4. *Greek.* Demosthenes on the Crown. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Medea of Seneca. — Aulularia of Plautus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages.*
7. *Botany.*

## SENIORS.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism. — Themes and Declamations.
3. *History.* Lectures on American History.
4. *Physics.* By Lectures.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics.* Daniell's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Analytical Mechanics, by Lectures.
3. *Greek.* The Gorgias of Plato. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Medea of Seneca. — Aulularia of Plautus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Modern Languages.*

## SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Political Science.* — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Philosophy.* Forensics.



4. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
5. Lectures on the *Application of Science to the Arts*.
6. Lectures on *Physics*.
7. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. A Treatise on Optics.
  2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics, and the Undulatory Theory of Light.
  3. *Greek*. Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  4. *Latin*. Cicero's Orations against Verres. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
  5. *Modern Languages*.
  6. *Philosophy*. Lieber's Political Ethics.
  7. *Botany*.
  8. *Mineralogy and Geology*.
- 

☞ Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and on some of which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend : —

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.



The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, in four divisions, one division reading each week.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, or the two first books of Xenophon's Memorabilia, Locke's Essay, Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, Paley's Moral Philosophy, and Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, and Geography. Whateley's Rhetoric and Logic are preferred.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation



**of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.**

**Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.**

**It is considered of great importance that those who enter the School should be present at the beginning of the first term.**



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law. No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 8,600 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.



No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission; but the student must produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, *at the commencement of each term*, to be retained by him till the end of the term, and then to be accounted for. No student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and security given.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; \* for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University, comprising Lectures on Anatomy, by Dr. WARREN; on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, by Dr. WEBSTER; on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, by Professor TREADWELL; on the Means of preserving Health, by Professor JOHN WARE; on History, by Professor SPARKS; on Rhetoric and Criticism, by Professor CHANNING; on the French, Spanish, German, and Italian Languages and Literature, by Professor LONGFELLOW; on Botany, by Professor GRAY; and on Physics and Astronomy, by Professor LOVERING. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$10 per annum. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

---

\* The other expenses for a term are as follows:—

Board, twenty weeks, at \$1.75 to \$3.50 per week,	from \$35	to \$70
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	26	to 52.
Furniture, (if the student does not furnish his own,) . . . . .	10	to 20
Washing, . . . . .	7.50	to 15
Fuel, for the first or winter term, from August to January,	12	to 21
“ for the second or summer term, from February to July, from \$6 to \$10.		
Servant, (if one is employed,) to make fires, clean boots, &c.,	5	to 10
	\$95.50 to 188.	



The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years and a half; and, after the first term of professional study, students are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1844, 1846, 1848, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, (commencing in the odd-numbered years, 1845, 1847, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Story on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years and a half, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months, and have passed a satisfactory examination; or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in the Law School for one year; are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years and a half. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.  
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Spence's Inquiry.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Chitty on Contracts.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Kyd on Awards.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Phillips on Evidence (9th edition).
*Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Starkie on Evidence.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Roper on Legacies.
Stephens's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Saunders's Reports (William's's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
*Story on Contracts.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.



## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

*Regular Course.*

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 Bayley on Bills.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.  
 Chitty on Bills.  
 Collyer on Partnership.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Gow on Partnership.  
 Holt's Law of Shipping.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Story on Bills of Exchange.  
 \*Story on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.

*Parallel Course.*

Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).  
 Phillips on Insurance.  
 Roscoe on Bills.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.  
 Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.  
 Wilkinson on Shipping.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling- hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Preston on Estates.
Sugden on Powers.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden on Purchasers and Ven- dors.	Runninton on Ejectment.
	Select cases in the Reports.
	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwards on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.



*Regular Course.*

Maddock's Chancery.  
 Newland on Contracts in Equity.  
 \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity.  
 Wigram on Discovery.

*Parallel Course.*

Hoffman's Chancery Practice.  
 Hoffman's Master in Chancery.  
 Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Select cases in the Reports.  
 Smith's Chancery Practice.

## CRIMINAL LAW.

East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Gabbett's Criminal Law.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Hæc Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Foucher's Codes.
Mackeldey du Droit Romain.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier on the Contract of Sale (by Cushing).	Niebuhr's History of Rome.
Pothier on Obligations.	The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau and Carleton).
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> , with the Supplements.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherforth's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on Captures.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Select cases and speeches. The Federalist.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

The Medical Lectures form a department of instruction in Harvard University. They begin annually, at the Medical College in Mason Street, Boston, on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

The Introductory Lecture is given at 12 o'clock of the above day, in the Anatomical Theatre, by the Professors in rotation.

The following are the courses of Lectures delivered in this College, with the fees annexed.

	FEES.*
<i>Anatomy and Operative Surgery,</i> Prof. WARREN.	\$ 15-00
<i>Midwifery and Med. Jurisprudence,</i> Prof. CHANNING.	10-00
<i>Materia Medica,</i> Prof. BIGELOW.	10-00
<i>Principles of Surg. and Clin. Surg.</i> Prof. HAYWARD.	10-00
<i>Chemistry,</i> Prof. WEBSTER.	10-00
<i>Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine,</i> } Profs. WARE and BIGELOW.	15-00

The fee for matriculation is \$3. This fee is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all persons who propose to attend any of the courses.

The Hospital and Library are gratuitous. Tickets for Dissecting-Room, \$5. No exertions are spared to obtain a supply of subjects according to the existing laws, and to furnish to the class the means of pursuing the important branch of practical anatomy. Board is as low as in any of our cities.

The Clinical Lectures in Medicine and Surgery are given to the class on cases in the Massachusetts General Hospital, three times a week. Surgical operations at the Hospital are frequent. An abundant opportunity is thus furnished for students for most important practical observation and study.

---

\* Fees for the Tickets are required to be paid for when the Tickets are taken out, and no person can be admitted to a lecture who does not exhibit his ticket for the same when called for.



The Lectures on ANATOMY and OPERATIVE SURGERY are delivered daily. They are so arranged that the anatomy of one part of the body is made to illustrate that of another. The operations of surgery, instead of following each other in a routine which is sometimes tedious to the student, are intermixed with the anatomical demonstrations of parts concerned in operations. All the new operations are particularly shown.

The demonstrations of anatomy, and those of the operations, are aided by a large cabinet. The professor in this department has added to his extensive collection a number of valuable preparations in wax, to show various tumors and diseases of the skin; some colored casts in plaster of Paris; many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in anatomy and surgery; and also the newly invented surgical instruments.

The accommodations for private dissection are ample, and as reasonable in regard to expense as in any medical school in the country. No means are spared in obtaining a sufficient supply of subjects for dissection, and the students are aided in their dissections and preparations by an able and attentive demonstrator.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. Lectures are regularly given on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery. Separate Lectures are given in Operative Midwifery. Abundant opportunity is furnished to each member of the class to learn the use of instruments. The Lectures are illustrated by models made in Florence, and by plates. The Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence are very much confined to the statement of principles, which are illustrated by cases.

The Lectures on MATERIA MEDICA consist of the history of the various articles used in medicine, their physical and medicinal properties, their application to the treatment of disease, and the forms, modes, and quantities in which they are administered. Specimens of each medicine, and colored engravings of medicinal plants, are exhibited at the Lectures, while an opportunity to observe the effect of those most in use, is afforded in the Clinical Lectures given by the professor at the Hospital.

The Lectures on the PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY and CLINICAL SURGERY continue four months, during which the students visit the surgical patients at the Hospital and attend all the operations.

In the Clinical Lectures, the Professor speaks of every case that is admitted into the surgical department of the Hospital; describes the



disease ; gives the diagnosis and prognosis at some length, with the mode of treatment. In the Clinical Lectures are described the surgical operations which are performed, with such remarks as to the mode of performing them, and the particular manner in which each operation is done, as are thought likely to be useful and instructive to the students.

A collection, made in Europe, of plaster models, colored to represent various surgical diseases, has been recently introduced into this department.

THE CHEMICAL LECTURES are continued during four months, four Lectures being given each week. The chemical apparatus, to which additions are constantly made, is very extensive, and enables the Professor to illustrate the various subjects with all the requisite experiments.

The course of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC embraces the Lectures given at the Medical College, on the general principles of Pathology and Therapeutics, and on the history and treatment of particular diseases, and the Clinical Lectures given at the Massachusetts General Hospital. A collection of preparations in plaster, to the number of about fifty, admirably colored, has been recently imported from Paris, for the use of this department. These preparations serve to exhibit, not only the morbid anatomy of the particular diseases of which they are examples, but also constitute a series of illustrations of the various elementary forms of disease. Morbid *post-mortem* appearances, in recent specimens, form very important means of pathological instruction in this department.

The Clinical Lectures at the Hospital are given twice a week, and occupy two hours each. Students have an opportunity of visiting all the cases, and of observing and learning the symptoms and treatment of each case, and particularly of the exploration of the body, for the PHYSICAL SIGNS of disease, by *palpation*, *auscultation*, and *percussion*.

Taking into view the amount of instruction given in this School, the splendid and extensive apparatus with which it is furnished, its connection with the numerous cases and operations of one of the best conducted hospitals in the United States, together with the general thorough acquisitions and high respectability of its graduates, it may be doubted whether any seminary in the country offers the means of a more complete professional education, than may be obtained in the Medical School of Boston.



## STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine, and by paying three dollars.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.



VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.\*

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.†

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy,

\* A third course may be attended without fee, provided that no two courses of Lectures shall be admitted to qualify students for gratuitous admission to Lectures in this school, which have not been attended in separate years, or at least six months from each other.

At a meeting of the Medical Faculty, May 29, 1841, it was

*Voted*, That hereafter two full courses of Lectures in this School be required of candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. But for one of these courses a substitute may be received in a course of Lectures at any other medical institution in which the number of teachers is not less than six, and in which the time occupied by lectures is not less than four months.

† Certificates of competent persons are deemed satisfactory, without a personal examination.



Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in Univer-



sity Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is twenty dollars and is to be paid to the Dean.



## LIBRARY.

---

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 3,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 8,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 46,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.



The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows :—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 3,000
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 8,600
Public do.	. . . . .	" 46,000
Society Libraries of the Students	. . . . .	" 10,000
		<hr/>
Total	. . . . .	about 68,600



## EXPENSES.

---

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows : —

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms . . . . .	\$ 75·00
Rent and Care of Room . . . . .	15·00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2·25 per week . . . . .	90·00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1·75 per week . . . . .	\$ 70·00
Text-books . . . . .	12·00
Special Repairs, &c. . . . .	from 1 to 2·00

---

\$ 194·00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6·50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2·25 to \$3·50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.

The bills containing College charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.



















A Δ  
Educ U 4810.405  
CATALOGUE A

OF THE  
  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
  
OF  
  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
  
FOR THE  
  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
  
1844-45.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF AND COMPANY,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1844.

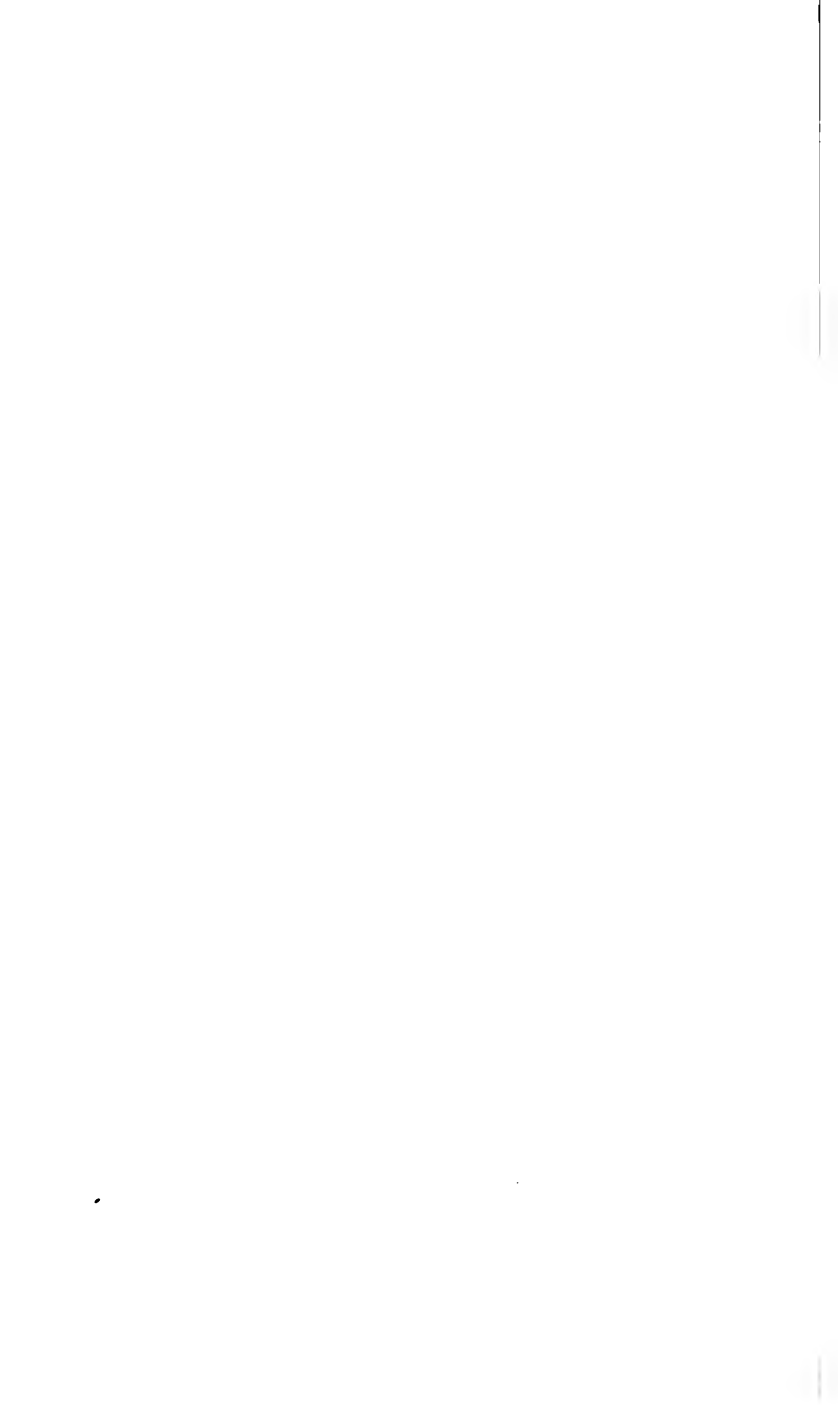




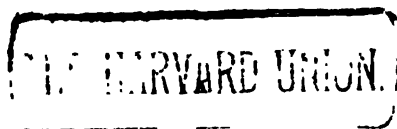












CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1844-45.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF AND COMPANY,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1844.



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY  
RECEIVED FROM THE  
HARVARD UNION LIBRARY  
JAN 11 1937

44

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
C. H.	.	.	.	College House.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

HON. SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ; —

Hon. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JAMES JACKSON, M. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

GEORGE BANCROFT, LL. D.

SAMUEL H. WALLEY, JR., A. M.

Rev. JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, D. D.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.

HOSEA BALLOU, 2d., A. M.

WILLIAM M. ROGERS, A. M.



# OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



THADDEUS W. HARRIS, M. D., *Librarian.*

JARED SPARKS, LL. D., *McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D., *Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Biblical Literature.*

PIETRO BACHI, A. M., J. U. D., *Instructor in Italian and Portuguese.*

CHARLES BECK, P. D., *University Professor of Latin, and Permanent Tutor.*

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M., *Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages and Literature, and Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M., *Eliot Professor of Greek Literature.*

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M., *Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics.*

ASA GRAY, M. D., *Fisher Professor of Natural History.*

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M., *Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

BERNARD ROLKER, *Instructor in German.*

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M., *Tutor in Greek.*

M. DE LAPORTE, *Instructor in French.*

HENRY W. TORREY, A. B., *Tutor in Political Economy, and Instructor in Elocution.*

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M., *Tutor in Latin.*

HENRY F. BOND, A. M., *Proctor.*

WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, A. M., *Proctor.*

FRANCIS E. PARKER, A. B., *Proctor.*

BELA F. JACOBS, A. B., *Proctor.*

JAMES C. MERRILL, A. B., *Proctor.*

ALEXANDER W. THAYER, A. B., *Proctor.*

---

WILLIAM G. STEARNS, A. M., *Steward.*



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

---

## DIVINITY STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 30
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Butler, Noble, A. M. ( <i>S. Hanover Col., Ind.</i> )	<i>S. Hanover, Ind.</i>	D. 22
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 17
Ellis, John, A. B.	<i>Medfield,</i>	D. 31
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 29
Greene, William Batchelder,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 5
Hill, Thomas, A. B.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	D. 41
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nute's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 35
White, William Orne, A. M.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 42



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. 38
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Avery, Robert Stanton,	<i>Preston, Ct.</i>	D. 19
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis, A. B.	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	D. 31
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge, Prof. Longfellow's</i>	
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 15

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Alger, William Rounseville,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 18
Bacon, Rufus Henry, A. B. ( <i>Hamilton</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Oneida Co., N. Y.</i>	D. 24
Clark, Samuel Fulton,	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	D. 2
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 23
Hadley, William Hobart, A. M. ( <i>Union</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cambridge, Mr. W. H. Hadley's</i>	
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 13
Hudson, Henry James, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	
Knapp, Francis Bellows, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 27
Knapp, Frederick Newman, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 27
Morrill, Daniel Follensbee, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Amesbury,</i>	D. 26
Osgood, George,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	D. 4
Reynolds, Grindall, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF LAW.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D.

---

### LAW STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Atchison, Daniel Denison, A. B. ( <i>Centre Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Stuart's
Bellows, Abel Herbert, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Manning's
Bishop, Charles,	<i>Norwalk, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Pratt's
Bond, Ephraim Ward, A. M. ( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Springfield, Mass.</i>	Mr. Dillingham's
Brown, Lorenzo Dow,	<i>Lee,</i>	Mr. Willmot's
Bradford, James Munroe, LL. B.	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Buckingham, Francis William,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Buckingham's
Cantwell, Edward Chrysostom,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Gr. H. 8
Churchill, Joseph McKean, A. B.	<i>Milton,</i>	Mr. Tufts's
Clymer, Edward Myers,	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Coburn, Alonzo, A. B. ( <i>Waterville Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bloomfield, Me.</i>	Mrs. A. Wyeth's
Fish, Asa Israel, LL. B.	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Mr. J. Porter's
Folsom, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Miami Univ., Ohio,</i> )	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	D. 10
Foster, Moses, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Andover,</i>	Mr. Belcher's



Freeman, Francis Atkinson, A. B. ( <i>Dartmouth Col., N. H.</i> )	Dover, N. H.	Mrs. Larned's
Galbraith, William Ayres,	Erie, Pa.	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, A. B. ( <i>Kenyon Col., Ohio</i> .)	Columbus, Ohio,	Mrs. Ford's
Latham, Benjamin Franklin,	North Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Schutte's
Marvin, John Gage, LL. B. LIBRARIAN,	Towanda, Pa.	Dane Hall 4
Mauran, P. Bowen,	Providence, R. I. M	T. P. Larned's
McIntosh, Anthony Walke, A. B. ( <i>Hampden Sydney Col., Va.</i> )	Norfolk, Va.	Mr. Bigelow's
McRae, Charles Stuart, LL. B.	Jackson Co., Miss.	Mr. W. Warland's
Mott, Henry Augustus,	New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Dix's
Peniston, Anthony Armand,	Baton Rouge, La.	Mr. Phelps's
Perry, Sanford Barnum,	Leicester, Vt.	Mr. M. M. Rice's
Phillips, Stephen Henry, LL. B.	Salem,	Mrs. Clarke's
Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis, LL. B.	Gardiner, Me.	Mr. Edwards's
Rand, Charles White, A. B. ( <i>Wes-</i> <i>leyan Univ., Ct.</i> )	Lisbon, N. H.	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Raymond, Henry Hunter, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Charleston, S. C.	Gr. H. 12
Rice, George Edward, A. B.	Boston,	Gr. H. 4
Ruggles, John Rathbone,	New York, N. Y.	Gr. H. 6
Russell, William Goodwin, A. M.	Plymouth,	St. 7
Sanger, George Partridge, LL. B.	Cambridge,	H'y 20
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, A. B. ( <i>Georgetown Col., D. C.</i> )	Georgetown, D. C.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Semple, Henry Churchill, LL. B. ( <i>William and Mary Col., Va.</i> )	Williamsburg, Va.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Smith, Lewis Edwin,	Livonia, N. Y.	Mr. F. Sawyer's
Thayer, Andrew Eliot, LL. B.	Nashville, N. H.	D. 25
Todd, John, LL. B.	Cambridge,	Mr. Todd's
Ware, Thornton Kirkland, LL. B.	Cambridge,	Rev. Dr. Ware's

## MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Charles Frederick, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Howe's
Adams, William Wright, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Edgefield Dist., S. C.	Mr. Marsh's
Appleton, Francis Henry, A. B.	Boston,	Mrs. Cochran's
Arnold, Samuel Greene, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Providence, R. I.	Gr. H. 7



<b>Beeson, William, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<b>Uniontown, Pa.</b>	<b>Mr. Sweetman's</b>
<b>Bigelow, Francis Whitney, A. B.</b>	<b>Watertown,</b>	<b>Gr. H. 11</b>
<b>Boit, Edward Darley,</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>Boston</b>
<b>Briggs, George Patrick, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Williams Col.</i> )	<b>Pittsfield,</b>	<b>Mr. R. Morse's</b>
<b>Cabot, James Elliot, A. B.</b>	<b>Boston,</b>	<b>D. 34</b>
<b>Capwell, Albert Bentley, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<b>Wyoming Co., N. Y.</b>	<b>Mr. F. Sawyer's</b>
<b>Chamberlin, Franklin,</b>	<b>Lee,</b>	<b>Mr. F. Sawyer's</b>
<b>Chambliss, Frederic James, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Oakland Col., Miss.</i> )	<b>Jefferson Co., Miss.</b>	<b>Mr. Thurston's</b>
<b>Churchill, Franklin Hunter, A. B.</b>		
( <i>University of Vermont,</i> )	<b>New York, N. Y.</b>	<b>D. 8</b>
<b>Cobb, Moses Gill, A. B.</b>	<b>Charlestown,</b>	<b>Charlestown</b>
<b>Curry, Jabez La Fayette Monroe, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Franklin Col., Ga.</i> )	<b>Talladega Co., Ala.</b>	<b>Mrs. Leverett's</b>
<b>Daniel, Jesse Philip,</b>	<b>La Fayette, Ala.</b>	<b>Mr. Marsh's</b>
<b>De Lancey, Edward Floyd, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Geneva Col., N. Y.</i> )	<b>Geneva, N. Y.</b>	<b>Mr. Sessions's</b>
<b>Dillaye, Stephen Devalson,</b>	<b>De Ruyter, N. Y.</b>	<b>Mr. Shedd's</b>
<b>Dunlap, Robert Hartly, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<b>Brunswick, Me.</b>	<b>Mr. Shedd's</b>
<b>Edwards, Matthew Charles,</b>	<b>Port Gibson, Miss.</b>	<b>Mrs. Schutte's</b>
<b>Farnham, Horace Putnam, A. B.</b>	<b>Salem,</b>	<b>Mr. Watson's</b>
<b>Fisk, Francis Skinner, A. B. (Dartmouth Col., N. H.)</b>	<b>Keens, N. H.</b>	<b>Mr. R. Torrey's</b>
<b>Fleming, Samuel Lloyd,</b>	<b>Palmer,</b>	<b>Mr. Sessions's</b>
<b>Gaillard, Thomas Benjamin, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Oakland Col., Miss.</i> )	<b>Natchez, Miss.</b>	<b>Mr. W. Warland's</b>
<b>Gillespie, Thomas Lindsay, A. B.</b>		
( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<b>Philadelphia, Pa.</b>	<b>Mr. Goldsbury's</b>
<b>Goddard, Daniel Convers, A. B.</b>		
( <i>University of Ohio,</i> )	<b>Zanesville, Ohio,</b>	<b>Mr. Nourse's</b>
<b>Gould, Albert Palmer,</b>	<b>Winchester, N. H.</b>	<b>Mr. Noyes's</b>
<b>Greene, Gardiner, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<b>Norwich, Ct.</b>	<b>Mr. W. Bates's</b>
<b>Guernsey, Luther Blodgett,</b>	<b>Rochester, Vt.</b>	<b>D. 40</b>
<b>Haskell, Benjamin,</b>	<b>Southbridge,</b>	<b>Mrs. Schutte's</b>
<b>Hedges, William Connell,</b>	<b>Tiffin, Ohio,</b>	<b>Mrs. Ford's</b>
<b>Jacobs, Bela Farwell, LL. B.</b>	<b>Cambridge,</b>	<b>St. 21</b>



Lane, William Griswold, A. B.

(*Yale Col., Ct.*)

Liddle, William,

Lord, Harrison Van Rensselaer, A. B.

(*Brown Univ., R. I.*)

Lowell, John, A. B.

Miltimore, James William,

Morrell, Edward, A. B.

Nichols, Benjamin White, A. B.

Parker, Francis Edward, A. B.

Parker, Henry Tuke, A. B.

Pinkerton, John Morison, A. B.

(*Yale Col., Ct.*)

Robertson, John Charles,

Rogers, Augustus Dodge,

Russell, Thomas Hastings, A. B.

Sargent, Horace Binney, A. B.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, A. B.

Stanton, William, A. B. (*Jefferson Col., Pa.*)

Stone, Eben Francis, A. B.

Story, Jacob,

Tucke, Eben Franklin, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col., N. H.*)

Van Wyck, Charles Henry, A. B.

(*Rutgers Col., N. J.*)

Walker, George, A. B. (*Dartmouth Col., N. H.*)

Ware, Henry, A. B.

Whaley, Benjamin Joseph, A. B.

(*Princeton Col., N. J.*)

Wheelwright, Josiah, A. B.

White, William Pinkney,

Wollaston, George Washington,

*Sandusky, Ohio*, Mr. W. H. Hadley's  
*New Orleans, La.* Misses Upham's

*South Orange, Boston,*

Mr. F. Sawyer's  
Mrs. Howe's

*St. Mary's Co., Md.*

Mr. Fleming's

*Havana, W. I.*

Mr. Sessions's

*Boston,*

Mrs. Cochran's

*Cambridge,*

H. 7

*Boston,*

Mr. J. Porter's

*Derry, N. H.*

Mr. T. P. Larned's

*Lafayette, Ala.*

Mrs. Leverett's

*Salem,*

Gr. H. 3

*Princeton,*

D. 3

*Roxbury,*

Mr. T. Stearns's

*Stockbridge,*

Mrs. Fales's

*Natchez, Miss.*

Mr. W. Warland's

*Newburyport,*

Mr. Belcher's

*Essex,*

Mr. Kendall's

*Exeter, N. H.*

M. 22

*Bloomington, N. Y.* Mr. Sessions's

*Peterborough, N. H.* Mr. T. P. Larned's

*West Cambridge,*

Rev. W. Ware's

*Colleton Dist., S. C.*

Gr. H. 10

*Boston,*

Mr. Marsh's

*Baltimore, Md.*

Mr. Danforth's

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Mr. Kendall's

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, Stephen Merrill,

*Boston,*

*Boston*

Anderson, Samuel Jameson, A. B.

(*Bowdoin Col., Me.*)

*Portland, Me.*

Mrs. Schutte's

Baldwin, Aaron Charles,

*Boston,*

*Boston*



<b>Batchelder, Eugene,</b>	<b>Cambridge,</b>	<b>Mr. Batchelder's</b>
<b>Beeson, Charles Henry, A. B.</b> ( <i>Washington Col., Pa.</i> )	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	<b>Mr. Sweetman's</b>
<b>Bissell, Edward, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<i>Toledo, Ohio,</i>	<b>Mr. Bigelow's</b>
<b>Bolling, James Carter,</b>	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	<b>Mrs. Ford's</b>
<b>Butler, Franklin Jenness,</b>	<i>Deerfield, N. H.</i>	<b>Mrs. Oliver's</b>
<b>Cavender, John Smith,</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<b>Mr. Spaulding's</b>
<b>Clarke, James Gordon, A. B.</b>	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>	<b>Mrs. Howe's</b>
<b>Chauncey, Henry Charles, A. B.</b>	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<b>Mr. Sessions's</b>
<b>Coburn, Stephen, A. M. (Waterville Col., Me.)</b>	<i>Bloomfield, Ms.</i>	<b>Mrs. A. Wyeth's</b>
<b>Codman, Robert, A. B.</b>	<i>Dorchester,</i>	<b>7 Warland's Build.</b>
<b>Cross, Alexander Hamilton, A. B.</b> ( <i>Princeton Col., N. J.</i> )	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	<b>Mr. R. Torry's</b>
<b>Davis, Elijah Livingston,</b>	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	<b>Mr. W. H. Hadley's</b>
<b>Denton, William Pitt, A. B. (Dart- mouth Col., N. H.)</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mrs. Moore's</b>
<b>Fisk, Robert Farris, A. B. (Yale Col., Ct.)</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<b>Mr. W. Fisk's</b>
<b>Fowler, William Henry, Lt. U. S. A.</b>	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	<b>Tremont House</b>
<b>Fox, Charles James,</b>	<i>Lockport, N. Y.</i>	<b>Mr. W. H. Hadley's</b>
<b>Gallagher, George Aiken, A. B.</b> ( <i>Spring Hill Col., Ala.</i> )	<i>Stockton, Ala.</i>	<b>Mrs. Schutte's</b>
<b>Goode, Samuel,</b>	<i>Hot Springs, Va.</i>	<b>Mrs. Ford's</b>
<b>Gorman, William Roscoe,</b>	<i>Talbot Co., Ga.</i>	<b>Mrs. Stewart's</b>
<b>Hall, Abraham Oakley, A. B. (New York Univ.)</b>	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	<b>Mrs. Ford's</b>
<b>Hall, Thomas Bartlett, A. B.</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	<b>Mr. W. Warland's</b>
<b>Harman, Thomas Leader,</b>	<i>Cambridge,</i>	<b>Mr. Harman's</b>
<b>Harvie, Lewis, A. B. (Centre Col., Ky.)</b>	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i>	<b>Mrs. Stewart's</b>
<b>Hewes, Thomas,</b>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	<b>Mrs. McGee's</b>
<b>Hoar, Edward Sherman, A. B.</b>	<i>Concord,</i>	<b>Gr. H. 10</b>
<b>Hoadly, George, A. B. (Western Reserve Col., Ohio.)</b>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	<b>Mrs. Ford's</b>
<b>Hooker, Charles Edward,</b>	<i>Union C. H., S. C.</i>	<b>Mr. Brooks's</b>
<b>Irvine, William McClanahan, A. B.</b> ( <i>Transylvania Univ., Ky.</i> )	<i>Richmond, Ky.</i>	<b>Mr. W. Torry's</b>
<b>Lee, John Buhler, (Nassau Hall, N. J.)</b>	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	<b>Warland's Build.</b>
<b>Lewis, Samuel Parker, A. B.</b>	<i>Pepperell,</i>	<b>Mr. Tarbell's</b>
<b>Loring, John Alden, A. B.</b>	<i>North Andover,</i>	<b>Mr. Belcher's</b>
<b>Low, Obed Burnham,</b>	<i>Essex,</i>	<b>Mrs. McGee's</b>



Lynde, Charles Rollin, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mrs. Larned's
May, John Lewis, A. B. ( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ala.</i> )	Greensborough, Ala.	Mr. Phelps's
Morse, Nathan,	Moultonborough, N. H.	Boston
Morton, James Hodges, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	Taunton,	D. 11
Oliphant, Samuel Duncan,	Uniontown, Pa.	Mr. Sweetman's
Osborne, John Dunlop,	Richmond, Va.	D. 6
Parkman, Francis, A. B.	Boston,	D. 7
Parkman, George Francis, A. B.	Boston,	Boston
Peebles, Darling George,	Barnwell Dist., S. C.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Price, John William,	Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Edwards's
Robinson, George Mosher, A. B. ( <i>St. Mary's Col., Md.</i> )	Brookline,	Brookline
See, Abraham Hilyard,	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. Hall's
Shaffer, Frederick James, A. M. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Charleston, S. C.	Dr. Flanders's
Simon, Edward,	New Orleans, La.	Mr. Phelps's
Simpson, John Wistar, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Laurens C. H., S. C.	Dr. Flanders's
Simpson, William Dunlap, A. B. ( <i>South Carolina Col.</i> )	Laurens C. H., S. C.	Dr. Flanders's
Snow, Augustin,	Pomfret, Vt.	Mr. Snow's
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston, A. B. ( <i>Fitchburg,</i>		Gr. H. 1.
Stone, Joshua Clapp, A. B.	Boston,	Mr. Sessions's
Swan, Edward Henry, A. B. ( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	New York, N. Y.	Misses Upham's
Swanson, Nathan Graves,	La Grange, Ga.	Mrs. McGee's
Tatum, Seth,	La Grange, Ga.	Mrs. McGee's
Taylor, William Arthur,	Alexandria, D. C.	Mrs. Perkins's
Thaxter, Levi Lincoln, A. B.	Watertown,	Watertown
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock, A. B. ( <i>Natick,</i>		M. 23
Wasson, Avander Strain,	Murfreesborough, Tenn.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Wasson, Hiram,	Murfreesborough, Tenn.	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Welch, Edward Holker, A. M.	Boston,	Mr. W. Warland's
Wetherell, John, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Oxford,	Mrs. Felt's
White, Jonathan, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Randolph,	Mrs. Gardner's
Wilson, Archelaus, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Harrisville, N. H.	Mrs. Felt's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

JOHN WARE, M. D.

---

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Ainsworth, Frederic S., A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	Boston,	Dr. Chas. H. Stedman.
Alley, John Burroughs, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	Boston,	Dr. J. Ware.
Andrew, Isaac Watson,	Salem,	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Andrews, Robert S. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	Bristol, R. I.	Dr. D'Wolf.
Atkinson, Josiah, A. B. ( <i>Bow- doin Col., Me.</i> )	Boston,	Drs. K. Flint, B. Atkin- [son, and J. Atkinson.
Atkinson, Moses L., A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	Newburyport,	Dr. Spofford.
Bacon, Alvan, M. D.	Skowhegan, Me.	
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	Northborough,	Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr., [and A. Ball.



Ball, Josiah,	<i>Milford,</i>	Dr. Bucklin.
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	<i>Marlborough,</i>	Dr. Barnes.
Barrett, Henry Augustus, A. B.		
( <i>Amherst Col.</i> )	<i>Northampton,</i>	Dr. Benjamin Barrett.
Barrows, John Stuart, Jr., A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Fryeburg, Ms.</i>	Drs. R. Barrows and L. [B. Bradley.]
Bates, George Anson,	<i>Barre,</i>	Dr. Bates.
Bennett, David Small,	<i>Pittsfield, N. H.</i>	Dr. C. T. Berry.
Bertody, Charles,	<i>Leicester,</i>	Dr. Sargent.
Braun, Edmund Eugene,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. L. M. I. Mignault.
Brown, Buckminster,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Brown.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Bumstead, Sereno Edwards		
Dwight,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Burns, Robinson,	<i>Eastfield, Vt.</i>	Dr. Benton.
Butler, Alexander Sloan,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Lewis and Stevens.
Carrier, Joseph,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. Frémont.
Carter, John Sabin, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, Reynolds, [Storer, and Holmes.]
Case, Lyman Bostwick,	<i>Franklin, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Samuel H. Case.
Chaplin, Daniel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Chase, Henry Seymour,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Dr. J. B. Chase.
Clapp, Salmon, A. B.	<i>Montague,</i>	Dr. James Deane.
Clarke, Edw. Hammond, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. M. S. Perry.
Clifford, Lewis Wade, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. U. Parsons.
Codman, Benjamin Storer,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. W. Codman.
Cody, James,	<i>Chelmsford,</i>	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Cogswell, William,	<i>Atkinson, N. H.</i>	Dr. George Cogswell.
Collamore, Francis,	<i>Pembroke,</i>	Dr. A. Collamore.
Cornell, William Mason, A. M.		
( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Barnard.
Crowell, John Rinaldo,	<i>Windham, N. H.</i>	Dr. J. H. Graves.
Cummings, Henry Thornton,		[Dale.]
A. B. ( <i>Borodoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Drs. W. Wood, Wm. J.
Cushing, Benjamin, A. B.	<i>Dorchester,</i>	Dr. Thaxter.
Cutler, George, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i>		
<i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Holliston,</i>	Dr. S. G. Burnap.
Cutler, Roswell,	<i>Holliston,</i>	Dr. S. G. Burnap.



Davis, Benjamin Gardiner,	<i>Augusta, Ma.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, Wiley, [Shattuck, and Parkman.
Denniston, George Hudson,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Dr. C. E. Denniston.
Dickinson, William, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	
Dixon, Robert,	<i>Plainfield, Ct.</i>	Dr. Campbell.
Dwight, Edwards Sevens,	<i>Bumstead,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Ely, James Winchell Colman,		
A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. H. Tuck.
Farnsworth, Charles Henry,	<i>N. Bridgeton, Me.</i>	Dr. Thomas F. Perley.
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. N. Fifield.
Fisher, Francis Willis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Fisher.
Flagg, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. Amos Twitchell.
Flint, John Sydenham, A. B.	<i>Leicester,</i>	Dr. E. Flint.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Dr. Stedman.
Gay, George Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis. [others.
Gilman, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Tamworth, N. H.</i>	Dr. N. D. Thompson and
Giroux, Olivier,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. L. M. I. Mignault.
Gordon, Frederick A.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Greeley, Adoniram Judson,		
A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Hudson, N. H.</i>	Dr. J. G. Graves.
Grover, Wm. Augustus, M. D.	<i>Tolland, Ct.</i>	
Hall, George Rogers, A. B.		
( <i>Washington Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Warren, R. I.</i>	Dr. O. Bullock.
Hamblen, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Harlow, E. A. W., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Leonard.
Harlow, James F.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Wellington.
Harrington, Christopher Clark,	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Dr. S. Clapp.
Haszard, Albert Arnold,	<i>South Kingston, R. I.</i>	Drs. G. H. Church, and [S. Knight, &c.
Hawes, Russell Lorenzo,	<i>Leominster,</i>	Dr. C. C. Field.
Heison, Ferdinand John Chris- tian,	<i>Germany,</i>	
Hemmenway, Luke Eaton,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Dr. Dixon.
Hinckley, Darwin, M. D.	<i>Mercer, Me.</i>	
Hitchcock, David Keyes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Hayward and others.
Holland, Henry Ephraim,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. E. Morse.
Holman, Francis Amory,	<i>Bolton,</i>	Dr. J. B. Whitcomb.
Holman, Jonas Welch,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Houlton, Hiram,	<i>Houlton, Me.</i>	Dr. J. Donnell.
Howes, Frederick, Jr. A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.



Hubbard, Charles Powers,	<i>Acton, Me.</i>	Drs. Edwin Hall and H.
Jefferts, George P., A. B.		[I. Bowditch.
( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Kennebunkport, Me.</i>	Dr. Drew.
Jenkins, Freeman Hopkins,	<i>West Barnstable,</i>	Dr. T. P. Jackson.
Johnston, Lewis, A. B.	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	Drs. E. F. Harding and
		[A. Sowers.
Jones, George Stevens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. S. Jones.
Kennedy, Thomas William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis.
Knight, Elam Clark,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	Dr. Hiram Corlies.
Kuhn, Austin, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Lambert, Thomas Scott,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Lawrence, William Richards.	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dr. Ware.
Mann, Cyrus Sweetser, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Marchant, Joseph,	<i>S. Kingston, R. I.</i>	Dr. S. Clapp.
Martin, Henry Augustine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Mason, Augustus, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i>		
<i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Newton, Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Merritt, Samuel, M. D.	<i>Seabiscow, Me.</i>	
Mignault, Joseph Auspice,	<i>Chambly, L. C.</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Miller, Joseph Leland, M. D.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Minot, Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
M'Leish, John,	<i>Malden,</i>	
Morrill, Charles, LIBRARIAN,	<i>Chichester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Ball.
Morse, Jonathan Gilman,	<i>Moultonborough, N. H.</i>	
Mudge, Z. A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Newall, Robert Wingate,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis.
Newton, Calvin, A. M. ( <i>Union</i>		
<i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. Johnson.
Ordway, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	Dr. T. R. Bontelle.
Park, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Waston, Vt.</i>	Dr. Joseph Jackson.
Parker, Moses, A. B. ( <i>Dart.</i>		
<i>Col. N. H.</i> )	<i>Bradford,</i>	Dr. Cogswell.
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Peabody, Augustus Goddard, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Peirson.
Perkins, George Augustus,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. E. Hale.
Phelps, Charles Abner, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. A. Phelps.
Phipps, James Monroe, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Boston,</i>	Dr. Stedman.
Poland, Joseph, M. D.	<i>Hamilton,</i>	
Pratt, Henry Preston,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. Holmes.



Randall, Benjamin Prince,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Kimball Hill.
Remington, Stephen,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Rice, Alexander John, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Richardson, Moses Charles,		[R. Barrows.
A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Springfield, N. H.</i>	Drs. I. B. Bradley and
Rinfret, Remi Ferdinand,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. John Blanchet.
Robinson, Luther, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Robinson, Marcus Tullius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Sanborn, George Washington,	<i>E. Kingston, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bartlett.
Sargent, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Yale</i>		
<i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Savage, Isaac A.,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	
Schrage, John Joseph,	<i>Lunenburg, N. S.</i>	Dr. Joseph Stevermann.
Shackford, Rufus,	<i>Chester, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Simson, Edward Mortimer,	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	Dr. Brown.
Smith, Dryden,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Drs. J. Smith and Cutter.
Stevens, Calvin,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. John T. Gilman.
Stevens, Justin Edward, A. B.		
( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Lewis and Stevens.
Stimson, Edward, A. B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Dr. Perry.
Tappan, Mortimer Brockway,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. C. H. Stedman.
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Thing, Ira,	<i>Mt. Vernon, Me.</i>	Dr. Holmes.
Thurston, Horace,	<i>Hopkinton, R. I.</i>	Drs. Thurston and Big-
Tiffany, Edward,	<i>Alden, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Pride. [elow, &c.
Townsend, George James, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Townsend.
Tozer, William,	<i>Malden,</i>	
Train, Horace Dwight, A. B.	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Tuck.
Treadwell, Robert Odiorne, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cheever.
Trostin, Mark,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Tucker, Albert Gallatin,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. Parsons.
Wales, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. Wales.
Walker, Joseph Hurd, A. B.	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Dr. W. J. Walker.
Warren, Royal Sibley,	<i>Newton, Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Washburn, Thomas Dickman,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Dr. James Deane.
Wells, Eleazer Porter,	<i>South Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Wentworth, William J.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. William Clark.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.



White, Henry Orne, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. W. J. Walker.
Whiting, Henry, A. B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. Perry.
Williams, William, A. M. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Pierson.
Wood, C. Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Woodward, Rufus, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. S. B. Woodward.
Yelpez, Standish Lounding, M. D.	<i>Rockingburg, N. S.</i>	
York, Jasper Hazen, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Yoskeen, Henry Washburn, M. D.	<i>Bridgetown, N. S.</i>	
Zano, William Henry, M. D.	<i>Homport, N. H.</i>	

---

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Batchelder, Francis L.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
Clarke, Edward H.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Harlow, Edwin A. W.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Harlow's
Hartwell, Josiah Shattuck,	<i>Littleton,</i>	
Jacobs, Justin A.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Jacobs's
Kuhn, Austin,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Middleton, Cleland Kinloch,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	
Peabody, Joseph,	<i>Salem,</i>	
Sears, Philip H.	<i>East Dennis,</i>	
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Tenney, William C.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Mayo's
Ware, George F.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's
Whitcomb, Charles A.	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, A. M.

HENRY W. TORREY, A. B.

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	C. H. 10
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Danvers,</i>	H. 25
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
Brown, George Washington,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 24
Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 23
Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	M. 25
Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 24
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5
Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
Force, Manning Ferguson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 7
Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	St. 25
Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5



Goodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 9
Gray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 11
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Habersham, John Rae,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	C. H. 9
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Flanders's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 8
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H'y 10
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H. 24
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H. 12
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Merrill, Ayres Philip,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	H'y 6
Page, Rolla Oscar,	<i>Canton, N. Y.</i>	H'y 14
Parker, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 12
Phillips, Edward Bromfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H'y 2
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	H'y 21
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 7
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Rowan, Alfred William,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	St. 7
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i>	St. 22
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 8
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 15
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Upham, George Phinehas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6



Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 13
Weston, Moultrie,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 14
Willis, William Whitman,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 11



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Farwell's
Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H. 29
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. S. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 27
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H'y 23
Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 13
Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 32
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Craft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 9
Cummings, Isaac Ilsley,	<i>Portland, Ms.</i>	H. 26
Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. A. Chapman's
Davies, Solomon Betts,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
Dexter, William Sohier,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	H'y 16
Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 31
Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 23
Gorham, William Henry,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	M. 27
Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's



Hastings, John Adams,	<i>Brighton,</i>	H. 15
Hepburn, George Olin,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 26
Hobbs, James Walker,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 13
Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	St. 10
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hudson's
Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 31
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
Merrill, Abner Little,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 15
Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 22
Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 27
Morris, James,	<i>Westchester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 10
Neal, George Benjamin,	<i>Newton Lower Falls,</i>	H'y 16
Neil, William Allen,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	H. 10
Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 22
Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 32
Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Parkman, Charles McDonogh,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 23
Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	H. 10
Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 13
Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Rodman, Thomas R.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 6
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 9
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Davis,	<i>Tisbury,</i>	Mrs. McGee's



<b>Soule, Augustus Lord,</b>	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
<b>Stebbins, Richard,</b>	<i>Springfield,</i>	H. 9
<b>Stevens, Daniel Waldo,</b>	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H'y 23
<b>Swan, Joshua Augustus,</b>	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 28
<b>Thayer, Charles French,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 12
<b>Tucke, Edward Prentiss,</b>	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	M. 22
<b>Webb, Nathan,</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12
<b>Wellington, Charles Woodward</b>	<i>Wilder, Templeton,</i>	H. 9
<b>Whitman, Bernard Crosby,</b>	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 27
<b>Whitney, Henry Augustus,</b>	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
<hr/>		
<b>Philbrick, Edward Southwick,</b>	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 29



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, James Bemis,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 13
Adams, Mark Sibley,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 13
Allen, Charles,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	H. 16
Andrews, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 16
Bliss, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 30
Boughton, Frederic Augustus,	<i>Pittsford, N. Y.</i>	H. 14
Breese, Thomas,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	M. 29
Brown, James Perry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	C. H. 8
Chamberlain, Augustus Porter,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Chase, Charles Tufts,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Chase's
Coolidge, Austin Jacobs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 3
Cushing, Lemuel Francis Sydney,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 13
Dorsey, Caleb,	<i>Ellicot's Mills, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Edgerton, John Marshall,	<i>Shirley Village,</i>	H. 5
Endicott, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
Farnsworth, George Washington,	<i>Groton,</i>	St. 29
Felton, John Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Fitzhugh, Daniel Holker,	<i>Sonyea, N. Y.</i>	St. 30
Flanders, Abraham Hilliard,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Flanders's
Gardner, John Flagg,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H'y 15
Gardner, Joseph Peabody,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gassett, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Glazier, William Belcher,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 1
Glenn, John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's



Gordon, Solomon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Stewart's
Harding, Chester,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Hallett, Henry Larned,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Heard, Augustine,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	St. 13
Henshaw, Andrew Isbell,	<i>Clarke Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Henshaw, John Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Henshaw's
Hodges, Charles Edward,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 30
Hodges, Richard Manning,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Homer, Charles Whitefield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Homer's
Hyatt, Ferris Forman,	<i>Owego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Jennison, James,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	St. 19
Johnson, Joshua,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 1
Kendall, Charles Grant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Kuhn, George Gideon,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Lawrence, Robert Means,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Lincoln, Preston Shepard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Locke, John,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Spaulding's
Lowe, Charles,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Mackenzie, Colin,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Marsters, John Marshall,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	St. 6
Miner, Edward Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 14
Morrell, Charles Henry,	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	St. 5
Munroe, John Alexander,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Oxnard, George Dearborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nourse's
Phillips, George William,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plympton, Charles Henry Paine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Smith's
Revere, Edward Hutchinson Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Robinson, Reuben Totman,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Rollins, Charles Mertens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Saltonstall, Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Savage, James Woodruff,	<i>Bedford, N. H.</i>	St. 14
Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Scituate,</i>	St. 16



Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. H. Porter's
Smith, Charles Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Swan, Albert,	<i>Columbus, Ohio,</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Thaxter, Duncan McBeane,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	St. 6
Thorndike, George Emerson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Tiffany, Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Timmins, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 14
Tison, John Allen,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Tison, William Mackenzie,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Tower, Francis Marion,	<i>Waterville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Ward, Matthews Flournoy,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
Waters, George Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 26
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurnsey's
Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	H. 5
Wright, William Henry Prentice,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 15
<hr/>		
Munson, Samuel Alfred,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	D. 14



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Adams, John Thornton Kirkland,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 1
Alston, Joseph Pringle,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Ames, Nathan,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ames's
Andrews, Charles Lowell,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ayer, Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Baker, Darley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4
Ball, Nahum,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Bigelow, Edward Irving,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mrs. Larned's
Chandler, Thomas Henderson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. H. Porter's
Chase, Henry,	<i>Newton,</i>	M. 32
Clarke, Thomas Curtis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Bradford's
Cooke, Josiah Parsons,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
De Mestre, Andr�,	<i>Sydney, New So. Wales,</i>	H. 4
Dugan, James Atherton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
Eustis, George,	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	H'y 1
Fessenden, Charles Stuart Davis,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Fisher, Frederic Pitkin,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Fisher, Francis Porter,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Fowler, James,	<i>Westfield,</i>	M. 16
French, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 20
Goodrich, John Franklin,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 18
Gould, Nathaniel Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19



Hale, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 17
Hastings, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 3
Heard, Franklin Fisk,	<i>Wayland,</i>	St. 18
Henshaw, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Heywood, George,	<i>Concord,</i>	St. 1
Hodges, Francis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	H. 3
Holman, Henry Whitcomb,	<i>Bolton,</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Hopkins, John David,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Howard, Thomas Dwight,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H. 3
Huse, Charles Enoch,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	M. 30
Ives, Stephen Bradshaw,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
Judkins, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 4
Loring, William Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Loring, Charles Greely,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Parker, James Cutler Dunn,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Parsons, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
Ray, William Porter,	<i>Tewksbury,</i>	H'y 1
Russell, Elliott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Sanger, Greenleaf,	<i>Dover,</i>	H'y 18
Sargent, Lucius Manlius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Williams's
Smith, Charles Weyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
Stevens, William Oliver,	<i>North Andover,</i>	M. 32
Stone, Jonathan Coolidge,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. R. Torrey's
Teel, Edwin,	<i>Somerville,</i>	St. 4
Thorndike, James Stewart,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Tiffany, George Peabody,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Trask, Gustavus,	<i>Beverly,</i>	H. 17
Wadsworth, Alexander Scammel,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Whitney, David Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Wiley, Adams,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	St. 2



**Wiley, Jefferson,****Williams, George Gorham,****Young, Edward James,***Lunenburg,**Boston,**Boston,***St. 2****Mr. R. Morse's****St. 17**



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students . . . . .	38
Law Students . . . . .	163
Students attending Medical Lectures . . . . .	153
Resident Graduates . . . . .	13
	<hr/>
	367

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors . . . . .	59
Juniors . . . . .	66
Sophomores . . . . .	71
Freshmen . . . . .	56
University Students . . . . .	2
	<hr/>
	254

---

TOTAL . . . . 621



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

For admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books : — viz.

**By THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,**

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar,\* including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

**By THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,**

in Felton's Greek Reader, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

**By THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,**

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic; Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra to "the Extraction of the Square Root"; and "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," to "VII. Of Proportions." Also in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

*Note.* The examination upon Geometry will be especially directed to ascertain the distinctness of the pupil's ideas upon the nature of forms.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

---

\* Teachers are requested particularly to notice that Cæsar's Commentaries and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar are *required* books.



The examination for the Freshman Class occupies two days, and takes place on the Monday and Tuesday, (the 25th and 26th of August, 1845) of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, A. M., on Monday morning. Attendance on both days is required.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission to advanced standing, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies, viz.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required studies* pursued by the class, for which he is offered.
3. And in the *elective studies* of two out of the three departments of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, pursued by that class for which he is offered. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and college discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, after being accepted on examination, must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges ac-



**erating under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.**

**The academical year is divided into two TERMS and two VACATIONS:—**

**The first Term commences on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (30th of August, 1844), and continues twenty weeks.**

**The first Vacation commences at the end of the first Term (January 17th, 1845), and continues six weeks.**

**The second Term commences at the end of the first Vacation (February 28th, 1845), and continues twenty weeks.**

**The second Vacation commences at the end of the second Term (July 18th), and continues until the Friday after Commencement.**

**The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday (15th) of October, the first Tuesday (6th) of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term (16th of July).**

**The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (14th) of May.**

**COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (27th) of August, 1845.**



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.\*

---

### FRESHMEN.

#### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Greek.* Xenophon's *Anabasis*. — Herodotus begun. — Sophocles's *Greek Grammar* reviewed. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (*Folsom's Selections*). — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's *Geometry*, and Peirce's *Algebra*, to "Equations of the Second Degree."
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

#### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* One book of Herodotus. — Two of the *Odyssey*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
  2. *Latin.* Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
  3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's *Algebra*, continued to "General Theory"
- 

\* The laws of the University allow, after the Freshman year, to the Parents or Guardians of Undergraduates a selection in respect of certain specified studies. This selection must be made known to the Faculty on or before THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, IN EACH YEAR. If no notice of such selection be received, in respect of any student, the Faculty themselves proceed to assign to such student the elective studies they deem it best for him to pursue. No student is allowed to select or have assigned to him more elective studies, than will occupy, with the required studies, in Recitation and Lectures, every week, twenty-one hours.



of Equations," and Sections II. and III. of Logarithms; Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, without the Applications to Navigation, Surveying, and Spherical Astronomy.

4. *History*. Heeren's Researches on Ancient Greece, and Keightley's History of Rome,—accompanied by oral Lectures.
5. *Natural History*. Smellie's Philosophy.

In the Freshman year there are no Elective Studies.

## SOPHOMORES.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's Grammar. — 2d and 3d Books of Campbell's Rhetoric. — Themes. — Declamations.
2. *History*. Tytler's Universal History.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, to "Longitude."
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, concluded. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Equations of Loci."
3. *Greek*. Six Books of the Iliad. — Kühner's Greek Grammar. — Munk's Metres. — Writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin*. Cicero de Officiis. — Munk's Metres. — Writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages*.

### SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. 1st Part of Stewart's Philosophy of the Human Mind.
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, concluded.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Quadratic Locus."



3. *Greek*. Antigone of Sophocles. — The Panegyricus of Isocrates. Munk's Metres. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Munk's Metres. — Exercises in writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## JUNIORS.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *History*. Lectures and Recitations. — Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
3. *Physics*. Peirce's Treatise on Sound. — Olmsted's Astronomy.
4. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Cousin's Psychology.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. The same as in the Sophomore year.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded.
4. *Greek*. The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus. — Munk's Metres. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.

### SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Logic. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics*. Electricity and Magnetism (last edition of Cambridge Treatise).
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics.



2. *Practical Mathematics.* Practical Course. The same as in the Sophomore year.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Imaginary, Residual, and Integral Calculus, by Lectures.
4. *Greek.* Demosthenes on the Crown. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Medea of Seneca. — Aulularia of Plautus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages.*
7. *Botany.*

## SENIORS.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism. — Themes and Declamations.
3. *History.* Lectures on American History.
4. *Physics.* By Lectures.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics.* Daniell's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Analytical Mechanics, by Lectures.
3. *Greek.* The Gorgias of Plato. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Medea of Seneca. — Aulularia of Plautus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Modern Languages.*

### SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Political Science.* — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Philosophy.* Forensics.



4. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
5. Lectures on the *Application of Science to the Arts*.
6. Lectures on *Physics*.
7. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. A Treatise on Optics.
  2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics, and the Undulatory Theory of Light.
  3. *Greek*. Agamemnon of *Æschylus*. — Eschenburg's Manual — Exercises in writing Greek.
  4. *Latin*. Cicero's Orations against Verres. — Eschenburg's Manual — Exercises in writing Latin.
  5. *Modern Languages*.
  6. *Philosophy*. Lieber's Political Ethics.
  7. *Botany*.
  8. *Mineralogy and Geology*.
- 

☐ Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and on some of which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend: —

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.



The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight, — half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, in four divisions, one division reading each week.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, or the two first books of Xenophon's Memorabilia, Locke's Essay, Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, Paley's Moral Philosophy, and Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, and Geography. Whateley's Rhetoric and Logic are preferred.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education; — Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation



of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

It is considered of great importance that those who enter the School should be present at the beginning of the first term.



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law. No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the students are assisted by the Professors, as occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 8,600 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.



No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission ; but the student must produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$ 200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues ; or deposits, at his election, \$ 150 with the Steward, *at the commencement of each term*, to be retained by him till the end of the term, and then to be accounted for. No student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and security given.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$ 50 a term, and \$ 25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term ; \* for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books ; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University, comprising Lectures on Anatomy, by Dr. WARREN ; on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, by Dr. WEBSTER ; on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, by Professor TREADWELL ; on the Means of preserving Health, by Professor JOHN WARE ; on History, by Professor SPARKS on Rhetoric and Criticism, by Professor CHANNING ; on the French, Spanish, German, and Italian Languages and Literature, by Professor LONGFELLOW ; on Botany, by Professor GRAY ; and on Physics and Astronomy, by Professor LOVERING. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$ 10 per annum. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

---

\* The other expenses for a term are as follows :—

Board, twenty weeks, at \$ 1.75 to \$ 3.50 per week,	from \$ 35	to \$ 70
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	25	to 52
Furniture, (if the student does not furnish his own,) .	10	to 20
Washing, . . . . .	7.50	to 15
Fuel, for the first or winter term, from August to January,	12	to 21
“ for the second or summer term, from February to July, from \$ 6 to \$ 10.		
Servant, (if one is employed,) to make fires, clean boots, &c.,	5	to 10
	<hr/> \$ 95.50 to 188	



The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years and a half; and, after the first term of professional study, students are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1844, 1846, 1848, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, (commencing in the odd-numbered years, 1845, 1847, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Story on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years and a half, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months, and have passed a satisfactory examination; or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in the Law School for one year; are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years and a half. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.  
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Her-  
menautics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Spence's Inquiry.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corpora- tions.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Chitty on Contracts.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Kyd on Awards.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Phillips on Evidence (9th edition).
*Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Starkie on Evidence.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Roper on Legacies.
Stephens's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
*Story on Contracts.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c. Starkie on Slander.



## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

*Regular Course.*

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 Bayley on Bills.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.  
 Chitty on Bills.  
 Collyer on Partnership.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Gow on Partnership.  
 Holt's Law of Shipping.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Story on Bills of Exchange.  
 \*Story on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.

*Parallel Course.*

Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).  
 Phillips on Insurance.  
 Roscoe on Bills.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.  
 Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.  
 Wilkinson on Shipping.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling-hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Preston on Estates.
Sugden on Powers.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden on Purchasers and Vendors.	Runninton on Ejectment.
	Select cases in the Reports.
	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwards on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.



*Regular Course.***Maddock's Chancery.****Newland on Contracts in Equity.****\*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.****\*Story on Pleadings in Equity.****Wigram on Discovery.***Parallel Course.***Hoffman's Chancery Practice.****Hoffman's Master in Chancery.****Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.****Select cases in the Reports.****Smith's Chancery Practice.****CRIMINAL LAW.****East's Pleas of the Crown.****Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.****Russell on Crimes.****Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.****Chitty's Criminal Law.****Gabbett's Criminal Law.****Select cases in the Reports.****CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.****Corpus Juris Civilis.****Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.****Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).****Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).****Louisiana Civil Code and Code****of Practice.****Mackelvey du Droit Romain.****Pothier's Commercial Treatises.****Pothier on the Contract of Sale****(by Cushing).****Pothier on Obligations.****Toullier, Droit Civil Français,****with the Supplements.****Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.****Browne's Civil Law.****Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.****Domat's Civil Law, select titles.****Foucher's Codes.****Irving's Introduction to the Civil****Law.****Institutes of Spanish Law (trans-****lated by Johnston).****Niebuhr's History of Rome.****The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau****and Carleton).****Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on****the Dutch Law.****LAW OF NATIONS.****Martens's Law of Nations.****Rutherford's Institutes.****Vattel's Law of Nations.****Wheaton on Captures.****Wheaton on International Law.****Bynkershoek's Law of War.****Grotius on the Law of War and****Peace.****Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.****Ward's Law of Nations.****CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.****American Constitutions.****\*Story's Commentaries on the Con-****stitution.****Rawle on the Constitution.****Select cases and speeches.****The Federalist.**



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

The Medical Lectures form a department of instruction in Harvard University. They begin annually, at the Medical College in Mason Street, Boston, on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

The Introductory Lecture is given at 12 o'clock of the above day, in the Anatomical Theatre, by the Professors in rotation.

The following are the courses of Lectures delivered in this College, with the fees annexed.

	FEES.*
<i>Anatomy and Operative Surgery,</i> Prof. WARREN.	\$ 15-00
<i>Midwifery and Med. Jurisprudence,</i> Prof. CHANNING.	10-00
<i>Materia Medica,</i> Prof. BIGELOW.	10-00
<i>Principles of Surg. and Clin. Surg.</i> Prof. HAYWARD.	10-00
<i>Chemistry,</i> Prof. WEBSTER.	15-00
<i>Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine,</i> } Profs. WARE and BIGELOW.	15-00

The fee for matriculation is \$ 3. This fee is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all persons who propose to attend any of the courses.

The Hospital and Library are gratuitous. Tickets for Dissecting-Room, \$ 5. No exertions are spared to obtain a supply of subjects according to the existing laws, and to furnish to the class the means of pursuing the important branch of practical anatomy. Board is as low as in any of our cities.

The Clinical Lectures in Medicine and Surgery are given to the class on cases in the Massachusetts General Hospital, three times a week. Surgical operations at the Hospital are frequent. An abundant opportunity is thus furnished for students for most important practical observation and study.

---

\* Fees for the Tickets are required to be paid for when the Tickets are taken out, and no person can be admitted to a lecture who does not exhibit his ticket for the same when called for.



The Lectures on ANATOMY and OPERATIVE SURGERY are delivered daily. They are so arranged that the anatomy of one part of the body is made to illustrate that of another. The operations of surgery, instead of following each other in a routine which is sometimes tedious to the student, are intermixed with the anatomical demonstrations of parts concerned in operations. All the new operations are particularly shown.

The demonstrations of anatomy, and those of the operations, are aided by a large cabinet. The professor in this department has added to his extensive collection a number of valuable preparations in wax, to show various tumors and diseases of the skin; some colored casts in plaster of Paris; many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in anatomy and surgery; and also the newly invented surgical instruments.

The accommodations for private dissection are ample, and as reasonable in regard to expense as in any medical school in the country. No means are spared in obtaining a sufficient supply of subjects for dissection, and the students are aided in their dissections and preparations by an able and attentive demonstrator.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. Lectures are regularly given on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery. Separate Lectures are given in Operative Midwifery. Abundant opportunity is furnished to each member of the class to learn the use of instruments. The Lectures are illustrated by models made in Florence, and by plates. The Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence are very much confined to the statement of principles, which are illustrated by cases.

The Lectures on MATERIA MEDICA consist of the history of the various articles used in medicine, their physical and medicinal properties, their application to the treatment of disease, and the forms, modes, and quantities in which they are administered. Specimens of each medicine, and colored engravings of medicinal plants, are exhibited at the Lectures, while an opportunity to observe the effect of those most in use, is afforded in the Clinical Lectures given by the professor at the Hospital.

The Lectures on the PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY and CLINICAL SURGERY continue four months, during which the students visit the surgical patients at the Hospital and attend all the operations.

In the Clinical Lectures, the Professor speaks of every case that is admitted into the surgical department of the Hospital; describes the



disease; gives the diagnosis and prognosis at some length, with the mode of treatment. In the Clinical Lectures are described the surgical operations which are performed, with such remarks as to the mode of performing them, and the particular manner in which each operation is done, as are thought likely to be useful and instructive to the students.

A collection, made in Europe, of plaster models, colored to represent various surgical diseases, has been recently introduced into this department.

The CHEMICAL LECTURES are continued during four months, four Lectures being given each week. The chemical apparatus, to which additions are constantly made, is very extensive, and enables the Professor to illustrate the various subjects with all the requisite experiments.

The course of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC embraces the Lectures given at the Medical College, on the general principles of Pathology and Therapeutics, and on the history and treatment of particular diseases, and the Clinical Lectures given at the Massachusetts General Hospital. A collection of preparations in plaster, to the number of about fifty, admirably colored, has been recently imported from Paris, for the use of this department. These preparations serve to exhibit, not only the morbid anatomy of the particular diseases of which they are examples, but also constitute a series of illustrations of the various elementary forms of disease. Morbid *post-mortem* appearances, in recent specimens, form very important means of pathological instruction in this department.

The Clinical Lectures at the Hospital are given twice a week, and occupy two hours each. Students have an opportunity of visiting all the cases, and of observing and learning the symptoms and treatment of each case, and particularly of the exploration of the body, for the PHYSICAL SIGNS of disease, by *palpation*, *auscultation*, and *percussion*.

Taking into view the amount of instruction given in this School, the splendid and extensive apparatus with which it is furnished, its connection with the numerous cases and operations of one of the best conducted hospitals in the United States, together with the general thorough acquisitions and high respectability of its graduates, it may be doubted whether any seminary in the country offers the means of a more complete professional education, than may be obtained in the Medical School of Boston.



STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine, and by paying three dollars.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.



VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.\*

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.†

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy,

\* A third course may be attended without fee, provided that no two courses of Lectures shall be admitted to qualify students for gratuitous admission to Lectures in this school, which have not been attended in separate years, or at least six months from each other.

At a meeting of the Medical Faculty, May 29, 1841, it was

*Voted*, That hereafter two full courses of Lectures in this School be required of candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. But for one of these courses a substitute may be received in a course of Lectures at any other medical institution in which the number of teachers is not less than six, and in which the time occupied by lectures is not less than four months.

† Certificates of competent persons are deemed satisfactory, without a personal examination.



**Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine.** At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

**IX.**—Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

**X.**—Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in Univer-



VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.\*

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.†

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy,

\* A third course may be attended without fee, provided that no two courses of Lectures shall be admitted to qualify students for gratuitous admission to Lectures in this school, which have not been attended in separate years, or at least six months from each other.

At a meeting of the Medical Faculty, May 29, 1841, it was

*Voted*, That hereafter two full courses of Lectures in this School be required of candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. But for one of these courses a substitute may be received in a course of Lectures at any other medical institution in which the number of teachers is not less than six, and in which the time occupied by lectures is not less than four months.

† Certificates of competent persons are deemed satisfactory, & personal examination.



the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At  
 candidate shall be examined separately, and  
 in respect to each shall be made and  
 ly after the examination has closed. The  
 ch candidate shall be determined by the  
 f the members of the Faculty present at  
 ne; and this decision, if favorable to the  
 led by the Dean. In the decisions to be  
 gard shall be had to the dissertations, as  
 s.

who have been approved according to the  
 ay present themselves at the public exam-  
 such approbation. Each candidate so  
 then read and defend, or be examined  
 ch he shall have previously submitted to  
 of each public examination, the Faculty  
 ach candidate, whether he shall be recom-  
 degree for which he has applied. The  
 respect to all those candidates whom they  
 recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be  
 to be laid before the Senatus Academicus.  
 es, who have received from the Senatus  
 approbation, will be directed by the President  
 at such time as he may appoint, and he will  
 m, with the accustomed solemnities, to the  
 medicine.

Medical Students, on the various branches men-  
 are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical  
 they commence annually on the first Wednes-  
 continue four months.

The Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and  
 to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachu-  
 ; and those, attending the Lectures of the  
 ry and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to  
 ice in the same.

or of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical  
 ne Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The  
 sed in the Philosophy Chamber in Univer-



The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years and a half; and, after the first term of professional study, students are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1844, 1846, 1848, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, (commencing in the odd-numbered years, 1845, 1847, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Story on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years and a half, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months, and have passed a satisfactory examination; or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in the Law School for one year; are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years and a half. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddeson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.  
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Her-  
menentics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Spence's Inquiry.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corpora- tions.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Chitty on Contracts.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Kyd on Awards.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Phillips on Evidence (9th edition).
*Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Starkie on Evidence.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Roper on Legacies.
Stephens's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
*Story on Contracts.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c. Starkie on Slander.



## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

*Regular Course.*

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 Bayley on Bills.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.  
 Chitty on Bills.  
 Collyer on Partnership.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Gow on Partnership.  
 Holt's Law of Shipping.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Story on Bills of Exchange.  
 \*Story on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.

*Parallel Course.*

Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).  
 Dane's Abridgment, *select titles*.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).  
 Phillips on Insurance.  
 Roscoe on Bills.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.  
 Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.  
 Wilkinson on Shipping.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling- hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, <i>select titles</i> .
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Preston on Estates.
Sugden on Powers.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden on Purchasers and Ven- dors.	Runnington on Ejectment.
	Select cases in the Reports.
	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwarda on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.



*Regular Course.*

Maddock's Chancery.  
 Newland on Contracts in Equity.  
 \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity.  
 Wigram on Discovery.

*Parallel Course.*

Hoffman's Chancery Practice.  
 Hoffman's Master in Chancery.  
 Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Select cases in the Reports.  
 Smith's Chancery Practice.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Gabbett's Criminal Law.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

**CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.**

Corpus Juris Civilis.	Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.	Browne's Civil Law.
Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).	Butler's <i>Hornæ Juridicæ</i> .
Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).	Domat's Civil Law, select titles.
Louisiana Civil Code and Code of Practice.	Foucher's Codes.
Mackeldey du Droit Romain.	Irving's Introduction to the Civil Law.
Pothier's Commercial Treatises.	Institutes of Spanish Law (translated by Johnston).
Pothier on the Contract of Sale (by Cushing).	Niebuhr's History of Rome.
Pothier on Obligations.	The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau and Carleton).
Toullier, <i>Droit Civil Français</i> , with the Supplements.	Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Dutch Law.

**LAW OF NATIONS.**

Martens's Law of Nations.	Bynkershoek's Law of War.
Rutherford's Institutes.	Grotius on the Law of War and Peace.
Vattel's Law of Nations.	Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.
Wheaton on Captures.	Ward's Law of Nations.
Wheaton on International Law.	

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

American Constitutions.	Rawle on the Constitution.
*Story's Commentaries on the Constitution.	Select cases and speeches.
	The Federalist.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

The Medical Lectures form a department of instruction in Harvard University. They begin annually, at the Medical College in Mason Street, Boston, on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

The Introductory Lecture is given at 12 o'clock of the above day, in the Anatomical Theatre, by the Professors in rotation.

The following are the courses of Lectures delivered in this College, with the fees annexed.

		FEES.*
<i>Anatomy and Operative Surgery,</i>	Prof. WARREN.	\$ 15-00
<i>Midwifery and Med. Jurisprudence,</i>	Prof. CHANNING.	10-00
<i>Materia Medica,</i>	Prof. BIGELOW.	10-00
<i>Principles of Surg. and Clin. Surg.</i>	Prof. HAYWARD.	10-00
<i>Chemistry,</i>	Prof. WEBSTER.	15-00
<i>Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine,</i>	Profs. WARE and BIGELOW.	15-00

The fee for matriculation is \$ 3. This fee is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all persons who propose to attend any of the courses.

The Hospital and Library are gratuitous. Tickets for Dissecting-Room, \$ 5. No exertions are spared to obtain a supply of subjects according to the existing laws, and to furnish to the class the means of pursuing the important branch of practical anatomy. Board is as low as in any of our cities.

The Clinical Lectures in Medicine and Surgery are given to the class on cases in the Massachusetts General Hospital, three times a week. Surgical operations at the Hospital are frequent. An abundant opportunity is thus furnished for students for most important practical observation and study.

---

\* Fees for the Tickets are required to be paid for when the Tickets are taken out, and no person can be admitted to a lecture who does not exhibit his ticket for the same when called for.



The Lectures on **ANATOMY** and **OPERATIVE SURGERY** are delivered daily. They are so arranged that the anatomy of one part of the body is made to illustrate that of another. The operations of surgery, instead of following each other in a routine which is sometimes tedious to the student, are intermixed with the anatomical demonstrations of parts concerned in operations. All the new operations are particularly shown.

The demonstrations of anatomy, and those of the operations, are aided by a large cabinet. The professor in this department has added to his extensive collection a number of valuable preparations in wax, to show various tumors and diseases of the skin; some colored casts in plaster of Paris; many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in anatomy and surgery; and also the newly invented surgical instruments.

The accommodations for private dissection are ample, and as reasonable in regard to expense as in any medical school in the country. No means are spared in obtaining a sufficient supply of subjects for dissection, and the students are aided in their dissections and preparations by an able and attentive demonstrator.

**MIDWIFERY** and **MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** form one department. Lectures are regularly given on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery. Separate Lectures are given in Operative Midwifery. Abundant opportunity is furnished to each member of the class to learn the use of instruments. The Lectures are illustrated by models made in Florence, and by plates. The Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence are very much confined to the statement of principles, which are illustrated by cases.

The Lectures on **MATERIA MEDICA** consist of the history of the various articles used in medicine, their physical and medicinal properties, their application to the treatment of disease, and the forms, modes, and quantities in which they are administered. Specimens of each medicine, and colored engravings of medicinal plants, are exhibited at the Lectures, while an opportunity to observe the effect of those most in use, is afforded in the Clinical Lectures given by the professor at the Hospital.

The Lectures on the **PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY** and **CLINICAL SURGERY** continue four months, during which the students visit the surgical patients at the Hospital and attend all the operations.

In the Clinical Lectures, the Professor speaks of every case that is admitted into the surgical department of the Hospital; describes the



disease ; gives the diagnosis and prognosis at some length, with the mode of treatment. In the Clinical Lectures are described the surgical operations which are performed, with such remarks as to the mode of performing them, and the particular manner in which each operation is done, as are thought likely to be useful and instructive to the students.

A collection, made in Europe, of plaster models, colored to represent various surgical diseases, has been recently introduced into this department.

The CHEMICAL LECTURES are continued during four months, four Lectures being given each week. The chemical apparatus, to which additions are constantly made, is very extensive, and enables the Professor to illustrate the various subjects with all the requisite experiments.

The course of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC embraces the Lectures given at the Medical College, on the general principles of Pathology and Therapeutics, and on the history and treatment of particular diseases, and the Clinical Lectures given at the Massachusetts General Hospital. A collection of preparations in plaster, to the number of about fifty, admirably colored, has been recently imported from Paris, for the use of this department. These preparations serve to exhibit, not only the morbid anatomy of the particular diseases of which they are examples, but also constitute a series of illustrations of the various elementary forms of disease. Morbid *post-mortem* appearances, in recent specimens, form very important means of pathological instruction in this department.

The Clinical Lectures at the Hospital are given twice a week, and occupy two hours each. Students have an opportunity of visiting all the cases, and of observing and learning the symptoms and treatment of each case, and particularly of the exploration of the body, for the PHYSICAL SIGNS of disease, by *palpation*, *auscultation*, and *percussion*.

Taking into view the amount of instruction given in this School, the splendid and extensive apparatus with which it is furnished, its connection with the numerous cases and operations of one of the best conducted hospitals in the United States, together with the general thorough acquisitions and high respectability of its graduates, it may be doubted whether any seminary in the country offers the means of a more complete professional education, than may be obtained in the Medical School of Boston.



## STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine, and by paying three dollars.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.



VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.\*

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.†

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy,

---

\* A third course may be attended without fee, provided that no two courses of Lectures shall be admitted to qualify students for gratuitous admission to Lectures in this school, which have not been attended in separate years, or at least six months from each other.

At a meeting of the Medical Faculty, May 29, 1841, it was

*Voted*, That hereafter two full courses of Lectures in this School be required of candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. But for one of these courses a substitute may be received in a course of Lectures at any other medical institution in which the number of teachers is not less than six, and in which the time occupied by lectures is not less than four months.

† Certificates of competent persons are deemed satisfactory, without a personal examination.



**Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine.** At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

**IX.**—Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

**X.**—Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in Univer-



sity Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is twenty dollars and is to be paid to the Dean.



## LIBRARY.

---

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 3,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 8,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 46,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.



The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 3,000
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 8,600
Public do.	. . . . .	" 46,000
Society Libraries of the Students	. . . . .	" 10,000
		<hr/>
Total	. . . . .	about 68,600



## EXPENSES.

---

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows : —

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms . . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room . . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week . . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week . . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books . . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00
	\$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

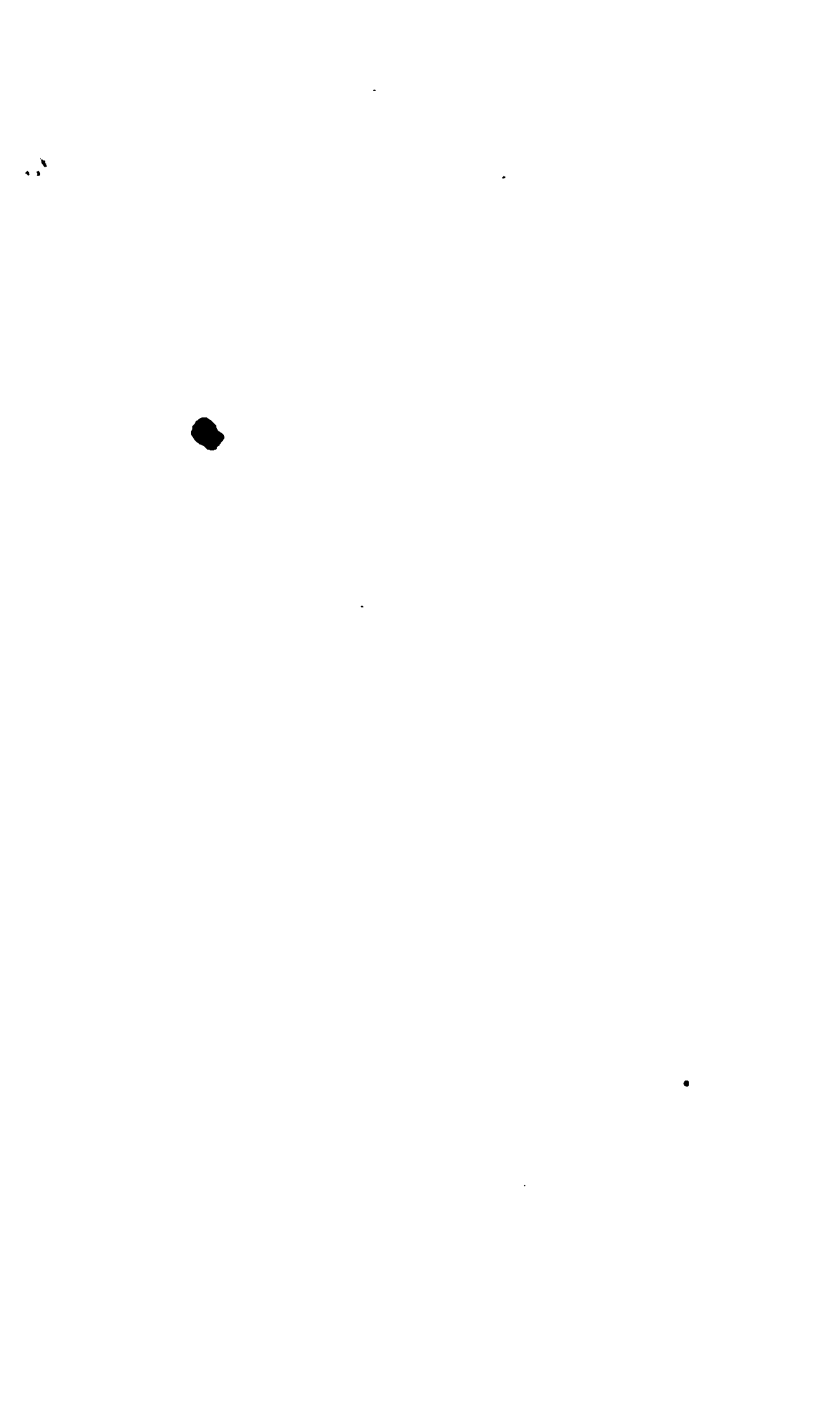
No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.











△  
Edw 4810.4i

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1844-45.

Second Term.

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF AND COMPANY,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1845.





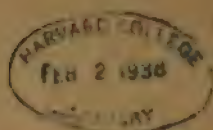


A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
SECOND TERM  
OF THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1844-45.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF AND COMPANY,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1845.





George M. Robinson

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

HON. SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



## OVERSEERS.

The GOVERNOR, the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, the MEMBERS of the COUNCIL and of the SENATE, the SPEAKER of the HOUSE of REPRESENTATIVES, the PRESIDENT of the UNIVERSITY, *ex officio*, and the following persons by election ;—

Hon. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, LL. D.

JAMES JACKSON, M. D.

DANIEL A. WHITE, LL. D.

SAMUEL P. P. FAY.

RICHARD SULLIVAN.

LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

DANIEL WEBSTER, LL. D.

JAMES T. AUSTIN, LL. D.

LEVI LINCOLN, LL. D.

LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, LL. D.

JAMES SAVAGE, LL. D.

MARCUS MORTON, LL. D.

EDWARD EVERETT, LL. D.

GEORGE BANCROFT, LL. D.

SAMUEL H. WALLEY, JR., A. M.

Rev. JOHN PIERCE, D. D., *Secretary of the Board.*

WILLIAM JENKS, D. D.

CHARLES LOWELL, D. D.

JOHN CODMAN, D. D.

FRANCIS PARKMAN, D. D.

JOSEPH FIELD, D. D.

NATHANIEL L. FROTHINGHAM, D. D.

JOHN BRAZER, D. D.

ALVAN LAMSON, D. D.

SAMUEL BARRETT, A. M.

EZRA STILES GANNETT, D. D.

ALEXANDER YOUNG, A. M.

HOSEA BALLOU, 2d., A. M.

GEORGE PUTNAM, A. M.

WILLIAM M. ROGERS, A. M.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE R. NOYES, D. D.

---

### DIVINITY STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Appleton, Frank Parker,	<i>Dorchester,</i>	D. 30
Bartol, George Murillo, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	D. 32
Bond, Henry Frederick, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 5
Butler, Noble, A. M. ( <i>S. Hanover Col., Ind.</i> )	<i>S. Hanover, Ind.</i>	D. 22
Capen, Edward, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 17
Ellis, John, A. B.	<i>Medfield,</i>	D. 31
Fenner, Cornelius George, A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 29
Greene, William Batchelder,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 5
Hill, Thomas, A. B.	<i>New Brunswick, N. J.</i>	D. 41
Moors, John Farwell, A. B.	<i>Groton,</i>	D. 37
Nute, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nute's
Richardson, James, Jr., A. M.	<i>Dedham,</i>	D. 35
White, William Orne, A. M.	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 42



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Ashby,</i>	D. 38
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Avery, Robert Stanton,	<i>Preston, Ct.</i>	D. 19
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis, A. B.	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	D. 31
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge, Prof. Longfellow's</i>	
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 7
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 15

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Alger, William Rounseville,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 18
Bacon, Rufus Henry, A. B. ( <i>Hamilton</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Oneida Co., N. Y.</i>	D. 25
Clark, Samuel Fulton,	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	D. 2
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 23
Hadley, William Hobart, A. M. ( <i>Union</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cambridge, Mr. W. H. Hadley's</i>	
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 13
Hudson, Henry James, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	D. 24
Knapp, Francis Bellows, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 27
Knapp, Frederick Newman, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 27
Morrill, Daniel Follensbee, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i> <i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Amesbury,</i>	D. 26
Osgood, George,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	D. 4
Reynolds, Grindall, Jr.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 20



## OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

G O V E R N M E N T.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

DANIEL TREADWELL, A. M., *Rumford Professor, and Lecturer on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts.*

JOHN WARE, M. D., *Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic.*

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D., *Alford Professor of Natural Religion, Moral Philosophy, and Civil Polity.*

Rev. CONVERS FRANCIS, D. D., *Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care.*



## MIDDLE CLASS.

Adams, Edwin Goodhue,	<i>Asby,</i>	D. 35
Allen, Thomas Prentiss, A. B.	<i>Northborough,</i>	D. 15
Avery, Robert Stanton,	<i>Preston, Ct.</i>	D. 12
Clark, George Faber,	<i>Dublin, N. H.</i>	D. 36
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 16
Livermore, Leonard Jarvis, A. B.	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	D. 31
Longfellow, Samuel, A. M.	<i>Cambridge, Prof. Longfellow's</i>	
Maglathlin, Henry Bartlett, A. B.	<i>Duxbury,</i>	D. 21
McIntire, Farrington, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	D. 33
Very, Washington, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 7
Williams, Francis Charles, A. B.	<i>Brighton,</i>	D. 39
Winkley, Samuel Hobart,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	D. 15

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Alger, William Rounseville,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 18
Bacon, Rufus Henry, A. B. ( <i>Hamilton</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Oneida Co., N. Y.</i>	D. 25
Clark, Samuel Fulton,	<i>Peterborough, N. H.</i>	D. 30
Dillingham, William Addison Pitt,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	D. 2
Fernald, Oliver Jordan,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 23
Hadley, William Hobart, A. M. ( <i>Union</i> <i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Cambridge, Mr. W. H. Hadley's</i>	
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	D. 13
Hudson, Henry James, A. B.	<i>Newburyport,</i>	D. 31
Knapp, Francis Bellows, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 6
Knapp, Frederick Newman, A. B.	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	D. 7
Morrill, Daniel Follen, A. B. ( <i>Harvard</i> <i>Univ., B. 13</i> )		



## OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

AND

## GOVERNMENT.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., PRESIDENT.

———, *Massachusetts Professor of Natural History.*

Rev. HENRY WARE, D. D., *Professor of Divinity, Emeritus.*

———, *Hollis Professor of Divinity.*

FRANCIS SALES, A. M., *Instructor in Spanish.*

JAMES JACKSON, M. D., *Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, Emeritus.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D., *Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.*

Hon. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D., *Dane Professor of Law.*

SIMON GREENLEAF, LL. D., *Royall Professor of Law.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D., *Professor of Materia Medica.*

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M., *Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.*

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D., *Professor of the Principles of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

WILLIAM CRANCH BOND, A. M., *Astronomer.*

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D., *Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.*

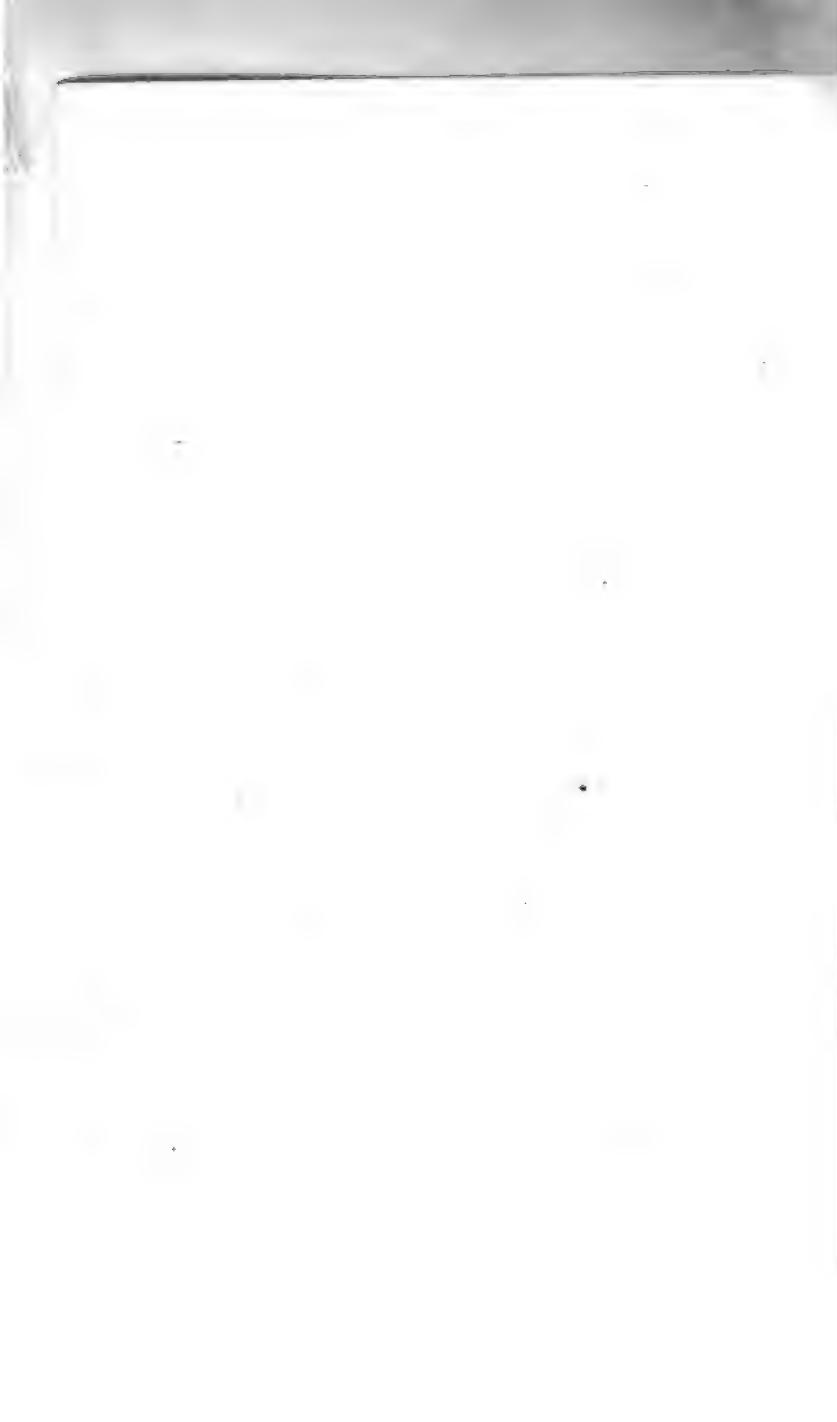
*Amford Professor, and Lecturer in the Useful Arts.*

*Professor of the Theory and Prac-*

*ard Professor of Natural Re-*  
*Polity.*

*Parkman Professor of Pulpit*





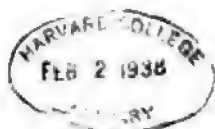


A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY,  
FOR THE  
SECOND TERM  
OF THE  
ACADEMICAL YEAR  
1844-45.

---

CAMBRIDGE:  
METCALF AND COMPANY,  
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.  
1845.





George M Robinson

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

D.	.	.	.	Divinity Hall.
H'y	.	.	.	Holworthy Hall.
St.	.	.	.	Stoughton Hall.
H.	.	.	.	Hollis Hall.
M.	.	.	.	Massachusetts Hall.
Gr. H.	.	.	.	Graduates' Hall.



# HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

---

## GOVERNMENT.

---

### CORPORATION.

#### PRESIDENT.

HON. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D.

#### FELLOWS.

HON. JOSEPH STORY, LL. D.

HON. LEMUEL SHAW, LL. D.

CHARLES G. LORING, A. M.

REV. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

JOHN A. LOWELL, A. M.

#### TREASURER.

HON. SAMUEL A. ELIOT, A. M.



Patterson, Chambers Young, A. B.		
( <i>St. Joseph's Col., Ky.</i> )	<i>Rockville, Ind.</i>	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Price, John William,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Sessions's
Robinson, George Mosher, A. B.		
( <i>St. Mary's Col., Md.</i> )	<i>Brookline,</i>	Brookline
See, Abraham Hilyard,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Sweetman's
Snow, Charles Henry Boylston, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	Gr. H. I.
Stone, Joshua Clapp, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Swan, Edward Henry, A. B.		
( <i>Columbia Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Misses Upham's
Tatum, Seth,	<i>La Grange, Ga.</i>	Mr. J. Munroe's
Wasson, Avander Strain,	<i>Murfreesborough, Tenn.</i>	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Wasson, Hiram,	<i>Murfreesborough, Tenn.</i>	Mr. J. Greenleaf's
Wetherell, John, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Oxford,</i>	Mrs. Felt's
White, Jonathan, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i>		
<i>Ct.</i> )	<i>Randolph,</i>	Mr. Spaulding's
Wilson, Archelaus, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col.,</i>		
<i>Ct.</i> )	<i>Harrisville, N. H.</i>	Mr. Dunham's



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

JOHN C. WARREN, M. D.

WALTER CHANNING, M. D., *Dean of the Faculty.*

JACOB BIGELOW, M. D.

GEORGE HAYWARD, M. D.

JOHN W. WEBSTER, M. D.

JOHN WARE, M. D.

---

### MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	INSTRUCTORS.
Ainsworth, Frederic S., A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Chas. H. Stedman.
Alley, John Burroughs, A. B. ( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. Ware.
Andrew, Isaac Watson,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.
Andrews, Robert S. ( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Dr. D'Wolf.
Atkinson, Josiah, A. B. ( <i>Bow- doin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. K. Flint, B. Atkin- [son, and J. Atkinson.
Atkinson, Moses L., A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Dr. Spofford.
Bacon, Alvan, M. D.	<i>Skowhegan, Me.</i>	
Ball, Benjamin Lincoln,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Drs. S. Ball, S. Ball, Jr., [and A



Ball, Josiah,	Milford,	Dr. Bucklin.
Barnes, Edward Forbes, A. B.	Marlborough,	Dr. Barnes.
Barrett, Henry Augustus, A. B. (Amherst Col.)	Northampton,	Dr. Benjamin Barrett.
Barrows, John Stuart, Jr., A. B. (Dart. Col., N. H.)	Fryeburg, Me.	Drs. R. Barrows and L. [B. Bradley.
Bates, George Anson,	Barre,	Dr. Bates.
Bennett, David Small,	Pittsfield, N. H.	Dr. C. T. Berry.
Bertody, Charles,	Leicester,	Dr. Sargent.
Braun, Edmund Eugene,	Quebec, L. C.	Dr. L. M. I. Mignault.
Brown, Buckminster,	Boston,	Dr. Brown.
Buckingham, Chs. Edw., A. B.	Cambridge,	Dr. M. Wyman.
Bumstead, Sereno Edwards		
Dwight,	Boston,	Dr. Lewis.
Burns, Robinson,	Eustfield, Vt.	Dr. Benton.
Butler, Alexander Sloan,	Boston,	Drs. Lewis and Stevens.
Carrier, Joseph,	Quebec, L. C.	Dr. Frémont.
Carter, John Sabin, A. B. (Dart. Col., N. H.)	Boston,	Drs. Bigelow, Reynolds, [Storer, and Holmes.
Case, Lyman Bostwick,	Franklin, N. Y.	Dr. Samuel H. Case.
Chaplin, Daniel,	Cambridge,	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Chase, Henry Seymour,	New Bedford,	Dr. J. B. Chase.
Clapp, Salmon, A. B.	Montague,	Dr. James Deane.
Clarke, Edw. Hammond, A. B.	Cambridge,	Dr. M. S. Perry.
Clifford, Lewis Wade, A. M. (Brown Univ., R. I.)	Providence, R. I.	Dr. U. Parsons.
Codman, Benjamin Storer,	Boston,	Dr. W. W. Codman.
Cody, James,	Chelmsford,	Dr. P. Kittredge.
Cogswell, William,	Atkinson, N. H.	Dr. George Cogswell.
Collamore, Francis,	Pembroke,	Dr. A. Collamore.
Cornell, William Mason, A. M. (Columbia Col., N. Y.)	Boston,	Dr. Barnard.
Crowell, John Rinaldo,	Windham, N. H.	Dr. J. H. Graves.
Cummings, Henry Thornton, A. B. (Borodoin Col., Me.)	Portland, Me.	[Dale. Drs. W. Wood, Wm. J.
Cushing, Benjamin, A. B.	Dorchester,	Dr. Thaxter.
Cutler, George, A. B. (Brown Univ., R. I.)	Holliston,	Dr. S. G. Burnap.
Cutler, Roswell,	Holliston,	Dr. S. G. Burnap.



Davis, Benjamin Gardiner,	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, Wiley, [Shattuck, and Parkman.
Denniston, George Hudson,	<i>Northampton,</i>	Dr. C. E. Denniston.
Dickinson, William, A. B.		
( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	
Dixon, Robert,	<i>Plainfield, Ct.</i>	Dr. Campbell.
Dwight, Edwards Sevens,	<i>Bumstead,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Ely, James Winchell Colman,		
A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Barnstable,</i>	Dr. H. Tuck.
Farnsworth, Charles Henry,	<i>N. Bridgeton, Me.</i>	Dr. Thomas F. Perley.
Fifield, George Fordyce, A. B.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Dr. N. Fifield.
Fisher, Francis Willis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Fisher.
Flagg, Samuel, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. Amos Twitchell.
Flint, John Sydenham, A. B.	<i>Leicester,</i>	Dr. E. Flint.
Gardner, Augustus Kinsley,	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Dr. Stedman.
Gay, George Henry, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis. [others.
Gilman, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Tamworth, N. H.</i>	Dr. N. D. Thompson and
Giroux, Olivier,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. L. M. I. Mignault.
Gordon, Frederick A.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Greeley, Adoniram Judson,		
A. B. ( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Hudson, N. H.</i>	Dr. J. G. Graves.
Grover, Wm. Augustus, M. D.	<i>Tolland, Ct.</i>	
Hall, George Rogers, A. B.		
( <i>Washington Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Warren, R. I.</i>	Dr. O. Bullock.
Hamblen, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Harlow, E. A. W., A. B.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Leonard.
Harlow, James F.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Wellington.
Harrington, Christopher Clark,	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Dr. S. Clapp.
Haszard, Albert Arnold,	<i>South Kingston, R. I.</i>	Drs. G. H. Church, and [S. Knight, &c.
Hawes, Russell Lorenzo,	<i>Leominster,</i>	Dr. C. C. Field.
Heison, Ferdinand John Chris- tian,	<i>Germany,</i>	
Hemmenway, Luke Eaton,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	Dr. Dixon.
Hinckley, Darwin, M. D.	<i>Mercer, Me.</i>	
Hitchcock, David Keyes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Hayward and others.
Holland, Henry Ephraim,	<i>Walpole, N. H.</i>	Dr. E. Morse.
Holman, Francis Amory,	<i>Bolton,</i>	Dr. J. B. Whitcomb.
Holman, Jonas Welch,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Houlton, Hiram,	<i>Houlton, Me.</i>	Dr. J. Donnell.
Howes, Frederick, Jr. A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Peirson.



Hubbard, Charles Powers,	<i>Action, Me.</i>	Drs. Edwin Hall and H.
Jefferds, George P., A. B.		[I. Bowditch.
( <i>Bowdoin Col., Me.</i> )	<i>Kennebunkport, Me.</i>	Dr. Drew.
Jenkins, Freeman Hopkins,	<i>West Barnstable,</i>	Dr. T. P. Jackson.
Johnston, Lewis, A. B.	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	Drs. E. F. Harding and
		[A Sawer.
Jones, George Stevens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. J. S. Jones.
Kennedy, Thomas William,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis.
Knight, Elam Clark,	<i>Winchendon,</i>	Dr. Hiram Corlies.
Kuhn, Austin, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. M. Wyman.
Lambert, Thomas Scott,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Lawrence, William Richards,	<i>Brookline,</i>	Dr. Ware.
Mann, Cyrus Sweetser, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Marchant, Joseph,	<i>S. Kingston, R. I.</i>	Dr. S. Clapp.
Martin, Henry Augustine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Mason, Augustus, A. B. ( <i>Brown</i>		
<i>Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Newton, Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Merritt, Samuel, M. D.	<i>Sebasticook, Me.</i>	
Mignault, Joseph Auspice,	<i>Chambly, L. C.</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Miller, Joseph Leland, M. D.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	
Minot, Francis, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
M'Leish, John,	<i>Malden,</i>	
Morrill, Charles, LIBRARIAN,	<i>Chichester, N. H.</i>	Dr. Ball.
Morse, Jonathan Gilman,	<i>Moultonborough, N. H.</i>	
Mudge, Z. A.,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Newall, Robert Wingate,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. W. Lewis.
Newton, Calvin, A. M. ( <i>Union</i>		
<i>Col., N. Y.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. Johnson.
Ordway, George Henry,	<i>Fitchburg,</i>	Dr. T. R. Boutelle.
Park, Horatio Nelson,	<i>Weston, Vt.</i>	Dr. Joseph Jackson.
Parker, Moses, A. B. ( <i>Dart.</i>		
<i>Col. N. H.</i> )	<i>Bradford,</i>	Dr. Cogswell.
Parks, George Bradish,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Peabody, Augustus Goddard, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Peirson, Edward Brooks,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. Peirson.
Perkins, George Augustus,	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. E. Hale.
Phelps, Charles Abner, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. A. Phelps.
Phipps, James Monroe, A. B.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>South Boston,</i>	Dr. Stedman.
Poland, Joseph, M. D.	<i>Hamilton,</i>	
Pratt, Henry Preston,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. Holmes.



andall, Benjamin Prince,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Kimball Hill.
Remington, Stephen,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Rice, Alexander John, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Richardson, Moses Charles,		[R. Barrows.
A. B. ( <i>Dart. Col., N. H.</i> )	<i>Springfield, N. H.</i>	Drs. I. B. Bradley and
Rinfret, Remi Ferdinand,	<i>Quebec, L. C.</i>	Dr. John Blanchet.
Robinson, Luther, A. M.		
( <i>Brown Univ., R. I.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Robinson, Marcus Tullius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Sanborn, George Washington,	<i>E. Kingston, N. H.</i>	Dr. Bartlett.
Sargent, Henry, A. B. ( <i>Yale</i>		
<i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Worcester,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Savage, Isaac A.,	<i>Cambridgeport,</i>	
Schrage, John Joseph,	<i>Lunenburg, N. S.</i>	Dr. Joseph Stevermann.
Shackford, Rufus,	<i>Chester, N. H.</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Simson, Edward Mortimer,	<i>Horton, N. S.</i>	Dr. Brown.
Smith, Dryden,	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Drs. J. Smith and Cutter.
Stevens, Calvin,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Dr. John T. Gilman.
Stevens, Justin Edward, A. B.		
( <i>Norwich Univ., Ct.</i> )	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Lewis and Stevens.
Stimson, Edward, A. B.	<i>Dedham,</i>	Dr. Perry.
Tappan, Mortimer Brockway,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. C. H. Stedman.
Thayer, William Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bowditch, &c.
Thing, Ira,	<i>Mt. Vernon, Me.</i>	Dr. Holmes.
Thurston, Horace,	<i>Hopkinton, R. I.</i>	Drs. Thurston and Big-
Tiffany, Edward,	<i>Alden, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Pride. [elow, &c.
Townsend, George James, A. B.	<i>Boston,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.
Townsend, Wm. Edward, A. M.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Townsend.
Tozer, William,	<i>Malden,</i>	
Train, Horace Dwight, A. B.	<i>Medford,</i>	Dr. Tuck.
Treadwell, Robert Odiorne, A. B.	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Dr. Cheever.
Trostin, Mark,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Tucker, Albert Gallatin,	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Dr. Parsons.
Wales, Ephraim, Jr.	<i>Randolph,</i>	Dr. Wales.
Walker, Joseph Hurd, A. B.	<i>Charlestown,</i>	Dr. W. J. Walker.
Warren, Royal Sibley,	<i>Newton, Upper Falls,</i>	Dr. S. S. Whitney.
Washburn, Thomas Dickman,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	Dr. James Deane.
Wells, Eleazer Porter,	<i>South Boston,</i>	Dr. Lewis.
Wentworth, William J.	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. William Clark.
Weston, Hervey Eliphaz, A. B.		
( <i>Yale Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Weymouth,</i>	Drs. Bigelow, &c.



White, Henry Orne, A. B.	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. W. J. Walker.
Whiting, Henry, A. B.	<i>Lowell,</i>	Dr. Perry.
Williams, William, A. M. ( <i>Yale</i> <i>Col., Ct.</i> )	<i>Salem,</i>	Dr. A. L. Pierson.
Wood, C. Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	
Woodward, Rufus, A. B.	<i>Worcester,</i>	Dr. S. B. Woodward.
Yelpcz, Standish Lounding, M. D.	<i>Rockingburg, N. S.</i>	
York, Jasper Hazen, M. D.	<i>Boston,</i>	
Yoskeen, Henry Washburn, M. D.	<i>Bridgetown, N. S.</i>	
Zano, William Henry, M. D.	<i>Homport, N. H.</i>	

## RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Batchelder, Francis L.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Batchelder's
Clarke, Edward H.	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Goldsbury, John,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Goldsbury's
Harlow, Edwin A. W.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Harlow's
Jacobs, Justin A.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Jacobs's
Slade, Daniel Denison,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Tenney, William C.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Mayo's
Tuckerman, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Ware, George F.	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Rev. Dr. Ware's



## COLLEGE FACULTY.

---

Hon. JOSIAH QUINCY, LL. D., *President.*

EDWARD T. CHANNING, A. M.

Rev. JAMES WALKER, D. D.

CHARLES BECK, P. D.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, A. M.

CORNELIUS C. FELTON, A. M.

BENJAMIN PEIRCE, A. M.

JOSEPH LOVERING, A. M.

HENRY W. TORREY, A. B.

GEORGE P. SANGER, A. M.

JAMES C. MERRILL, A. B.



## UNDERGRADUATES.

---

### SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Bartlett, Gorham,	<i>Concord,</i>	Mrs. Dana's
Belknap, Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
○ Bigelow, Timothy,	<i>Danvers,</i>	H. 25
Bond, George Phillips,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Bond's
✓ Brewer, Rufus Franklin,	<i>Framingham,</i>	St. 20
✓ Chamberlain, Timothy Dutton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 24
○ Churchill, Charles Marshall Spring,	<i>Milton,</i>	H. 23
○ Coues, Samuel Franklin,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	M. 25
✓ Cunningham, Frederick,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
○ Curtis, Charles Pelham,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 21
Davidson, Thomas Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 8
✓ Davis, George Alonzo,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	St. 24
Davison, Benjamin Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 2
✓ Dexter, Edward Robbins,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 7
Dix, William Giles,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
✓ Dunlap, Samuel Fales,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 5
✓ Emerson, George Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 4
✓ Folsom, Charles William,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 17
✓ Force, Manning Ferguson,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	H'y 7
○ Glover, Charles Henry,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	St. 25
✓ Goodhue, Henry Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	H'y 5



oodrich, Frank Boott,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	M. 9
ray, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 32
Gray, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 11
Greenwood, Francis William,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 15
Habersham, John Rae,	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
Harris, Frederick Warren,	<i>Lancaster,</i>	M. 11
Haslett, John,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
Hawes, John Alexander,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	H. 8
Hayward, Lemuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 11
Hinchman, Augustus Felix,	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	H'y 10
Jenness, John Scribner,	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	H. 24
Johnson, William Otis,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H. 12
Kellogg, Charles Augustus,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Merrill, Ayres Philip,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mr. G. Coolidge's
Nichols, Paul Louis,	<i>Kingston,</i>	H'y 6
Page, Rolla Oscar,	<i>Canton, N. Y.</i>	H'y 14
Parker, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 12
Phillips, Edward Bromfield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Beck's
Plumer, William,	<i>Epping, N. H.</i>	H'y 2
Porter, Peter Augustus,	<i>Niagara, N. Y.</i>	H'y 21
Pringle, Edward J.,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	H'y 7
Reynolds, John Phillips,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 27
Ritchie, Harrison,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 21
Rowan, Alfred William,	<i>Natchez, Miss.</i>	Mrs. Schutte's
Russell, Thomas,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	H. 18
Seabrook, Edward Whaley,	<i>Edisto Island, S. C.</i>	St. 22
Shaw, Quincy Adams,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Soule, Nicholas Emery,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
Story, Franklin Howard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 8
Thorndike, William Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	H'y 15
Tiffany, William Shaw,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
Upham, George Phinehas,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 6



✓ Waldock, James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 24
✓ Watson, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 13
Weston, Moultrie,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
○ Whitney, Thomas Edwin,	<i>Shirley,</i>	H. 6
✓ Willard, Paul,	<i>Charlestown,</i>	H'y 14



## JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Austin, John Downes,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
Bangs, Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Farwell's
✓ Bigelow, Edwin Moses,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H. 29
Bigelow, Samuel,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. S. Bigelow's
Bliss, William Davis,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 27
Bradford, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Edwards's
✓ Brazer, William Sever,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
✓ Bridge, William Frederic,	<i>Lowell,</i>	H'y 23
✓ Child, Francis James,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 13
✓ Choate, George Cheyne Shattuck,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 32
Codman, John Amory,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	Mrs. Howe's
✓ Cruft, James Jackson,	<i>Boston,</i>	St 9
✓ Cummings, Isaac Hsley,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	H. 26
✓ Cunningham, Horace,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 26
Curtis, Daniel Sargent,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. A. Chapman's
Davies, Solomon Betts,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Danforth's
○ Dexter, William Sohler,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 28
✓ Eastman, Edmund Tucker,	<i>Hampstead, N. H.</i>	H'y 16
✓ Ellis, Calvin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 31
✓ Faulkner, Francis Augustus,	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	St. 23
✓ Guild, Charles Eliot,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 22
✓ Hall, Fitz Edward,	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	H'y 19
Harris, William Thaddeus,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Harris's
✓ Hastings, John Adams,	<i>Brighton,</i>	H. 15



o Hoar, George Frisbie,	<i>Concord,</i>	M. 26
Homans, Charles Dudley,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. E. Francis
o Hooper, Nathaniel,	<i>Marblehead,</i>	St. 10
Hudson, Charles Henry,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hudson's
✓ Lane, George Martin,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 31
Lawrence, Timothy Bigelow,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
✓ Merrill, Abner Little,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H. 15
o Mitchell, Walter,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	H. 22
✓ Morrill, George,	<i>Roxbury,</i>	H. 27
Morris, James,	<i>Westchester, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
o Mulliken, Edward,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 10
✓ Neal, George Benjamin,	<i>Newton Lower Falls,</i>	H'y 16
✓ Newhall, Benjamin Franklin,	<i>Saugus,</i>	H. 10
✓ Norton, Charles Eliot,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	H'y 22
✓ Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 32
o Parker, Jonathan Mason,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 28
Parkman, Charles McDonogh,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mrs. Parkman's
✓ Perry, Nathaniel Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	St. 23
✓ Preston, George Henry,	<i>Billerica,</i>	H. 10
o Ripley, Ezra,	<i>Waltham,</i>	M. 13
o Ritchie, Montgomery,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 12
Rodman, Thomas R.,	<i>New Bedford,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ropes, William Ladd,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Ropes's
Ropes, Henry Samuel,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 31
Russell, Jonathan,	<i>Milton,</i>	M. 24
Sedgwick, William Ellery,	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	M. 6
Short, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 9
Skinner, Henry,	<i>Acton,</i>	M. 31
Smith, Davis,	<i>Tisbury,</i>	Mrs. Dana's
✓ Soule, Augustus Lord,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	H'y 8
Stebbins, Richard,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H. 9
Stevens, Daniel Waldo,	<i>Marlborough,</i>	H'y 23



UNDERGRADUATES. — JUNIORS.

27

Swan, Joshua Augustus,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 28
Thayer, Charles French,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 12
Tucke, Edward Prentiss,	<i>Kensington, N. H.</i>	M. 22
Webb, Nathan,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 12
Wellington, Charles Woodward Wilder,	<i>Templeton,</i>	H. 9
Weston, John Allyne,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Lerner's
Whitman, Bernard Crosby,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	M. 27
Whitney, Henry Augustus,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's

UNIVERSITY STUDENT.

Philbrick, Edward Southwick,	<i>Brookline,</i>	H. 29
------------------------------	-------------------	-------



## SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
✓ Adams, James Bemis,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 13
✓ Adams, Mark Sibley,	<i>Clyde, N. Y.</i>	H. 13
✓ Allen, Charles,	<i>Greenfield,</i>	H. 16
✓ Andrews, George,	<i>Salem,</i>	H. 16
○ Bliss, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 30
✓ Boughton, Frederic Augustus,	<i>Pittsford, N. Y.</i>	H. 14
○ Breese, Thomas,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	M. 29
✓ Brown, James Perry,	<i>Watertown,</i>	H. 14
Chamberlaine, Augustus Porter,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Shedd's
Chase, Charles Tufts,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Dr. Chase's
✓ Coolidge, Austin Jacobs,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	St. 3
✓ Cushing, Lemuel Francis Sydney,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 13
Dorsey, Caleb,	<i>Ellicot's Mills, Md.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
✓ Edgerton, John Marshall,	<i>Shirley Village,</i>	H. 5
Endicott, William Crowninshield,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. T. Stearns's
○ Farnsworth, George Washington,	<i>Groton,</i>	St. 29
✓ Felton, John Brooks,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 16
Flanders, Abraham Hilliard,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. McGee's
✓ Gardner, John Flagg,	<i>Lynn,</i>	H'y 15
Gardner, Joseph Peabody,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
Gassett, Francis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
✓ Glazier, William Belcher,	<i>Hallowell, Me.</i>	H. 1
Glenn, John,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Gordon, Solomon,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Stewart's



Hallett, Henry Larned,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Brooks's
Harding, Chester,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
✓ Heard, Augustine,	<i>Ipswich,</i>	St. 13
Henshaw, Andrew Isbell,	<i>Clarke Co., Ala.</i>	Mr. A. P. Clark's
Henshaw, John Andrew,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Henshaw's
Hodges, Charles Edward,	<i>Lowell,</i>	D. 30
Hodges, Richard Manning,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Hodges's
Homer, Charles Whitefield,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. Homer's
Hyatt, Ferris Forman,	<i>Owego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
✓ Jennison, James,	<i>Southbridge,</i>	St. 19
Johnson, Joshua,	<i>Salem,</i>	D. 1
Kendall, Charles Grant,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
Kuhn, George Gideon,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Lawrence, Robert Means,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Lincoln, Preston Shepard,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
✓ Locke, John,	<i>West Cambridge,</i>	H. 1
Lowe, Charles,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Mackenzie, Colin,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Edwards's
✓ Marsters, John Marshall,	<i>Hampton Falls, N. H.</i>	St. 6
✓ Miner, Edward Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 14
○ Morrell, Charles Henry,	<i>Havana, W. I.</i>	St. 5
Munroe, John Alexander,	<i>Bradford,</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's
Oxnard, George Dearborn,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Nourse's
Phillips, George William,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Clarke's
Plympton, Charles Henry Paine,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Smith's
✓ Robinson, Reuben Totman,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 19
Rollins, Charles Mertens,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
Saltonstall, Henry,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
✓ Savage, James Woodruff,	<i>Bedford, N. H.</i>	St. 14
✓ Sewall, Edmund Quincy,	<i>Scituate,</i>	St. 16
Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. H. Porter's
Smith, Charles Gilman,	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chamberlain's



✓ Thaxter, Duncan McBeane,	<i>Fairhaven,</i>	St. 6
Thorndike, George Emerson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Plympton's
Tiffany, Francis,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
q Timmins, George Henry,	<i>Boston,</i>	M. 14
Tison, John Allen,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Tison, William Mackenzie,	<i>Beaufort Dist., S. C.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Tower, Francis Marion,	<i>Waierville, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Weston's
Ward, Matthews Flournoy,	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. Thurston's
o Waters, George Edward,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 26
Wheelwright, Andrew Cunningham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Gurney's
✓ Whitcomb, Adolphus Carter,	<i>Hancock, N. H.</i>	H. 5
o Wright, William Henry Prentice,	<i>Lowell,</i>	M. 15

## UNIVERSITY STUDENT.

Munson, Samuel Alfred,	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i>	D. 14
------------------------	---------------------	-------



## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
✓ Adams, John Thornton Kirkland,	<i>Lowell,</i>	St. 1
Alston, Joseph Pringle,	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Mr. S. Newell's
Ames, Nathan,	<i>Cambridge,</i>	Mr. E. P. Tucker's
Ayer, Adams,	<i>Haverhill,</i>	D. 6
○ Baker, Darley,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 4
Ball, Nahum,	<i>Northborough,</i>	Mr. Kendall's
Bigelow, Edward Irving,	<i>Watertown,</i>	Mrs. Lerner's
Chandler, Thomas Henderson,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. W. H. Porter's
Chase, Henry,	<i>Newton,</i>	M. 32
Clarke, Thomas Curtis,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Bradford's
✓ Cooke, Josiah Parsons,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 18
Davenport, Edwin,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 3
✓ Dugan, James Atherton,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
✓ Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright,	<i>Nantucket,</i>	H'y 1
Fessenden, Charles Stuart Davis,	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
Fisher, Frederic Pitkin,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
Fisher, Francis Porter,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Ford's
c Fowler, James,	<i>Westfield,</i>	M. 16
✓ French, Charles,	<i>Salem,</i>	St. 20
✓ Goodrich, John Franklin,	<i>Waltham,</i>	St. 18
✓ Gould, Nathaniel Goddard,	<i>Boston,</i>	H. 19
✓ Hale, Alexander,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 17



Hastings, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	D. 3
✓ Heard, Franklin Fisk,	<i>Wayland,</i>	St. 18
Henshaw, George,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Danforth's
✓ Heywood, George,	<i>Concord,</i>	St. 1
✓ Hodges, Francis,	<i>North Andover,</i>	H. 3
Holman, Henry Whitcomb,	<i>Bolton,</i>	Mr. W. H. Hadley's
Hopkins, John David,	<i>Richland Dist., S. C.</i>	Mr. A. Stedman's
✓ Howard, Thomas Dwight,	<i>Springfield,</i>	H. 3
○ Huse, Charles Enoch,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	M. 30
Ives, Stephen Bradshaw,	<i>Salem,</i>	Mrs. Dix's
✓ Judkins, Benjamin,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 4
Loring, William Joseph,	<i>Boston,</i>	Dr. Francis's
✓ Loring, Charles Greely,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
Lyman, William Pratt,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Saunders's
✓ Parker, James Cutler Dunn,	<i>Boston,</i>	H'y 9
✓ Parsons, Samuel,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 3
✓ Ray, William Porter,	<i>Tecksbury,</i>	H'y 1
Russell, Elliott,	<i>Plymouth,</i>	Mrs. Bartlett's
✓ Sanger, Greenleaf,	<i>Dover,</i>	H'y 18
Sargent, Lucius Manlius,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. Williams's
Smith, Charles Weyman,	<i>Boston,</i>	Misses Upham's
✓ Stevens, William Oliver,	<i>North Andover,</i>	M. 32
Stone, Jonathan Coolidge,	<i>Newburyport,</i>	Mr. R. Tarry's
✓ Teel, Edwin,	<i>Somerville,</i>	St. 4
Thorndike, James Stewart,	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Howe's
Tiffany, George Peabody,	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Misses Upham's
○ Trask, Gustavus,	<i>Beverly,</i>	H. 17
Wadsworth, Alexander Scammel,	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. Cochran's
Whitney, David Rice,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mrs. Willard's
✓ Wiley, Adams,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	St. 2



Wiley, Jefferson,	<i>Lunenburg,</i>	St. 2
Williams, George Gorham,	<i>Boston,</i>	Mr. R. Morse's
Young, Edward James,	<i>Boston,</i>	St. 17



## SUMMARY.

---

### GRADUATES.

Theological Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
Law Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	129
Students attending Medical Lectures	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	153
Resident Graduates	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
								<hr/> 329

---

### UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58
Juniors	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65
Sophomores	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69
Freshmen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
University Students	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
								<hr/> 249

---

TOTAL . . . . 578



## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

---

FOR admission to the Freshman Class the candidates are examined in the following books : — viz.

BY THE LATIN DEPARTMENT,

in the whole of Virgil and of Cæsar,\* in Cicero's Select Orations, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar,\* including Prosody, and in writing Latin.

BY THE GREEK DEPARTMENT,

in Felton's Greek Reader, Sophocles's Greek Grammar, including Prosody, and in writing Greek (with the accents).

BY THE MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT,

in Davies's and Lacroix's Arithmetic; Euler's Algebra, or Davies's First Lessons in Algebra to "the Extraction of the Square Root"; and "An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text-Books," to "VII. Of Proportions." Also in Worcester's Ancient and Modern Geography.

*Note.* The examination upon Geometry will be especially directed to ascertain the distinctness of the pupil's ideas upon the nature of forms.

It is very desirable and important, that the candidates should be well and correctly prepared, particularly in grammatical and elementary knowledge. If they have more time than is requisite for this purpose, instructors are desired and advised, for obvious reasons, not to anticipate the College studies, but rather to extend their studies to other authors.

---

\* Teachers are requested particularly to notice that Cæsar's Commentaries and Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar are *required* books.



The examination for the Freshman Class occupies two days, and takes place on the Monday and Tuesday, (the 25th and 26th of August, 1845) of Commencement week, beginning precisely at 6 o'clock, *A. M.*, on Monday morning. Attendance on both days is required.

No person will be examined for admission to the College at any other time than the commencement of a term, except in extraordinary cases.

Parents and instructors are requested not to offer candidates for examination, when it is not their intention, that, if admitted, they shall immediately join the class; and the Faculty will, for the future, decline entering on the examination of candidates under such circumstances.

Persons may be admitted to advanced standing, at any part of the College course previous to the Second Term of the Senior year. In order to such admission to advanced standing, the candidate must appear, on examination, to be well versed in the following studies, viz.

1. In the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class.
2. In all the *required studies* pursued by the class, for which he is offered.
3. And in the *elective studies* of two out of the three departments of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics, pursued by that class for which he is offered. He must also pay into the Treasury, at the rate of \$45 per annum, according to the standing to which he is admitted. Any scholar, however, who has a regular dismissal from another college, may be admitted to the same standing, if on examination he is found qualified, without any pecuniary consideration.

The University is open to persons who are not candidates for a degree, and who desire to study in particular departments only: Provided, that such persons have a good moral character; that their previous acquisitions be such as are now demanded of Students before admission, so far as the studies proposed to be pursued shall require; and that they be subject to all the laws of the University, in regard to diligence, good conduct, and college discipline.

Every person, before examination, must produce proper testimonials of a good moral character, and, after being accepted on examination, must give a bond with sureties, of which one at least must belong to this Commonwealth, to the satisfaction of the Steward of the College, in the sum of four hundred dollars, to pay all charges ac-



cruing under the laws and customs of the University. A certificate that such bond has been given, must be exhibited to the President, before any person can be admitted to the privileges of the Institution.

The academical year is divided into two TERMS and two VACATIONS:—

The first Term commences on the Friday next succeeding Commencement (30th of August, 1844), and continues twenty weeks.

The first Vacation commences at the end of the first Term (January 17th, 1845), and continues six weeks.

The second Term commences at the end of the first Vacation (February 28th, 1845), and continues twenty weeks.

The second Vacation commences at the end of the second Term (July 18th), and continues until the Friday after Commencement.

The Public Exhibitions are on the third Tuesday (15th) of October, the first Tuesday (6th) of May, and the last Wednesday of the second Term (16th of July).

The Dudleian Lecture is on the second Wednesday (14th) of May.

COMMENCEMENT is on the fourth Wednesday (27th) of August, 1845.



## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.\*

---

### FRESHMEN.

#### FIRST TERM.

##### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Greek.* Xenophon's *Anabasis*. — Herodotus begun. — Sophocles's *Greek Grammar* reviewed. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Livy (Folsom's *Selections*). — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's *Geometry*, and Peirce's *Algebra*, to "Equations of the Second Degree."
4. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

#### SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek.* One book of Herodotus. — Two of the *Odyssey*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Exercises in writing Greek.
2. *Latin.* Horace. — Beck's *Latin Syntax*. — Eschenburg's *Manual*. — Taylor's *Latin Exercises*.
3. *Mathematics.* Peirce's *Algebra*, continued to "General Theory

---

\* The laws of the University allow, after the Freshman year, to the Parents or Guardians of Undergraduates a selection in respect of certain specified studies. This selection must be made known to the Faculty on or before THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, IN EACH YEAR. If no notice of such selection be received, in respect of any student, the Faculty themselves proceed to assign to such student the elective studies they deem it best for him to pursue. No student is allowed to select or have assigned to him more elective studies, than will occupy, with the required studies, in Recitation and Lectures, every week, twenty-one hours.



of Equations," and Sections II. and III. of Logarithms ; Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, without the Applications to Navigation, Surveying, and Spherical Astronomy.

4. *History*. Heeren's Researches on Ancient Greece, and Keightley's History of Rome, — accompanied by oral Lectures.
5. *Natural History*. Smellie's Philosophy.

In the Freshman year there are no Elective Studies.

## SOPHOMORES.

### FIRST TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Lowth's Grammar. — 2d and 3d Books of Campbell's Rhetoric. — Themes. — Declamations.
2. *History*. Tytler's Universal History.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, to "Longitude."
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Algebra, concluded. — Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Equations of Loci."
3. *Greek*. Six Books of the Iliad. — Kühner's Greek Grammar. — Munk's Metres. — Writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin*. Cicero de Officiis. — Munk's Metres. — Writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages*.

### SECOND TERM.

#### REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. 1st Part of Stewart's Philosophy of the Human Mind.
2. *Rhetoric*. Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Chemistry*. Lectures and Text-book, Webster's Chemistry.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Practical Mathematics*. Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, concluded.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., to "Quadratic Locus."



3. *Greek*. Antigone of Sophocles. — The Panegyricus of Isocrates. Munk's Metres. — Exercises in writing Greek. — Eschenburg's Manual.
4. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Munk's Metres. — Exercises in writing Latin. — Eschenburg's Manual.
5. *Modern Languages*.

## JUNIORS.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *History*. Lectures and Recitations. — Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.
3. *Physics*. Peirce's Treatise on Sound. — Olmsted's Astronomy.
4. *Rhetoric*. Themes and Declamations.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Cousin's Psychology.
2. *Practical Mathematics*. The same as in the Sophomore year.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I. concluded.
4. *Greek*. The Clouds of Aristophanes. — The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus. — Munk's Metres. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin*. Juvenal. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages*.

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Rhetoric*. Whately's Logic. — Themes and Declamations.
2. *Physics*. Electricity and Magnetism (last edition of Cambridge Treatise).
3. *Philosophy*. Forensics.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy*. Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics.



2. *Practical Mathematics.* Practical Course. The same as in the Sophomore year.
3. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Imaginary, Residual, and Integral Calculus, by Lectures.
4. *Greek.* Demosthenes on the Crown. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
5. *Latin.* Medea of Seneca. — Aulularia of Plautus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
6. *Modern Languages.*
7. *Botany.*

## SENIORS.

## FIRST TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Philosophy.* Butler's Analogy. — Paley's Moral Philosophy. — Forensics.
2. *Rhetoric.* Whately's Rhetoric. — Lectures on Rhetoric and Criticism. — Themes and Declamations.
3. *History.* Lectures on American History.
4. *Physics.* By Lectures.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics.* Daniell's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics.* Analytical Mechanics, by Lectures.
3. *Greek.* The Gorgias of Plato. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin.* Medea of Seneca. — Aulularia of Plautus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Modern Languages.*

## SECOND TERM.

## REQUIRED STUDIES.

1. *Political Science.* — Say's Political Economy. — Story on the Constitution of the United States.
2. *Rhetoric.* Themes. — Declamations.
3. *Philosophy.* Forensics.



4. Lectures on *Anatomy*.
5. Lectures on the *Application of Science to the Arts*.
6. Lectures on *Physics*.
7. Lectures on the *Means of preserving Health*.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

1. *Physics*. A Treatise on Optics.
2. *Theoretical Mathematics*. Celestial Mechanics, and the Undulatory Theory of Light.
3. *Greek*. Agamemnon of Æschylus. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Greek.
4. *Latin*. Cicero's Orations against Verres. — Eschenburg's Manual. — Exercises in writing Latin.
5. *Modern Languages*.
6. *Philosophy*. Lieber's Political Ethics.
7. *Botany*.
8. *Mineralogy and Geology*.

☐ Lectures are delivered in the course of the year, which members of the Law, Divinity, and Medical Schools, and all Resident Graduates, have a right to attend, and on some of which specified classes of Undergraduates are required to attend : —

On *Anatomy*, by Professor Warren.

On *Rhetoric and Criticism*, by Professor Channing.

On *Chemistry*, by Professor Webster.

On *Mineralogy and Geology*, by Professor Webster.

On the *Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts*, by Professor Treadwell.

On the *Means of preserving Health*, by Professor John Ware.

On *Botany*, by Professor Gray.

On *Ancient and Modern History*, by Professor Sparks.

On the *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Languages and Literature*, by Professor Longfellow.

On *Physics and Astronomy*, by Professor Lovering.

The Hebrew Language is taught to those who desire to learn it.

Declamations. — Seniors every week, — Juniors every week, — Sophomores every week.



The Sophomores present Themes once a fortnight,— half the class each week.

The Juniors and Seniors present Themes once a fortnight.

The Juniors and Seniors likewise read Forensics once in four weeks, in four divisions, one division reading each week.

Each class present a Greek and Latin exercise once a fortnight.

At convenient times, the several studies are reviewed, and the students examined.



## DIVINITY SCHOOL.

---

Candidates for admission are expected to present themselves on the Friday after Commencement. If unknown to the Faculty, they are to produce testimonials to their moral and serious character. Candidates, not Bachelors of Arts, will be examined in Latin and Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Felton's Greek Reader, the first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis, the first book of Herodotus, or the two first books of Xenophon's Memorabilia, Locke's Essay, Stewart's Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, Paley's Moral Philosophy, and Jouffroy's Introduction to Ethics, Butler's Analogy, and some approved compendium of Logic, Rhetoric, and Geography. Whateley's Rhetoric and Logic are preferred.

Candidates for admission to an advanced standing must have been engaged in the study of Theology as long as the class into which they propose to be received; and pass an examination in the studies which that class has pursued.

Students are required to reside in or near Divinity College. They give bonds in the sum of \$100 for the payment of term-bills, which, including charges for instruction, rent and care of room and furniture, and use of class-books, amount to \$66 annually. Board may be had in the College Commons for \$1.75 or \$2.25 a week. Each student must possess a copy of the Old and New Testament Scriptures, in the original languages, the latter in Griesbach's edition. A copy of all other class-books is furnished on loan. Indigent students are aided from foundations and other sources. Three years, including the vacations, which amount to twelve weeks in each year, complete the term of residence.

The course of instruction comprises Lectures, Recitations, and other exercises, on all the subjects usually included in a system of Theological Education;— Hebrew, the Criticism and Interpretation



of the Scriptures, Natural Religion, Evidences of Revealed Religion, Systematic Theology, Christian Ethics, Church History, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office. The members of the two upper classes have a weekly exercise in the practice of Extemporaneous Speaking, and the members of the Senior Class preach in the village church during the summer term.

Students are entitled to receive instruction from the Instructor in the German Language, and to be present at all public lectures of the University.

It is considered of great importance that those who enter the School should be present at the beginning of the first term.



## LAW SCHOOL.

---

THE design of this Institution is to afford a complete course of legal education for gentlemen intended for the Bar in any of the United States, and also a systematic course of studies in commercial jurisprudence, for those who intend to devote themselves exclusively to mercantile business and pursuits. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the Bar embraces the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Admiralty, Maritime, Equity, and Common Law, which are common to all the United States, with occasional illustrations of Foreign Jurisprudence. The course of instruction for gentlemen intended for the mercantile profession is more limited; and embraces the principal branches only of commercial jurisprudence, to wit, The Law of Agency, of Partnership, of Bailments, of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, of Insurance, of Shipping, Navigation, and other Maritime concerns, and of Sales, and, if the Students desire it, also of Constitutional Law. No public instruction is given in the local or peculiar municipal jurisprudence of any particular State; but the students are assisted by the Professors, ~~an~~ occasion may require, in their private study of the law and practice peculiar to their own States. The active labors of instruction are shared equally by MR. JUSTICE STORY, who is Dane Professor of Law in the University, and by MR. GREENLEAF, the Royall Professor of Law, who has the immediate direction and superintendence of the Law School.

The Law Library consists of more than 8,600 volumes, and includes all the American Reports, and the Statutes of the United States, as well as those of all the States, a regular series of all the English Reports, including the Year-books, and also the English Statutes, as well as the principal treatises in American and English Law, besides a large collection of Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, and other Foreign Law, and a very ample collection of the best editions of the Roman or Civil Law, together with the works of the most celebrated commentators upon that Law.



No examination and no particular course of previous study are necessary for admission; but the student must produce testimonials of good moral character. He also gives a bond in the sum of \$200 to the Steward, with a surety resident in Massachusetts, for the payment of College dues; or deposits, at his election, \$150 with the Steward, *at the commencement of each term*, to be retained by him till the end of the term, and then to be accounted for. No student is matriculated until such testimonials are produced, and security given.

Students may enter the School in any stage of their professional studies, or mercantile pursuits. But they are advised to enter at the beginning of those studies, rather than at a later period, as the most useful to themselves. They may also elect what particular studies they will pursue.

The fees are at the rate of \$50 a term, and \$25 for half or any lesser fraction of a term; \* for which sum, without any additional charge, students have the use of the lecture rooms, the Law and College Libraries, and the text-books; and they are admitted free to all the public lectures in the University, comprising Lectures on Anatomy, by Dr. WARREN; on Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, by Dr. WEBSTER; on the Application of the Sciences to the Useful Arts, by Professor TREADWELL; on the Means of preserving Health, by Professor JOHN WARE; on History, by Professor SPARKS; on Rhetoric and Criticism, by Professor CHANNING; on the French, Spanish, German, and Italian Languages and Literature, by Professor LONGFELLOW; on Botany, by Professor GRAY; and on Physics and Astronomy, by Professor LOVERING. They may also study any foreign language taught in the University, for \$10 per annum. Fuel, prepared for use, is furnished, at cost, by the Steward, if the students desire it.

---

\* The other expenses for a term are as follows:—

Board, twenty weeks, at \$ 1.75 to \$ 3.50 per week,	from \$ 35	to \$ 70
Room-rent, including care of room, but not making fires,	26	to 52
Furniture, (if the student does not furnish his own,) . . . . .	10	to 20
Washing, . . . . .	7.50	to 15
Fuel, for the first or winter term, from August to January,	12	to 21
“ for the second or summer term, from February to July,		
from \$ 6 to \$ 10.		
Servant, (if one is employed,) to make fires, clean boots, &c.,	5	to 10
	\$ 95.50 to 188	



The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in two years and a half; and, after the first term of professional study, students are generally at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, in as many studies as they may choose, according to their view of their own wants and attainments.

The Academical year, which commences on the Friday after the fourth Wednesday in August, is divided into two terms of twenty weeks each, with a vacation of six weeks at the end of each term.

For the two Academical years, (the first commencing in the even-numbered years, viz. 1844, 1846, 1848, &c.) the following books are read with Professor STORY. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Marshall on Insurance; Long on Sales; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *Second Term.* Story on Agency; Story on Partnership; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings. *SECOND YEAR, (commencing in the odd-numbered years, 1845, 1847, &c.) First Term.* Story on Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes; Story on the Conflict of Laws; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. *Second Term.* Abbott on Shipping; Story on the Constitution; Story on Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings, as in the preceding year. The following books are read with Professor GREENLEAF. *FIRST YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Greenleaf on Evidence; Stephen on Pleading; Chitty on Pleading. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. *SECOND YEAR. First Term.* Blackstone's Commentaries; Story on Bailments; Story on Contracts; Angell and Ames on Corporations. *Second Term.* Kent's Commentaries; Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Property. For gentlemen who remain in the Institution beyond two years and a half, other studies are from time to time prescribed.

Instruction is given by recitations, by examinations, and by oral lectures and expositions, of which each Professor gives at least six, every week, to the several classes. A Moot Court is holden in each week, at which a cause, previously given out, is argued by four students, and an opinion is delivered by the presiding Professor.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for three terms, or eighteen months, and have passed a satisfactory examination; or who, having been admitted to the Bar after a year's previous study, have subsequently pursued their studies in the Law School for one year; are entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

THE books marked thus (\*) compose the course which is completed in two years and a half. The studies of gentlemen who remain longer in the School are pursued in other books in the *regular course*, to which others are added from time to time, as far as the leisure and progress of the Students may permit. The *parallel course* is prescribed chiefly for private reading.

*Regular Course.*

\*Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
\*Kent's Commentaries.  
Wooddson's Lectures.

*Parallel Course.*

Crabbe's History of English Law.  
De Lolme on the English Constitution (by Stephens).  
Hale's Hist. of the Common Law.  
Hoffman's Course of Study.  
Hoffman's Legal Outlines.  
Lieber's Political and Legal Hermeneutics and Ethics.  
Reeves's Hist. of the English Law.  
Spence's Inquiry.  
Sullivan's Lectures.  
Walker's Introduction.

## LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

*Angell and Ames on Corporations.	Best on Presumptions.
Angell on Limitations.	Collinson on Idiots and Lunatics.
Bingham on Infancy.	Gould's System of Pleading.
Chitty on Contracts.	Hammond on Parties.
*Chitty on Pleading.	Kyd on Awards.
*Greenleaf on Evidence.	Leigh's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
*Long on Sales (Rand's edition).	Phillips on Evidence (by Cowen and Hill).
Pitman on Principal and Surety.	Phillips on Evidence (9th edition).
*Roper on Husband and Wife.	Reeve's Domestic Relations.
Starkie on Evidence.	Roberts on the Statute of Frauds.
*Stephen on Pleading.	Roper on Legacies.
Stephens's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .	Saunders's Reports (Williams's edition).
*Story on the Conflict of Laws.	Select cases in the Reports.
*Story on Contracts.	Select titles in the Abridgments of Dane and Bacon.
Wigram on the Interpretation of Wills.	Selwyn's <i>Nisi Prius</i> .
Williams on Executors.	Shelford on Lunatics, &c.
	Starkie on Slander.



## COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

*Regular Course.*

\*Abbott on Shipping.  
 Bayley on Bills.  
 Browne's Admiralty Law.  
 Chitty on Bills.  
 Collyer on Partnership.  
 Fell on Guarantee.  
 Gow on Partnership.  
 Holt's Law of Shipping.  
 Lawes on Charter Parties.  
 \*Marshall on Insurance.  
 \*Story on Agency.  
 \*Story on Bailments.  
 \*Story on Bills of Exchange.  
 \*Story on Partnership.  
 Theobald on Principal and Surety.

*Parallel Course.*

Azuni's Maritime Law.  
 Bacon's Abridgment, *tit. Merchant*.  
 Bell's Commentaries on Commercial Law.  
 Benecke on Insurance (by Phillips).  
 Dane's Abridgment, select titles.  
 Livermore on Agency.  
 Paley on Agency (by Lloyd).  
 Phillips on Insurance.  
 Roscoe on Bills.  
 Select cases in the United States Courts.  
 Stevens on Average (by Phillips).  
 Watson on Partnership.  
 Wilkinson on Shipping.

## LAW OF REAL PROPERTY.

Adams on Ejectment (by Tilling- hast).	Angell on Water-Courses.
Chance on Powers.	Coke upon Littleton (Hargrave and Butler's edition).
*Cruise's Digest.	Dane's Abridgment, select titles.
Fearne on Remainders (by Butler).	Hayes on Limitations in Devises.
Jackson on Real Actions.	Lomax's Digest.
Powell on Mortgages (Coventry and Rand's edition).	Powell on Devises (by Jarman).
Sanders on Uses and Trusts.	Preston on Abstracts of Title.
Stearns on Real Actions.	Preston on Estates.
Sugden on Powers.	Roscoe on Actions respecting Real Property.
Sugden on Purchasers and Ven- dors.	Runnington on Ejectment. Select cases in the Reports. Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.

## EQUITY.

Barton's Suit in Equity.	Beames's Pleas in Equity.
Calvert on Parties.	Blake's Chancery.
Eden on Injunctions.	Cooper's Pleadings in Equity.
Fonblanque's Equity.	Daniel's Chancery Practice.
Gresley on Evidence in Equity.	Edwards on Receivers.
Jeremy's Equity Jurisdiction.	Gilbert's Forum Romanum.



*Regular Course.*

Maddock's Chancery.  
 Newland on Contracts in Equity.  
 \*Story on Equity Jurisprudence.  
 \*Story on Pleadings in Equity.  
 Wigram on Discovery.

*Parallel Course.*

Hoffman's Chancery Practice.  
 Hoffman's Master in Chancery.  
 Redesdale's Pleadings in Equity.  
 Select cases in the Reports.  
 Smith's Chancery Practice.

## CRIMINAL LAW.

East's Pleas of the Crown.  
 Roscoe on Criminal Evidence.  
 Russell on Crimes.

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence.  
 Chitty's Criminal Law.  
 Gabbett's Criminal Law.  
 Select cases in the Reports.

## CIVIL AND FOREIGN LAW.

Corpus Juris Civilis.  
 Gibbon's Roman Empire, Ch. 44.  
 Justinian's Institutes (by Cooper).  
 Justinian's Pandects (by Pothier).  
 Louisiana Civil Code and Code  
 of Practice.  
 Mackeldey du Droit Romain.  
 Pothier's Commercial Treatises.  
 Pothier on the Contract of Sale  
 (by Cushing).  
 Pothier on Obligations.  
 Toullier, Droit Civil Français,  
 with the Supplements.

Ayliffe's Pandect of Roman Law.  
 Browne's Civil Law.  
 Butler's Horæ Juridicæ.  
 Domat's Civil Law, select titles.  
 Foucher's Codes.  
 Irving's Introduction to the Civil  
 Law.  
 Institutes of Spanish Law (trans-  
 lated by Johnston).  
 Niebuhr's History of Rome.  
 The Spanish Partidas (by Moreau  
 and Carleton).  
 Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on  
 the Dutch Law.

## LAW OF NATIONS.

Martens's Law of Nations.  
 Rutherford's Institutes.  
 Vattel's Law of Nations.  
 Wheaton on Captures.  
 Wheaton on International Law.

Bynkershoek's Law of War.  
 Grotius on the Law of War and  
 Peace.  
 Puffendorf on the Law of Nations.  
 Ward's Law of Nations.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

American Constitutions.  
 \*Story's Commentaries on the Con-  
 stitution.

Rawle on the Constitution.  
 Select cases and speeches.  
 The Federalist.



## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

---

The Medical Lectures form a department of instruction in Harvard University. They begin annually, at the Medical College in Mason Street, Boston, on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

The Introductory Lecture is given at 12 o'clock of the above day, in the Anatomical Theatre, by the Professors in rotation.

The following are the courses of Lectures delivered in this College, with the fees annexed.

		FEES.*
<i>Anatomy and Operative Surgery,</i>	Prof. WARREN.	\$ 15-00
<i>Midwifery and Med. Jurisprudence,</i>	Prof. CHANNING.	10-00
<i>Materia Medica,</i>	Prof. BIGELOW.	10-00
<i>Principles of Surg. and Clin. Surg.</i>	Prof. HAYWARD.	10-00
<i>Chemistry,</i>	Prof. WEBSTER.	15-00
<i>Theory and Practice of Physic and Clinical Medicine,</i>	} Profs. WARE and BIGELOW.	15-00

The fee for matriculation is \$3. This fee is appropriated to the increase of the Library, and is to be paid to the Dean by all persons who propose to attend any of the courses.

The Hospital and Library are gratuitous. Tickets for Dissecting-Room, \$5. No exertions are spared to obtain a supply of subjects according to the existing laws, and to furnish to the class the means of pursuing the important branch of practical anatomy. Board is as low as in any of our cities.

The Clinical Lectures in Medicine and Surgery are given to the class on cases in the Massachusetts General Hospital, three times a week. Surgical operations at the Hospital are frequent. An abundant opportunity is thus furnished for students for most important practical observation and study.

---

\* Fees for the Tickets are required to be paid for when the Tickets are taken out, and no person can be admitted to a lecture who does not exhibit his ticket for the same when called for.



The Lectures on ANATOMY and OPERATIVE SURGERY are delivered daily. They are so arranged that the anatomy of one part of the body is made to illustrate that of another. The operations of surgery, instead of following each other in a routine which is sometimes tedious to the student, are intermixed with the anatomical demonstrations of parts concerned in operations. All the new operations are particularly shown.

The demonstrations of anatomy, and those of the operations, are aided by a large cabinet. The professor in this department has added to his extensive collection a number of valuable preparations in wax, to show various tumors and diseases of the skin; some colored casts in plaster of Paris; many beautiful magnified drawings of subjects in anatomy and surgery; and also the newly invented surgical instruments.

The accommodations for private dissection are ample, and as reasonable in regard to expense as in any medical school in the country. No means are spared in obtaining a sufficient supply of subjects for dissection, and the students are aided in their dissections and preparations by an able and attentive demonstrator.

MIDWIFERY and MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE form one department. Lectures are regularly given on the Principles and Practice of Midwifery. Separate Lectures are given in Operative Midwifery. Abundant opportunity is furnished to each member of the class to learn the use of instruments. The Lectures are illustrated by models made in Florence, and by plates. The Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence are very much confined to the statement of principles, which are illustrated by cases.

The Lectures on MATERIA MEDICA consist of the history of the various articles used in medicine, their physical and medicinal properties, their application to the treatment of disease, and the forms, modes, and quantities in which they are administered. Specimens of each medicine, and colored engravings of medicinal plants, are exhibited at the Lectures, while an opportunity to observe the effect of these most in use, is afforded in the Clinical Lectures given by the professor at the Hospital.

The Lectures on the PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY and CLINICAL SURGERY continue four months, during which the students visit the surgical patients at the Hospital and attend all the operations.

In the Clinical Lectures, the Professor speaks of every case that is admitted into the surgical department of the Hospital; describes the



disease; gives the diagnosis and prognosis at some length, with the mode of treatment. In the Clinical Lectures are described the surgical operations which are performed, with such remarks as to the mode of performing them, and the particular manner in which each operation is done, as are thought likely to be useful and instructive to the students.

A collection, made in Europe, of plaster models, colored to represent various surgical diseases, has been recently introduced into this department.

The CHEMICAL LECTURES are continued during four months, four Lectures being given each week. The chemical apparatus, to which additions are constantly made, is very extensive, and enables the Professor to illustrate the various subjects with all the requisite experiments.

The course of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC embraces the Lectures given at the Medical College, on the general principles of Pathology and Therapeutics, and on the history and treatment of particular diseases, and the Clinical Lectures given at the Massachusetts General Hospital. A collection of preparations in plaster, to the number of about fifty, admirably colored, has been recently imported from Paris, for the use of this department. These preparations serve to exhibit, not only the morbid anatomy of the particular diseases of which they are examples, but also constitute a series of illustrations of the various elementary forms of disease. Morbid *post-mortem* appearances, in recent specimens, form very important means of pathological instruction in this department.

The Clinical Lectures at the Hospital are given twice a week, and occupy two hours each. Students have an opportunity of visiting all the cases, and of observing and learning the symptoms and treatment of each case, and particularly of the exploration of the body, for the PHYSICAL SIGNS of disease, by *palpation*, *auscultation*, and *percussion*.

Taking into view the amount of instruction given in this School, the splendid and extensive apparatus with which it is furnished, its connection with the numerous cases and operations of one of the best conducted hospitals in the United States, together with the general thorough acquisitions and high respectability of its graduates, it may be doubted whether any seminary in the country offers the means of a more complete professional education, than may be obtained in the Medical School of Boston.



STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine, and by paying three dollars.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.



VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.\*

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.†

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy,

\* A third course may be attended without fee, provided that no two courses of Lectures shall be admitted to qualify students for gratuitous admission to Lectures in this school, which have not been attended in separate years, or at least six months from each other.

At a meeting of the Medical Faculty, May 29, 1841, it was

Voted, That hereafter two full courses of Lectures in this School be required of candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. But for one of these courses a substitute may be received in a course of Lectures at any other medical institution in which the number of teachers is not less than six, and in which the time occupied by lectures is not less than four months.

† Certificates of competent persons are deemed satisfactory, without a personal examination.



Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted, to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in Univer-



sity Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is twenty dollars and is to be paid to the Dean.



## LIBRARY.

---

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 3,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 8,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 46,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.



The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 3,000
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 8,600
Public do.	. . . . .	" 46,000
Society Libraries of the Students	. . . . .	" 10,000
		<hr/>
Total	. . . . .	about 68,600



## EXPENSES.

---

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows : —

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms . . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room . . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week . . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week . . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books . . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00
	<hr style="width: 10%; margin: 5px auto;"/> \$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, to be paid in compensation to the Patron.

Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order





1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



disease; gives the diagnosis and prognosis at some length, with the mode of treatment. In the Clinical Lectures are described the surgical operations which are performed, with such remarks as to the mode of performing them, and the particular manner in which each operation is done, as are thought likely to be useful and instructive to the students.

A collection, made in Europe, of plaster models, colored to represent various surgical diseases, has been recently introduced into this department.

The CHEMICAL LECTURES are continued during four months, four Lectures being given each week. The chemical apparatus, to which additions are constantly made, is very extensive, and enables the Professor to illustrate the various subjects with all the requisite experiments.

The course of the THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSIC embraces the Lectures given at the Medical College, on the general principles of Pathology and Therapeutics, and on the history and treatment of particular diseases, and the Clinical Lectures given at the Massachusetts General Hospital. A collection of preparations in plaster, to the number of about fifty, admirably colored, has been recently imported from Paris, for the use of this department. These preparations serve to exhibit, not only the morbid anatomy of the particular diseases of which they are examples, but also constitute a series of illustrations of the various elementary forms of disease. Morbid *post-mortem* appearances, in recent specimens, form very important means of pathological instruction in this department.

The Clinical Lectures at the Hospital are given twice a week, and occupy two hours each. Students have an opportunity of visiting all the cases, and of observing and learning the symptoms and treatment of each case, and particularly of the exploration of the body, for the PHYSICAL SIGNS of disease, by *palpation*, *auscultation*, and *percussion*.

Taking into view the amount of instruction given in this School, the splendid and extensive apparatus with which it is furnished, its connection with the numerous cases and operations of one of the best conducted hospitals in the United States, together with the general thorough acquisitions and high respectability of its graduates, it may be doubted whether any seminary in the country offers the means of a more complete professional education, than may be obtained in the Medical School of Boston.



## STATUTES RELATING TO THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

I. — The Faculty of Medicine of this University shall consist of the President, and of the Professors and Lecturers authorized to give instruction to the medical students. This Faculty shall always have a Dean elected by themselves, for such periods as they may think proper, and may also adopt rules for their own government, provided that the same do not, in any respect, contravene the laws of the University.

II. — Students of medicine, designing to attend the Medical Lectures, or any of them, shall be matriculated in this University, by entering their names with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be enrolled by him; and by signing an obligation to submit to the laws of the University, and to the direction of the Faculty of Medicine, and by paying three dollars.

III. — There shall be holden by the Faculty four meetings annually for the purpose of examining candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. Two of these meetings shall be for private and two for public examinations. They shall be holden in the Massachusetts Medical College, unless otherwise specially ordered. They may be continued by adjournment, by vote of the members present; and if only one member attend at the time and place designated, he may adjourn the meeting from day to day till three members of the Faculty may attend the meeting. Three members of the Faculty must be present on every examination.

IV. — The first meeting for private examination in every year shall be holden on the day next succeeding that on which the winter courses of Medical Lectures shall terminate, at ten o'clock, A. M. The second meeting for private examinations, shall be holden on the Monday next but one preceding the day of the annual Commencement in the University, at ten o'clock, A. M. In extraordinary cases, the Faculty may hold meetings for private examinations at other periods.

V. — The meetings for public examinations shall be holden within one week after the termination of the stated annual meetings for private examinations respectively, on such days as the Faculty may appoint, if not otherwise ordered by the President. These meetings shall be open to the Governors and Inspectors of the University, to the Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and to such other respectable persons as may wish to attend them.



VI. — Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must comply with the following conditions before being admitted to a private examination, viz.

1. He shall satisfy the Faculty that he has arrived at the age of twenty-one.

2. He shall have attended two courses of the Lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College by each of the Professors. Except that if he have attended a course of similar Lectures in any other College or University, the same may take the place of one of the above courses.\*

3. He shall have employed three years in his professional studies, under the direction of a regular practitioner of medicine.

4. If he has not received a University education, he shall satisfy the Faculty of Medicine in respect to his knowledge of the Latin language and experimental philosophy.†

5. He shall, four weeks previous to the day on which he presents himself for examination, have given notice of his intention to the Dean of the Faculty, and at the same time shall have delivered or transmitted to the Dean a dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with medicine.

VII. — Every dissertation shall be submitted by the Dean to the examination of the Faculty in the mode which they shall point out.

VIII. — At the meetings for private examinations, the Faculty shall examine all those candidates who shall present themselves, after having complied with the conditions enumerated in the sixth of these statutes, upon the following branches of medical science, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy,

---

\* A third course may be attended without fee, provided that no two courses of Lectures shall be admitted to qualify students for gratuitous admission to Lectures in this school, which have not been attended in separate years, or at least six months from each other.

At a meeting of the Medical Faculty, May 29, 1841, it was

*Voted*, That hereafter two full courses of Lectures in this School be required of candidates for the degree of Doctor in Medicine. But for one of these courses a substitute may be received in a course of Lectures at any other medical institution in which the number of teachers is not less than six, and in which the time occupied by lectures is not less than four months.

† Certificates of competent persons are deemed satisfactory, without a personal examination.



Midwifery, Surgery, and the Theory and Practice of Medicine. At these meetings every candidate shall be examined separately, and the decision of the Faculty in respect to each shall be made and declared to him immediately after the examination has closed. The decision in respect to each candidate shall be determined by the votes of the major part of the members of the Faculty present at the examination of the same; and this decision, if favorable to the candidate, shall be recorded by the Dean. In the decisions to be made at these meetings, regard shall be had to the dissertations, as well as to the examinations.

IX. — Those candidates, who have been approved according to the eighth of these statutes, may present themselves at the public examination next ensuing after such approbation. Each candidate so presenting himself shall then read and defend, or be examined upon, the dissertation which he shall have previously submitted to the Faculty. At the close of each public examination, the Faculty shall decide in respect to each candidate, whether he shall be recommended as worthy of the degree for which he has applied. The decision of the Faculty, in respect to all those candidates whom they do so recommend, shall be recorded by the Dean, and shall by him be certified to the President, to be laid before the *Senatus Academicus*.

X. — Those candidates, who have received from the *Senatus Academicus* the final approbation, will be directed by the President to appear at Cambridge at such time as he may appoint, and he will then admit each of them, with the accustomed solemnities, to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

---

The Lectures for Medical Students, on the various branches mentioned in the Statutes, are delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College in Boston. They commence annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months.

Students attending the Lectures of the Professor of Anatomy and Surgery are admitted, to see the Surgical Practice in the Massachusetts General Hospital; and those, attending the Lectures of the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, are admitted to see the Medical Practice in the same.

The Hollis Professor of Natural Philosophy will admit Medical Students to attend the Lectures on Physics and Astronomy. The Lectures are delivered in the Philosophy Chamber in Univer-



sity Hall, at such times as the Professor may give notice from term to term. A Medical Student, applying for admission to these Lectures, must produce, to the Professor above mentioned, a certificate of his matriculation from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and another certificate from the Steward of the University, that he has paid him seven dollars for the Treasurer. Other persons may be admitted to the same Lectures, with the approbation of the President, and producing a certificate from the Steward that they have paid ten dollars.

At the private examinations, the candidates will present their certificates from the Physicians under whose care they have studied; also their tickets of admission to the several courses of Medical Lectures.

The fee for the degree of Doctor of Medicine is twenty dollars and is to be paid to the Dean.



## LIBRARY.

---

The University Library is divided into four departments, viz., Theological, Medical, Law, and Public; which last, besides books in all other departments of learning, embraces also an extensive collection of works on Theology, Medicine, and Law.

The Theological Library is in Divinity Hall. Persons entitled to its privileges must be connected with the Divinity School. Number of books, about 3,000. They consist of valuable select works, principally in modern Theology, with some of the early Fathers in the original. Means have been recently devised to add to the Library valuable modern works in Theology and Morals, as they are published.

The Medical Library is in the Medical College in Boston. It is placed there for the convenience of students attending the medical lectures. The number of books is about ten or twelve hundred. It contains all the elementary works which are the most important and the most used by students. Besides these, it has the writings of the early Greek and Latin medical fathers, and the works of the later medical classics; and, with the latter, it contains numerous valuable modern works.

The Law Library is in Dane Law College. It is designed for the officers and students of the Law Institution. Number of books, about 8,600. It contains most of the valuable works in English and American Law, and in the Civil Law, together with a variety of others by writers of France, Germany, and Spain.

The Public or *College* Library is in Gore Hall. This is much larger than the others, and is rapidly increasing. It is for the common use of the whole University, in this respect differing from the other branches of the University Library. The total number of books is about 46,000. Of these, 2,500 are allowed for duplicates, and 1,000 for the Boylston Medical Library, which is *immediately* connected with it.



The total number of books in the University Library is, then, as follows:—

Theological Library	. . . . .	about 3,000
Medical do.	. . . . .	" 1,000
Law do.	. . . . .	" 8,600
Public do.	. . . . .	" 46,000
Society Libraries of the Students	. . . . .	" 10,000
		<hr/>
Total	. . . . .	about 68,600



## EXPENSES.

---

The necessary expenses for a year, included in the College bills, are as follows : —

Instruction, Library, Lecture-rooms . . . . .	\$ 75-00
Rent and Care of Room . . . . .	15-00
Board for 40 weeks at \$2-25 per week . . . . .	90-00
Or Board for 40 weeks at \$1-75 per week . . . . .	\$ 70-00
Text-books . . . . .	12-00
Special Repairs, &c. . . . .	from 1 to 2-00

---

\$194-00

Other expenses must vary with the economy of each Student. Wood and Coal ready for use are delivered at the Students' rooms, by the University, at cost, varying with the market price, but usually at \$6-50 per cord for wood, and \$7 per ton for coal. The price of washing is from \$3 to \$5 per quarter. The rent of rooms in private houses, from \$30 to \$60 per annum. Board in the town, from \$2-25 to \$3-50. The Students find their own beds and furniture.

The bills containing college charges are to be made out at the end of each term; and must be settled within a week from the commencement of the succeeding term.



## LAWS RELATIVE TO THE PATRON.

---

[EXTRACTED FROM THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.]

Some gentleman of Cambridge, not of the Faculty, shall be appointed by the Corporation to be Patron of all Students, not of this Commonwealth, who belong to places more than one hundred miles distant from Cambridge, and shall have charge of all the funds of such Students.

The Patron shall have particular instruction from the authorities of the University concerning the kind of expenses allowed to be incurred by the Students whose funds are in his hands; and he shall make no disbursements and pay no bills inconsistent with such instructions, and whatever bills he may pay shall contain a distinct specification and charge of every article.

The Patron shall give a detailed account of the expenses incurred by each Student under his care to the Faculty, and to the Corporation, when required.

The parent or guardian of each Student shall be informed what are the necessary annual expenses included in the term-bills; and he shall also be informed by the Patron what funds for the support and use of his son or ward must be remitted to him; and the Patron is to have the whole control of the same, under the direction of the Faculty.

No Student, subject to this law, shall be permitted to continue at the University, unless he comply with it; and every such Student is to be charged in his term-bills at the rate of six dollars a year, towards a compensation to the Patron.

No such Student is allowed to contract any debt without an order from the Patron.





1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22



th

is t

towa

No su

m t



















3 2044 020 010 880

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED  
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS  
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON  
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED  
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE  
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE  
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

Harvard College Widener Library  
Cambridge, MA 02138

